A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

1981 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XIV
A Supplement

Conducted under Contract with the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, and Human Services, with a Grant from the National Science Foundation

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1982
A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

1981 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XIV

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted under Contract with the Office of
the Assistant Secretary for Planning and
Evaluation, Department of Health and Human Services,
and with a Grant from the National Science Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1982
Permission is hereby granted for the quotation of this publication without prior specific permission for purposes of criticism, review, or evaluation, subject only to the "fair use" provisions of the Resolution on Permissions of the Association of American University Presses, including citation of the source.

ISR Code No. 4551

ISBN 0-87944-279-4

Published in 1982 by:
Institute for Social Research,
The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

6 5 4 3 2 1

Manufactured in the United States of America
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Preface** ................................................................. v

**Section I:** Procedures for the 1981 Interviewing Year ........ 1

  **Part 1:** New Questions, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Independent Part Samples, Weights, Data Quality .... 1

  **Part 2:** 1981 Questionnaire ........................................ 7

  **Part 3:** Editing Procedures and Worksheets ..................... 65

  **Part 4:** Coding Procedures ......................................... 74

  **Part 5:** Generated Variables and Additional Data .............. 80

  **Part 6:** Data Available ............................................ 84

  **Part 7:** Notes on Use of Data .................................... 85

**Section II:** Tape Codes for Wave XIV ............................. 87

  **Part 1:** Fourteenth-Year Family Tape Code ...................... 87

  **Part 2:** Fourteen-Year Individual Tape Code ................... 325

**Section III:** Indexes .................................................. 431

  **Part 1:** Alphabetical Index of Fourteen-Year Family Code .... 431

  **Part 2:** Numerical Index of Fourteen-Year Family Code ....... 531

  **Part 3:** Alphabetical Index of Fourteen-Year Individual Code 587

  **Part 4:** Numerical Index of Fourteen-Year Individual Code ... 593

  **Part 5:** Index of the 1981 Employment Sections ................ 599

**APPENDIX 1:** STATE AND COUNTY CODES .......................... 611

**APPENDIX 2:** INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION CODES .................. 641

**APPENDIX 3:** PSID - CPS INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHIC COMPARISONS 651
This volume documents the fourteenth wave of data collected in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics interviews taken in 1981 on income for 1980. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all fourteen years of interviewing. Nine supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XIV.

We have now published nine volumes of analysis in the series called Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress. Volume X will be published this summer with support from the Sloan foundation. It contains analyses of the new questions in the thirteenth wave of interviews, monitors important trends in repeatedly measured variables, and continues research started in previous volumes. Individual chapters discuss patterns of emergency help, effects of labor force withdrawals, effects of geographic mobility on the occupations and earnings of husbands and wives, racial differences in affluence, racial differences in rates of male labor force participation, the relationship of female household heads to long-term poverty, participation in the food stamp and SSI programs, the impact of price decontrol of heating fuel, response to increased gasoline prices and the impact of inflation on American households. There will, as usual, be a summary of research being carried out elsewhere using Panel Study data.

As an economy measure due to diminished funding, the length of the 1982 questionnaire has been cut. We are asking no new questions and a few trend questions about things that don't change often have been eliminated temporarily. Funding for the fifteenth wave is provided by the National Science foundation, the Sloan Foundation, the National Institute on Aging and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Others responsible include Sue Augustyniak, Joan Brinser, C. Gaye Burpee, nary Corcoran, Linda Datcher, Anita Ernst, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Dan H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Margaret Hoad, Michael Kaplan, Tecla Loup, Michael Ponza, and Anne Sears. We regret that Michael Nolte has left us to supervise data processing in a nearby school district and that after many years on the PSID staff, Charles Stallman has deserted us and the Michigan winters and moved to Hawaii.
SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1981 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: New Questions, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Independent Part Samples, Weights, Data Quality

New Questions

In the 1981 interview heads of families who had been unemployed at any time in 1980 or were currently unemployed, were asked an extensive series of new questions about their spells of unemployment. (See the 1981 questionnaire in Part 2 of this section, questions C49-C79 and D26-D57.)

Other new questions asked if the head (or wife) had suffered any illness or injury in 1980 severe enough to require hospitalization over night or longer, or staying in bed at home for a day or more. Respondents who had been hospitalized were asked if the hospital costs were covered by insurance or paid for out of their own pockets. (See questions K59-K71.)

Interviewing Procedures

A major innovation in 1981 was the use of an improved method of direct data entry coding. This procedure is described in detail later in this volume. Once it got underway, coding went very quickly and we expect that this system will save us time, and we hope money, in the future.

Most of the interviewing was done by telephone by interviewers in the field. However, some problem interviews were eventually sent back to the Ann Arbor telephone interviewers who also made all the call-backs for missing information. Next year we plan to do more of the interviewing from Ann Arbor. Interviewing lasted from March through September but the bulk of it was completed by August 1st.

We took 6620 interviews out of an estimated 6840 for an overall response rate of 96.8. Subtracting from the base the respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too ill to talk to us, or had gone back to being the wife in a reunited couple, raises the response rate to 97.7 percent. This includes interviews with 263 new splitoffs out of a possible 307 for a disappointing 85.7 percent response. For the reinterview panel only (again with the deceased, etc. subtracted from the base) the response rate was 98.3 percent.
The average length of the 1981 interview was 26.5 minutes. We paid $10.00 for it--up $1.00 from last year--plus the usual $5.00 for returning the address correction post card. At present we have no plans to pay more than that.

As of 1981 we have respondents in the District of Columbia and all the states except Montana and Vermont. Panel families also live in Puerto Rico and 14 foreign countries.

**Occupation Codes**

In 1981 we started using the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry code for the main jobs of employed heads and wives. It was also used for the most recent jobs held by heads and wives who were currently unemployed and looking for work and for any job held in 1980 by a head or wife who was currently retired or no longer in the labor force. We continued to use the Survey Research Center's two-digit occupation code for extra jobs held by a head or wife and for the kind of job they were hunting for if they were unemployed and looking for work. In order to be comparable to past interviews, a one-digit occupation code was used in the new head section to code head's first job and head's father's occupation.

**Data Quality**

Ninety-two percent of the 1981 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 2). The remaining 10 percent of respondents have no telephones, or prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and fill out their own questionnaires. Every year a few more wives answer the questions for their husbands (Table 3). However, there is very little year to year variation in the number of assignments we have to make (Table 4), so the quality of the data, according to our measure of it, continues to be good. The response rate remained at 97 percent (Table 1).
Table 1
ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual</th>
<th>Cumulative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.
Table 2
PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Number of Telephone Interviews</th>
<th>Unweighted Percent of Sample</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td>76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>4,554</td>
<td>82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>5,360</td>
<td>91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>5,283</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>88.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>5,829</td>
<td>89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>6,081</td>
<td>91.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Total Sample</td>
<td>Proportion of Interviews by Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>93.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>91.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>88.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>92.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,254</td>
<td>90.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>84.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 4

TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Data</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4 or More</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 4 is based on four variables:
  Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V7574 + V7579)
  Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V7581)
  Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V7589)

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under $300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least $300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum number possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.
Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V8100). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There is also a code for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V8101). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The sample was reweighted in 1978. For a detailed description of how this was done, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics 1978 Interviewing Year, Wave XI, page 6. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency.

Part 2: 1981 Questionnaire

Following is a copy of the 1981 questionnaire with the variable numbers from the merged family tape. Where no variable number appears, the information has been transferred to a worksheet.
before you begin

Be sure you have prelisted at K30, p. 39 all other FU Members, age 16 or older, using the instructions at K30a and the computer family listing labels in the 1980 and 1981 cover sheets.
THUMBNAIL SKETCH

REMEMBER: NO NAMES OR OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION SHOULD APPEAR IN A THUMBNAIL!!!

COMPLETE THIS INFORMATION ALSO AT P. 54, M41 AND M42:

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head.

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview (see item 9 of cover sheet):

TN3. Are there people living in this HU that are not included in this interview? YES NO

TN4. Please provide a few words about this FU which might help editors and coders understand any potentially confusing family situations or relationships (such as, which FU members are parents of grandchildren, who are actual parents of stepchildren, etc.):

TN5. Describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation(s) that you want editors and coders to know about:

TN6. How would you describe the interview situation? Please add any other clarifying remarks that will be helpful to editors and coders:
SECTION A: TRANSPORTATION

A1. EXACT TIME NOW: ____________________________

A2. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house?
   V7663
   1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW
   GO TO A4

A3. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?
   V7664
   1. YES  3. PRO-CON  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

A4. Is your house inside the city limits?
   V7665
   1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW
   GO TO A7

A5. About how far are you from the center of that city?
   V7666
   1. LESS THAN 5 MILES
   2. 5 - 14.9 MILES
   3. 15 - 29.9 MILES
   4. 30 - 49.9 MILES
   5. 50 OR MORE MILES

A6. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?
   V7667
   1. LESS THAN 5 MILES
   2. 5 - 14.9 MILES
   3. 15 - 29.9 MILES
   4. 30 - 49.9 MILES
   5. 50 OR MORE MILES

A7. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?
   V7668
   1. YES  5. NO
   TURN TO P. 2, SECTION B

A8. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?
   V7669
   ____________ NUMBER

A9. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s)/
and truck(s)]?
   V7670
   ________________________________
SECTION B: HOUSING

B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms? ROOMS

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated—with gas, electricity, oil or what?

B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1980-81)?

B5. About how much did that amount to? $ AMOUNT

B6. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

B7. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment/farm) is—I mean about what it would bring if you sold it today?

B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

B9. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?

B10. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?

B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

B13. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?
IF R PAYS RENT

B14. About how much rent do you pay a month? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only your (FU)'S share of the rent?]
(See editing worksheets)

$ _____________________
FU'S SHARE OF RENT PER MONTH

B15. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

V7679

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO B18

IF R NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

B16. How is that?

V7680

B17. How much would it rent for if it were rented?
(Edited)

$ _____________________ PER MONTH OR $ _____________________ PER YEAR

ASK EVERYONE

B18. We'd like some detail about your utility bills. Did you pay for any electricity in 1980?

V7681

1. YES

B19. About how much did you pay for electricity for all of 1980?

$ _____________________

DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 4, B22

B20. What were your highest and lowest monthly electric bills in 1980?

$ _____________________ HIGHEST MONTHLY

$ _____________________ LOWEST MONTHLY

V7682 V7683

5. NO

B21. Why is that?

V7684
**Q22.** Did you pay anything for natural or bottled gas in 1980?
V7685

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO Q26

**Q23.** Was that bottled gas?
V7686

1. YES 5. NO

**Q24.** About how much did you pay for gas for all of 1980?

$ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □

DON'T KNOW

**Q25.** What were your highest and lowest monthly gas bills for 1980?

$ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □

HIGHEST MONTHLY  LOWEST MONTHLY

**Q26.** Did you pay for oil for heating—did you pay for any oil in 1980?
V7689

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO Q29

**Q27.** About how much did you pay for oil for all of 1980?

$ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □

DON'T KNOW

**Q28.** What were your highest and lowest monthly oil bills for 1980?

$ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □

HIGHEST MONTHLY  LOWEST MONTHLY

**Q29.** Did you pay for any coal, wood, kerosene or any other fuel in 1980?
V7692

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 5, B31

**Q30.** About how much did that cost you for all of 1980?

$ □ □ □ □ □

□ □ □ □ □

V7693  V7694
B31. Did you pay for water and sewage in 1980?

1. YES

5. NO

B32. What was your yearly cost for water and sewage for 1980?

$________ PER YEAR

1. YES

5. NO

B33. Why is that?

V7698

V7696

V7697

B34. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1980?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO B37

B35. What month was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

V7701

B36. Why did you (HEAD) move?

V7702

B37. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

1. YES, MIGHT OR MAYBE

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 7, SECTION C

B38. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1. DEFINITELY

2. PROBABLY

3. MORE UNCERTAIN

B39. Why might you move?

V7705
SECTION C: EMPLOYMENT OF HEAD

C1. We would like to know about what you do—are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

V7706

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
6. HOUSEWIFE
7. STUDENT
OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________

GO TO C2 IF HEAD HAS JOB, OTHERWISE TURN TO P. 23, SECTION E

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

V7707

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

V7708

1. YES
5. NO

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

V7709

1. YES
5. NO

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

V7710

1. YES
5. NO

C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

V7711

____________________ MONTHS  OR  ___________________ YEARS

MOS
C7. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C8. Tell me a little more about what you do.

C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

C10. (On your main job.) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

C11. How much is your salary?

C12. If you were to work more than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

C13. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

C16. How is that?
C18. How long have you had your present position?

V7722

MONTHS OR YEARS

C19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. HEAD HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE

B. HEAD HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR

C20. Are you doing mainly the same things on your job that you were doing a year ago?

1. YES

5. NO

TURNT O P. 10, C27

C21. What things are you doing now that you were not doing a year ago?

C22. What month did you start this job?

V7726

MONTH

C23. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

C24. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

1. BETTER

5. WORSE

3. SAME

TURNT O P. 10, C27

C25. Why is it (better/worse)?

C26. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

1. YES, MORE

5. NO, SAME OR LESS

TURNT O P. 10, C27
C27. We're interested in how you spent your time last year. Did you miss any work in 1980 because someone else in the family was sick?

V7731

1. YES         5. NO

GO TO C29

C28. How much work did you miss?

DAYS     WEEKS     MONTHS

C29. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were sick?

V7733

1. YES         5. NO

GO TO C31

C30. How much work did you miss?

DAYS     WEEKS     MONTHS

C31. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1980?

V7735

1. YES         5. NO

GO TO C33

C32. How much vacation or time off did you take?

DAYS     WEEKS     MONTHS

C33. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were on strike?

V7737

1. YES         5. NO

GO TO C35

C34. How much work did you miss?

DAYS     WEEKS     MONTHS

C35. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V7739

1. YES         5. NO

GO TO C37

C36. How much work did you miss?

DAYS     WEEKS     MONTHS

C37. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1980?

V7741

________________________ WEEKS IN 1980

C38a. USE THIS SPACE FOR CALCULATING TOTAL WORK WEEKS OR MONTHS NOT RECORDING RESPONSES

C38b. ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1980 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:

C39. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1980?

V7742

________________________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1980

GO BACK TO C39
C40. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

V7743

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO C42

C41. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1980?

HOURS IN 1980

C42. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1980?

V7744

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO C46

C43. What did you do?

V7745

C44. Anything else?

V7746

C45. About how much did you make per hour at this? $ PER HOUR

V7747

C46. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1980?

WEEKS IN 1980

C47. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1980

C48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE, P. 10, C36)

A. HEAD MISSED A WEEK OR MORE OF WORK IN 1980 BECAUSE UNEMPLOYED OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (NOT BECAUSE OF STRIKE) → TURN TO P. 12, C49

B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 15, C80
12

C49. How I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1980 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?
V7750 ____________________________ MONTH AND ____________________________ YEAR

C50. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?
V7751

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08
GO TO C55

C51. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ______ week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?
1. YES 5. NO

C52. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ______ week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?
1. YES 5. NO
GO TO C55

C53. Did this happen more than once?
V7754

1. YES 5. NO
GO TO C55

C54. How many times did this happen?
V7755 ________ SEPARATE TIMES

C55. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE C49)

☐ A. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1980
☐ B. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1979 OR EARLIER

C56. Was there another period in 1980 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?
V7756

1. YES 5. NO

C57. In what month and year did that period begin?
V7757 ____________________________ MONTH AND ____________________________ YEAR
**C70.** We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980, did you receive unemployment compensation?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**C71.** Did you use up your benefits?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**C72.** How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

**C73.** Do you think you were eligible?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**C74.** Why didn’t you apply?

**C75.** (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980, did you have any (other) sources of income?

| 1. YES | 5. NO |

**C76.** What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

| 1. YES | 5. NO |

**C77.** [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980] did you eventually return to the same employer?

| 1. YES | 5. NO |

**C78.** Did you go back to the same type of job?

| 1. YES | 5. NO |

**C79.** Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

| 1. LOWER | 3. SAME | 5. HIGHER | 8. DON’T KNOW |
ASK EVERYONE

CB80. How thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1. YES

CB81. How much would you have earned per hour?

$ __________ PER HOUR

CB82. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO CB7

CB83. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO CB7

CB84. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

1. YES

5. NO

CB85. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO CB7

CB86. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

1. YES

5. NO

CB7. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

HOURS ONE WAY OR MINUTES ONE WAY

NONE → TURN TO V7789 V7790

CB87. About how many miles is it to where you work?

MILES ONE WAY

CB88. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

2. DRIVE WITH WIFE

3. CAR POOL

4. DRIVE BY SELF

5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _________________________________
Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB  
5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW

Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

1. YES  
5. NO

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45
2. HEAD IS AGE 45 TO 64
3. HEAD IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS

NOW I HAVE A QUESTION ABOUT RETIREMENT AND PLANNING FOR THE FUTURE. AT WHAT AGE DO YOU THINK YOU WILL RETIRE FROM THE MAIN WORK YOU ARE NOW DOING?
SECTION D: HEAD LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN C1

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

V7799

D2. How much would you expect to earn?

V7800 $________ PER _________

D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

V7801

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

V7802

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D6

D5. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

V7803

0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

D6. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

V7804 $________ PER _________

D7. How long have you been looking for work?

V7805

D8. Have you ever had a job?

V7806

1. YES 5. NO → TURK TO P. 22, D62

D9. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?

V7807

D10. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V7808

D11. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

V7809

D12. When did you last work?

V7810
D13. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time last year regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1980?

V7811

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO D15

D14. How much vacation or time off did you take?

V7812

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS

D15. Did you miss any work in 1980 because someone else in the family was sick?

V7813

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO D17

D16. How much work did you miss?

V7814

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS

D17. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were sick?

V7815

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO D19

D18. How much work did you miss?

V7816

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS

D19. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were on strike?

V7817

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO D21

D20. How much work did you miss?

V7818

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS

D21. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V7819

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO D23

D22. How much work did you miss?

V7820

DAYS WEEKS MONTHS

D23. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1980?

V7821

________________________ WEEKS IN 1980

D25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1980?

V7822

________________________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1980

D24b. ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1980 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:

________________________
D26. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE P. 18, D22)

☐ A. HEAD MISSED A WEEK OR MORE OF WORK IN 1980 BECAUSE UNEMPLOYED OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (NOT ON STRIKE)

☐ B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 22, D58

D27. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1980 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

__________ MONTH AND ___________ YEAR

D28. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08

GO TO D33

D29. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. YES 5. NO

D30. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO D33

D31. Did this happen more than once?

1. YES 5. NO

GO TO D33

D32. How many times did this happen?

__________ SEPARATE TIMES

D33. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE D27)

☐ A. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1980

☐ B. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1979 OR EARLIER → TURN TO P. 21, D48

D34. Was there another period in 1980 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 21, D48

D35. In what month and year did that period begin?

__________ MONTH AND ___________ YEAR
We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980 did you receive unemployment compensation?

1. YES

D49. Did you use up your benefits?

1. YES

D50. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

WEEKS

5. NO

GO TO D53

D51. Do you think you were eligible?

1. YES

D52. Why didn't you apply?

V7847, V7848

5. NO

GO TO D53

B. DON'T KNOW

D53. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980, did you have any (other) sources of income?

1. YES

D54. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

V7850, V7851

5. NO

GO TO D55

D55. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980,] did you eventually return to the same employer?

1. YES

D56. Did you go back to the same type of job?

1. YES

5. NO

7. STILL LOOKING

TURN TO P. 22, D56

D57. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

1. LOWER

3. SAME

5. HIGHER

B. DON'T KNOW

V7854
D58. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE P. 17, D12)

[Diagram with decision tree]

D59. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

- HOURS ONE WAY
- MINUTES ONE WAY

D60. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

MILES ONE WAY

D61. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

[Options: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, DRIVE WITH WIFE, CAR POOL, DRIVE BY SELF, WALK]

OTHER SPECIFY:

D62. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE P. 24, SECTION F)

V7859

1. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45 — TURN TO P. 24, SECTION F

2. HEAD IS AGE 45 TO 64

3. HEAD IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

D63. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

AGE

97. NEVER

TURN TO P. 24, SECTION F

98. DON'T KNOW

D64. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS

TURN TO P. 24, SECTION F
SECTION E: HEAD IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN C1

**E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

V7863  
☐ 1. HEAD IS RETIRED
☐ 5. HEAD IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT OR OTHER — GO TO E3

**E2. In what year did you retire?**

V7864

**E3. During 1980, did you do any work for money?**

V7865

1. YES  
5. NO — GO TO E10

---

**E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation?**

V7866

---

**E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?**

V7867

---

**E6. How many weeks did you work last year?**

V7868

---

**E7. About how many hours a week did you work?**

V7869

---

**E8. Are you still working?**

V7870

1. YES  
6. NO — GO TO E10

---

**E9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?**

V7871

---

**E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?**

V7872

1. YES  
5. NO — TURN TO P. 24, SECTION F

---

**E11. When might that be? (How soon?)**

V7873

---

**E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?**

V7874

---

**E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?**

V7875

1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DON'T KNOW

---

**E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?**

V7876

1. YES  
5. NO — TURN TO P. 24, SECTION F

---

**E15. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?**

V7877

0. NONE  
1. ONE  
2. TWO  
3. THREE  
4. FOUR  
5. FIVE OR MORE  
8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION F: EMPLOYMENT OF WIFE/FRIEND

**F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

1. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)

2. HEAD IS MALE WHO DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU ———— TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

3. HEAD IS FEMALE ———— TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

**F2.** We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does—is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED

4. RETIRED

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

6. HOUSEWIFE

7. STUDENT

OTHER (SPECIFY):

**F3.** Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE

2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3. SELF ONLY

**F4.** (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

1. YES

5. NO

**F5.** Is her current job covered by a union contract?

1. YES

5. NO ———— GO TO F7

**F6.** Does she belong to that union?

1. YES

5. NO

**F7.** How long has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTHS</th>
<th>YEARS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F8. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

V7885

__________________________

__________________________

F9. Tell me a little more about what she does.

__________________________

__________________________

F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

V7886

__________________________

__________________________

F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

V7887

1. SALARIED

F12. How much is her salary?

$ ___________ PER WEEK

$ ___________ PER MONTH

$ ___________ PER YEAR

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

$ ___________ PER HOUR

F14. How is that?

V7890

__________________________

__________________________

F15. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?

__________________________ MONTHS

__________________________ YEARS

F16. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR

☐ B. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE

TURN TO P. 26, F19

F17. What month did she start this job? _________________________ MONTH

V7892

F18. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

__________________________

V7893

5. PREVIOUS JOB

NO
We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time last year.

Did she miss any work in 1980 because someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES

Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was sick?

1. YES

Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1980?

1. YES

Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was on strike?

1. YES

Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1. YES

Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1980?

TOTAL

F30d. ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1980 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEK OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:
F32. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1. YES  5. NO —GO TO F34

F33. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1980?

HOURS IN 1980

F34. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1980?

1. YES  5. NO —GO TO F38

F35. What did she do? ________________________________

F36. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job in 1980?

WEEKS IN 1980

F37. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1980

F38. About how much time does it take your (wife/friend) to get to work each day, door to door?

HOURS ONE WAY  MINUTES ONE WAY  NONE —GO TO P. 32, SECTION J

F39. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

MILES ONE WAY

F40. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

PUBLIC
1. TRANSPORTATION

DRIVE
2. WITH WIFE

CAR POOL
3.

DRIVE BY SELF
4. 

WALK
5. 

OTHER (SPECIFY): ________________________________
SECTION G: WIFE/FRIEND LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN F2

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?  
V7915

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?  
V7916
[Diagram: 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G4]

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?  
V7917
[Options: 0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW]

G4. How long has she been looking for work?  
V7918

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?  
V7919
[Diagram: 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J]

G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)  
V7920

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?  
V7921

G8. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?  
V7922

G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?  
V7923
We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time last year, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1980?

1. YES

How much vacation or time off did she take?

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

GO TO G12

5. NO

Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES

How much work did she miss?

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

GO TO G14

5. NO

Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was sick?

1. YES

How much work did she miss?

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

GO TO G16

5. NO

Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was on strike?

1. YES

How much work did she miss?

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

GO TO G18

5. NO

Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1. YES

How much work did she miss?

DAYS

WEEKS

MONTHS

GO TO G20

5. NO

Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1980?

WEEKS IN 1980

And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1980

ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1980 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:
G23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. WIFE/FRIEND WORKED IN 1980 OR 1981

B. WIFE/FRIEND DID NOT WORK IN 1980 OR 1981

TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

G24. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to door?

HOURS ONE WAY MINUTES ONE WAY

V7936 V7937

TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

G25. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

V7938

MILES ONE WAY

G26. Did your (wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, or what?

1. PUBLIC
2. DRIVE WITH HEAD
3. CAR POOL
4. DRIVE BY SELF
5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY):

TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J
SECTION H: WIFE/FRIEND IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN F2

1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V7940 1. WIFE IS RETIRED

☐ 5. WIFE IS HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, OR OTHER → GO TO H3

V7941

2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

V7942

3. During 1980, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO H10

V7943

H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?

V7944

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

V7945

H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

1. YES → GO TO H10

5. NO

WEEKS IN 1980

V7946

H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work?

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1980

V7947

H8. Is she still working?

1. YES

5. NO

V7948

H9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

V7949

H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

V7950

H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

V7951

H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

D. none 1. one 2. two 3. three 4. four 5. five or more 8. don’t know
SECTION J: HOUSEWORK AND FOOD

Q1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?
   V7952
   1. MARRIED  2. SINGLE  3. WIDOWED  4. DIVORCED  5. SEPARATED

Q2. Were you ever married?
   V7953
   1. YES  5. NO

Q3. What happened to your last marriage—were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?
   V7954
   3. WIDOWED  4. DIVORCED  5. SEPARATED

Q4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
   V7955
   1. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)
   2. HEAD IS MALE WHO DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU
   3. HEAD IS FEMALE

Q5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week—mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
   ____________________________ HOURS PER WEEK

Q6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
   ____________________________ HOURS PER WEEK

Q7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
   V7958
   1. FU HAS HEAD (AND WIFE/FRIEND) ONLY
   2. FU HAS OTHER MEMBERS, INCLUDING CHILDREN

Q8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
   V7959
   1. YES  5. NO

TURN TO P. 33, J11
**J9.** Who is that? (List relationship to head and age for each person in column J9 and ask J10 for each.)

(Ask whether anyone else in Fu helps -- list additional persons in column J9 and ask J10 for each.) (coded on Individual Tape Code)

**J10.** About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</th>
<th>AGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**J11.** Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) receive government food stamps last month?

- **YES**
- **NO**

**J12.** For how many members of your family were stamps issued? (See editing worksheets)

**J13.** How many dollars' worth of food stamps did you get? (edited)

$ \text{PER MONTH}

**J14.** In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you use at home?

- **YES** Go to J16
- **NO**

**J15.** How much? [If R lives with non-Fu members, probe: Is that only your (Fu's) share of the food?]

$ \text{FU'S SHARE PER WEEK} \text{ OR } $ \text{FU'S SHARE PER MONTH}

**J16.** Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

- **YES** Go to J17
- **NO**

**J17.** How much do you spend on that food?

$ \text{FU'S SHARE PER WEEK} \text{ OR } $ \text{FU'S SHARE PER MONTH}

**J18.** About how much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? (edited)

$ \text{FU'S SHARE PER WEEK} \text{ OR } $ \text{FU'S SHARE PER MONTH}

**J19.** How much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week? [If R lives with non-Fu members, probe: Is that only your (Fu's) share of the food? (edited)]

$ \text{FU'S SHARE PER WEEK} \text{ OR } $ \text{FU'S SHARE PER MONTH}

**J20.** Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

- **YES** Go to J21
- **NO**

**J21.** How much do you spend on that (edited) food?

$ \text{FU'S SHARE PER WEEK} \text{ OR } $ \text{FU'S SHARE PER MONTH}

**J22.** About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? (edited)

$ \text{FU'S SHARE PER WEEK} \text{ OR } $ \text{FU'S SHARE PER MONTH}

**TURN TO P. 34, J23**
J23. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1980?

YES

NO

GO TO J26

J24. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1980?
(see editing worksheets)

$___

PER MONTH

J25. For how many months did you use food stamps in 1980?
(edited)

MONTHS

TURN TO P. 35, SECTION K

J26. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1980?
V7960

1. YES

3. MAYBE

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO J28

J27. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible?
V7961, (Any other reasons why?)

V7962

TURN TO P. 35, SECTION K

J28. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1980)?
V7963

1. YES

5. NO

J29. Why couldn't you get them? (Any other reasons why?)
V7964

J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try?
V7965, (Any other reasons why?)

V7966
SECTION K: INCOME

K1. To get an accurate financial picture of people all over the country, we need to know the income of all the families that we interview.

INTERVIEWER: ANY DOLLARS LISTED IN K2-K11c MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY WORK HOURS AND WEEKS IN ONE OF THE EMPLOYMENT SECTIONS!!

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. HEAD IS A FARMER OR RANCHER
   5. HEAD IS NOT A FARMER OR RANCHER → GO TO K5

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1980, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans? $__________ A

K3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses? $__________ B

K4. That left you a net income from farming of? (A - B =) $__________ A - B (see editing worksheets)

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1980, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?
   1. YES
   5. NO → GO TO K8

K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?
   1. CORPORATION
   2. UNINCORPORATED
   3. BOTH
   8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO K8

K7. How much was your (family's) share of the total income from the business in 1980—that is, the amount you took out plus any profit left in? (edited) $__________ IN 1980

K8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1980, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things? (edited) $__________ IN 1980

K9. In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?
   YES
   NO → TURN TO P. 36, K11

K10. How much was that? (edited) $__________ IN 1980
K11. I'm going to be reading you a list of other sources of income you might have. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1980 from professional practice or trade? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K11, ASK K12 AND K13.) (see editing worksheets)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE?</th>
<th>K11. How much was it?</th>
<th>K12. During how much of 1980 did you get this income?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>$_____________________</td>
<td>PER_________________ FOR_________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$_____________________</td>
<td>PER_________________ FOR_________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. farming or market gardening?</td>
<td>$_____________________</td>
<td>PER_________________ FOR_________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. roomers or boarders?</td>
<td>$_____________________</td>
<td>PER_________________ FOR_________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. dividends, interest, rent, trust funds, or royalties?</td>
<td>$_____________________</td>
<td>PER_________________ FOR_________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. ADC, AFDC?</td>
<td>$_____________________</td>
<td>PER_________________ FOR_________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Supplemental Security income (the gold/tan/yellow checks)?</td>
<td>$_____________________</td>
<td>PER_________________ FOR_________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
K14. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1980 from other welfare? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K14, ASK K15 AND K16.) (see editing worksheets)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. OTHER WELFARE?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Social Security?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. other retirement pay, pensions or annuities?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. unemployment compensation?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. workers compensation?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. alimony?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. child support?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. help from relatives?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. Anything else? (SPECIFY):</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K17. Did anyone (else) not living here now help (you/your family) out financially--I mean give you money, or help with your expenses during 1980?

**YES**

K18. How much did that amount to last year? $ _____ IN 1980 (edited)
### INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- **A.** HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE.)
  - B. HEAD IS MALE, DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU — TURN TO P. 39, K30b
  - C. HEAD IS FEMALE — TURN TO P. 39, K30b

### K20. Did your (wife/friend) have any income during 1980?

- **YES**
- **NO** — TURN TO P. 39, K30b

**INTERVIEWER:** ANY DOLLARS LISTED IN K21-K22 MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY WORK HOURS AND WEEKS IN ONE OF THE EMPLOYMENT SECTIONS!!

### K21. Was any of it earnings from her work?

- **YES**
- **NO** — GO TO K23

**K22.** How much did she earn from work in 1980 before deductions? (see editing worksheets)

$ \quad \text{IN 1980}

### K23. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1980?

- **YES**
- **NO** — GO TO K25

**K24.** How much was that? $ \quad \text{IN 1980}

**K25.** Did she receive any Social Security in 1980?

- **YES**
- **NO** — GO TO K27

**K26.** How much was that? $ \quad \text{IN 1980}

**K27.** Did she have any income in 1980 from interest, dividends, rent, or any other source?

- **YES**
- **NO** — TURN TO P. 39, K30b

**K28.** What was it from? SOURCE SOURCE

**K29.** How much did that (edited) amount to in 1980? $ \quad \text{IN 1980} $ \quad \text{IN 1980}

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXABLE</th>
<th>TRANSFER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEAD TYPE INCOME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Do not write in this space)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXABLE</th>
<th>TRANSFER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEAD TYPE INCOME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Do not write in this space)
**K30a. PRELIST (BEFORE ATTEMPTING INTERVIEW)**

- List all persons 16 or older at the time of the 1981 interview. (These persons are listed on the Family Listing Label, page 2 of the Cover Sheet.)
- Do not prelist "Head" or "Wife."

**K30b. UPDATE (DURING INTERVIEW)**

- List anyone 16 or older who has moved into the FU since the 1980 interview, but before January 1, 1981. (These persons are listed in Item 14, page 2 of the Cover Sheet.)
- List anyone shown as "Head" or "Wife" on Family Listing Label who has moved out since the 1980 interview.
- List all members (except Head and Wife) of a Splitoff FU who are 16 or older, regardless of when they moved in.

**EXCEPTIONS**

- Do not ask an Other FU Member Section for anyone who moved out before January 1, 1980.
- Do not ask an Other FU Member Section for anyone who moved in after January 1, 1981. (Unless you are doing a Splitoff Interview).

### OTHER FU MEMBER GRID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER FU MEMBER</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>AGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

- 1. Any eligible person(s) listed above → Ask #1 Other FU Member Section, P. 40
- 5. No eligible person(s) listed above → Turn to P. 46, K48
#1 Other FU Member

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD** ____________________________ **AGE** __________

**K32. INTERVIEWER:** IS THIS PERSON DECEASED?  
**YES**  
**NO**  
GO TO K34

**K33.** We would like to know about what [INDIVIDUAL] does--is [he/she] working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
6. KEEPING HOUSE
7. STUDENT
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________
9. DON'T KNOW

**K34.** During 1980 did [he/she] have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB  
PART-TIME JOB  
DID NOT HAVE A JOB  
GO TO K39

**K35.** What kind of work did [he/she] usually do?  
__________________________________________________

**K36.** About how much money did [he/she] earn from work last year?  
(scc editing worksheets)  
$ ________________________ IN 1980

**K37.** About how many weeks did [he/she] work last year?  
_________________________ WEEKS IN 1980  
DON'T KNOW

**K38.** During the weeks that [he/she] worked, about how many hours did [he/she] usually work per week?  
_________________________ HOURS PER WEEK  
DON'T KNOW

**K39.** Did [he/she] have any other income last year?  
**YES**  
**NO**  
TURN TO P. 41, K42

**K40.** What was that from?  
__________________________________________________

**K41.** How much was that last year?  
$ ________________________ IN 1980  
(edited)
K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

YES  NO  DON'T KNOW

GO TO K44

K43. About how many weeks was that?

WEEKS IN 1980

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT  3. PART-TIME STUDENT  5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K46

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

WEEKS IN 1980  98. DON'T KNOW

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

GRADE/YEAR

K47. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. MORE THAN 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K30 — TURN TO P. 42, #2 OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION

☐ 2. ONLY 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K30 — TURN TO P. 46, K48

TAXABLE:  L  A

TX

WRKHR

UNEMP

TRANSFER:  TR
K32. INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON DECEASED? YES NO

K33. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
6. KEEPING HOUSE
7. STUDENT
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________
9. DON'T KNOW

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB
PART-TIME JOB
DID NOT HAVE A JOB

GO TO K39

K35. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

K36. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year? (see editing worksheets)

$ __________________ IN 1980

K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

__________________ WEEKS IN 1980

DON'T KNOW

K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

__________________ HOURS PER WEEK

DON'T KNOW

K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES

NO

TURN TO P. 43, K42

K40. What was that from?

K41. How much was that last year? $ __________________ IN 1980 (edited)
K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

YES  NO  DON'T KNOW

K43. About how many weeks was that?

WEEKS IN 1980

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT  3. PART-TIME STUDENT  5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K46

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

WEEKS IN 1980  98. DON'T KNOW

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

GRADE/YEAR

K47. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. MORE THAN 2 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN K30 — TURN TO P. 44, #3 OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION.
☐ 2. ONLY 2 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN K30 — TURN TO P. 46, K48

TAXABLE: L A

TX

WRK HRS

UNEMP

TRANSFER:

TR

[Diagram of taxable and transfer sections]
(K32-K33, K37xK38, K40, K43-K46 are coded on the Individual Tape Code)

#3 Other FU Member

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  

AGE  

SEQ #

K32. INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON DECEASED?  

YES  

NO  

GO TO K34

K33. We would like to know about what [INDIVIDUAL] does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW  

2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF  

3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED  

4. RETIRED  

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED  

6. KEEPING HOUSE  

7. STUDENT  

8. OTHER (SPECIFY):  

9. DON'T KNOW

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?  

FULL-TIME JOB  

PART-TIME JOB  

DID NOT HAVE A JOB  

GO TO K39

K35. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

K36. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?  

(see editing worksheets)  

$___________ IN 1980

K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?  

___________ WEEKS IN 1980  

DON'T KNOW

K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?  

___________ HOURS PER WEEK  

DON'T KNOW

K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?  

YES  

NO  

TURN TO P. 45, K42

K40. What was that from?  

K41. How much was that last year?  

$___________ IN 1980  

(Pulled)
K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

YES   NO   DON'T KNOW

GO TO K44

K43. About how many weeks was that?

__________________________ WEEKS IN 1980

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT   3. PART-TIME STUDENT   5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K46

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

__________________________ WEEKS IN 1980   90. DON'T KNOW

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

__________________________ GRADE/YEAR

K47. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. MORE THAN 3 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN K30 — USE SUPPLEMENTAL OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION (BLUE)

☐ 2. ONLY 3 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN K30 — TURN TO P. 46, K48

TAXABLE:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRANSFER:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TR</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
K48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. CHILD(REN) 15 AND UNDER IN FU DURING 1980

B. NO CHILDREN 15 AND UNDER IN FU DURING 1980 —TURN TO P. 47, K54

K48a. Did anyone else in the family living here in 1980 have any income in 1980?

YES

NO — TURN TO P. 47, K54

K49. Who was that? (LIST EACH PERSON AND ASK K50-K53)

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD | AGE | RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD | AGE | RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD | AGE

K50. About how much was that?
(see editing worksheets)

$ \text{IN 1980} \quad $ \text{IN 1980} \quad $ \text{IN 1980}

K51. What was that from?

K52. (IF WORK MENTIONED AT K51) About how many hours of work was that?

\text{HOURS IN 1980} \quad \text{HOURS IN 1980} \quad \text{HOURS IN 1980}

K53. Did anyone else living here in 1980 have any income in 1980?

YES

NO — TURN TO P. 47, K54

ASK K49-K52 ABOVE

(K51-K52 are coded on the Individual Tape Code)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEQ #</th>
<th>TAXABLE: L A</th>
<th>TX</th>
<th>WRKRS</th>
<th>TRANSFER:</th>
<th>TR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAXABLE: L A</td>
<td>TX</td>
<td>WRKRS</td>
<td>TRANSFER:</td>
<td>TR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAXABLE: L A</td>
<td>TX</td>
<td>WRKRS</td>
<td>TRANSFER:</td>
<td>TR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
47

K54. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union?

V7971

1. YES
5. NO

K55. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V7972

1. THERE IS A (WIFE/FRIEND) IN FU
5. NO (WIFE/FRIEND) IN FU → GO TO K57

K56. Does your (wife/friend) belong to a labor union?

V7973

1. YES
5. NO

K57. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the

V7974

amount of work you can do?

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO K59

K58. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

V7975

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. JUST A LITTLE

K59. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1980?

V7976

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO K62

K60. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1980?

V7977

NIGHTS IN 1980

K61. Some people pay their hospital bills out of their own pockets; others have their

V7978

hospital bills paid—or are reimbursed for what they paid—by some form of insurance. Were any bills for your most recent stay in the hospital in 1980 paid for out of your own pocket, with no repayment?

1. YES
5. NO

K62. (Aside from any hospital stay,) did an illness or injury keep you in bed for all or most of

V7979

a day at any time during 1980?

1. YES
5. NO → TURN TO P. 48, K64

K63. About how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed all or most of the day

V7980 (but not in a hospital) during 1980?

DAYS IN 1980
1. HEAD IS MALE WITH WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE!)

2. HEAD IS MALE WITH NO (WIFE/FRIEND) IN FU —— TURN TO P. 49, K72

3. HEAD IS FEMALE —— TURN TO P. 49, K72

V7981

1. Yes

2. No

V7982

1. Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

1. Yes

2. No

V7983

1. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A Lot

2. Somewhat

3. Just a Little

V7984

1. Was your (wife/friend) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1980?

1. Yes

2. No

V7985

1. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1980?

2. Nights in 1980

V7986

1. Were any bills for your (wife's/friend's) most recent stay in the hospital in 1980 paid for out of her or your own pocket, with no repayment?

1. Yes

2. No

V7987

1. (Aside from any hospital stay), did an illness or injury keep her in bed for all or most of a day at any time during 1980?

1. Yes

2. No

V7988

1. About how many days did illness or injury keep her in bed all or most of the day (but not in a hospital) during 1980?

1. Days in 1980
ASK EVERYONE

K72. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

1. YES  5. NO  → GO TO K74

K73. Which program was it?

V7990

1. MEDICARE
2. MEDICAID, MEDI-CAL, MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, WELFARE, MEDICAL SERVICES

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________  8. DON'T KNOW

K74. Did you get any other money in 1980—like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

1. YES  5. NO  → GO TO K76

K75. How much did that amount to?

V7992

$__________________________ IN 1980

K76. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

V7993

1. YES  5. NO  → TURN TO P. 50, SECTION L

K77. How many?

V7994

K78. How much money did that amount to in the last year?

$__________________________ IN 1980

K79. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

V7995

1. YES  5. NO  → TURN TO P. 50, SECTION L

K80. How many?

V7996
SECTION L: NEW WIFE

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V7997

☐ 1. HEAD HAS NEW WIFE THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE.)
☐ 1. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 51, SECTION M
☐ 1. HEAD IS MALE WITH NO WIFE → TURN TO P. 51, SECTION M
☐ 1. HEAD IS MALE WITH SAME WIFE AS IN 1979 → TURN TO P. 51, SECTION M

L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

V7998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADES OF SCHOOL</th>
<th>COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12</td>
<td>13 14 15 16 17+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

V7999

☐ 1. YES
☐ 5. NO → GO TO L8

L4. What other schooling did she have?

V8000


L5. What college was that?


L6. Does she have a college degree?

V8001

☐ 1. YES
☐ 5. NO → GO TO L8

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

V8002

☐ 1. YES
☐ 5. NO

L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

V8003


L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

V8004


L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

V8005


YEARS

00. NONE → TURN TO P. 51, SECTION M

L11. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

V8006


YEARS

ALL → TURN TO P. 51, SECTION M

L12. During the years that she was not working full-time, how much of the time did she work?

V8007 V8008
SECTION M: NEW HEAD

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8009

1. HEAD IS A NEW HEAD THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: ALL NEW SPLITOFF FUs HAVE NEW HEADS.)

☐ 5. HEAD IS THE SAME HEAD AS IN 1980 → TURN TO P. 3 OF REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET, ITEM 15

M1a. EXACT TIME NOW: ___________

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE.)

FATHER:
STATE IF U.S., COUNTRY IF FOREIGN  COUNTY  TOWN
V8010  V8011

MOTHER:
STATE IF U.S., COUNTRY IF FOREIGN  COUNTY  TOWN
V8012  V8013

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

V8014

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

V8015

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V8016
M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?

YES NO → GO TO M9

M7. How many? NUMBER

M8. When were they born? YEAR BORN YEAR BORN YEAR BORN

M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?

YES NO → GO TO M11 # BY 25

M10. When were they born? YEAR BORN YEAR BORN YEAR BORN

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

V8022

NUMBER

0: NONE → GO TO M13

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

V8023

1. YES 5. NO

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V8024

1. FARM 2. SMALL TOWN 3. LARGE CITY

OTHER (SPECIFY):

M14. In what state and county was that? (EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY)

V8025 AND V8026

ST. CO-

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

V8027+ V8028

M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

V8029

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 53, M19

M18. Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V8030

1. YES 5. NO
M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?

M21. Could he read and write?

M22. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

M23. Could she read and write?

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

M27. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

M29. Did you get any other training?

M30. What was it?

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

M32. Did you have any other schooling?

M33. What other schooling did you have?

M34. What college was that?

M35. Do you have a college degree?

M36. Do you have any advanced degree?
M37. Now we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions; and, if for any reason, you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them.

May we record your religious preference?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO M40

M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

V8048

7. PROTESTANT  8. CATHOLIC  9. JEWISH  OTHER (SPECIFY):

GO TO M40

M39. What denomination is that? __________________________

M40. EXACT TIME NOW: __________________

TURN TO P. 3 OF REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET OR
TURN TO P. 4 OF SPLITOFF COVER SHEET

COMPLETE AFTER INTERVIEW (see TN1 and TN2)

M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head. __________________

V8049

M42. Total number of calls required to obtain interview (see item 9 of cover sheet): __________

V8050
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Each interview is screened for discrepancies requiring a return trip to the field. Family composition editing and occupation coding are the next step. Finally, the massive edit is done, and interviews are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. They are used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify problems. Project staff closely oversee the editing process, and substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems are made by this staff.

The techniques used to edit all previous waves were used to edit Wave XIV. Detailed discussion of these techniques will be found in the documentation of Waves I-V of this survey and specific changes are documented annually in the year of their occurrence.

**Family Composition Editing**

All people in a Panel family last year must be accounted for this year--either in the old family or as having moved out to form a new family. Sample members who move out are followed and interviewed as a new family. Family composition editing remains unchanged.

**Wave XIV Changes**

**Utilities**

This year we have asked separate questions for different types of fuels and utility services. Electricity (B81-B21), Gas (B22-B25), Oil (B26-B28), Coal, Wood, Kerosene and Other Fuels (B29-B30), and Water & Sewage (B31-B33) are each asked separately. It was not possible to assign missing amounts as previous waves had asked Utility Costs as a lump sum, however, Accuracy Code "2" was used for "Not Ascertained" figures to retain the option of assigning missing amounts at a later date.
For the purpose of comparability with previous years, a generated variable (V7699) contains the sum of all the separate utility questions. Please note: any sum (V7699) that equals "9999" implies that one or more of the utilities are "Not Ascertained."

SALARIED WORKERS WAGE RATES

All "salaried" workers have their current income, C11 (V7715) and overtime pay, if any, C13 (V7717), converted into an hourly scale. This year, in cases where Head does not receive overtime pay--C12 (V7716) = "No," 5--and has held his position for over a year--C18 (V7722) is greater than "012"--an approximation of "real work hours" was used to derive the Current Hourly Wage Rate, Last Year's Work Weeks (C37), Hours Worked Per Week (C39), and Overtime Hours (C41) were used to convert the salaried pay scale.

In cases where a salaried Head received overtime pay, had not held his position for over a year, or where the working hours were vague, contradictory or incomplete, regular conventions for work hours were used to establish a current hourly wage (i.e. yearly = 200 work hours; weekly = 40 work hours; etc.).

PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT

In Sections C and D (Heads who are currently working, temporarily laid off, or unemployed and looking for work), a new series of questions about unemployment periods has been added (C49-C79 and D27-D57). Only Heads with 40 or more hours of unemployment (V7538) were asked this new series of questions, which deal with timing and duration of up to three separate unemployment periods.

PLANNING FOR RETIREMENT

A brief series of questions on expected retirement age has been returned to Wave XIV. They appear at C92-C95 and D62-D65.

ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XIV, as in Waves XII and XIII, we used an inflation factor in some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn using the unweighted data from last year (Wave XIII), then each figure was increased by the percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators for gross national product of the Commerce Department's Survey of Current Business, December 1980, by comparing the 3rd quarter of 1979 to the 3rd quarter of 1980. The factors used are as follows:

House Value for Homeowners (V7517), 8.45%
(note that if we have a house value for this house from last year’s interview we used it, plus 10% with an accuracy code of “1” in preference to the table value which always carries an accuracy code “2.”)

Annual Rent for Renters (V7525), 9.2%
Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V7527), 9.2%
Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V7564), 8.916%
Annual Cost of Eating Out (V7566), 8.916%
### HEAD

1. **Main Job:** C37xC39/D23xD25/E6xE7
2. **Overtime:** C41
3. **Second Job:** C46xC47

**Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7530</th>
<th>V7531</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Illness of Others:** C28/D16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7532</th>
<th>V7533</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Illness of Self:** C30/D18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7534</th>
<th>V7535</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Strike:** C34/D20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7536</th>
<th>V7537</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Unemployment:** C36/D22

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7538</th>
<th>V7539</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### WIFE

1. **Main Job:** F29xF31/G20xG22/H6xH7
2. **Overtime:** F33
3. **Second Job:** F36xF37

**Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7540</th>
<th>V7541</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Illness of Others:** F20/G13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7542</th>
<th>V7543</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Illness of Self:** F22/G15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7544</th>
<th>V7545</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Strike:** F26/G17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7546</th>
<th>V7547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Unemployment:** F28/G19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V7548</th>
<th>V7549</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
INDIVIDUAL FOOD COSTS:
Use family composition at time of interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>MALE</th>
<th>FEMALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 - 9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - 12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 - 15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - 20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 - 35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 - 55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 &amp; older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table: Table B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th># in FU</th>
<th>WFN</th>
<th>ANS</th>
<th>Hos.</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annual Hours Housework:

- **Wife (J5)**
  - #Major Adult: V7551
  - Family Size: V7552
  - Weekly Food Need: V7553
  - Annual Need Standard: V7554

- **Head (J6)**
  - #Required Rooms: V7555
  - V7557
  - ACC: V7556

### Annual Food Costs:

- **Number to Whom Food Stamps Issued (J12)**: V7561
- **Food Stamp Value Last Month (J13)**: V7562, V7563
- **Annual Food Costs Except Food Stamps (J15+J17/J19+J21)**: V7564, V7565
- **Annual Costs of Eating Out (J18/J22)**: V7566, V7567
- **Food Stamp Value 1980 (J24)**: V7568, V7569
- **Number of Months Used Food Stamps in 1980 (J25)**: V7570
1. *Labor Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head

2. *Labor Part of Business Income (K7)-Head

3. Wages of HEAD (K8)

4. Bonus, Overtime, Commissions (K10)-Head

5. Professional Practice or Trade (K12a)-Head

6. Labor Part of Market Gardening (K12b)-Head

7. Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders (K12c)-Head

8. Wages/Labor of WIFE (K22)

9. *Asset Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head & Wife

10. *Asset Part of Business Income (K7)-Head & Wife

11. *Asset Part of Market Gardening (K12b)-Head & Wife

12. *Asset Part of Roomers and Boarders (K12c)-Head & Wife

13. Rent, Interest, Dividends (K12d)-Head

14. Alimony (K15f)-Head

15. Wife's Other Assets (K29)

16. Total Head & Wife Taxable Income (Sum of 1-15)
1. ADC/AFDC (K12e)-Head & Wife
2. SSI (K12f)-Head & Wife
3. Other Welfare (K15a)-Head & Wife
4. Social Security (K15b + K26)-Head & Wife
5. Other Retirement (K15c)-Head
6. Unemployment (K15d)-Head
7. Worker's Compensation (K15e)-Head
8. Child Support (K15g)-Head
9. Help from Relatives (K15h)-Head
10. Anything Else (K15j + K18)-Head
11. Wife's Other Transfers (K24, K29)
12. Total Transfers of Head & Wife (Sum of 1-11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Hours of Others</th>
<th>Taxable Income of Others</th>
<th># of exemptions</th>
<th>Tax Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. ADC/AFDC-Others</td>
<td>V7609</td>
<td>V7610</td>
<td>V7611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. SSI-Others</td>
<td>V7612</td>
<td>V7613</td>
<td>V7614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Other Welfare-Others</td>
<td>V7615</td>
<td>V7616</td>
<td>V7637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Social Security-Others</td>
<td>V7618</td>
<td>V7619</td>
<td>V7620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other Retirement-Others</td>
<td>V7621</td>
<td>V7622</td>
<td>V7623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Unemployment-Others</td>
<td>V7624</td>
<td>V7625</td>
<td>V7626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Others Total Work Hours Others Total Taxable Income Others Assets

1. ADC/AFDC-Others
2. SSI-Others
3. Other Welfare-Others
4. Social Security-Others
5. Other Retirement-Others
6. Unemployment-Others
7. Worker's Compensation-Others
8. Child Support-Others
9. Help from Relatives-Others
10. Anything Else-Others
11. Total Transfers (Sum of 1-10)

Bracket Code for Asset Income of Others:
0. None
1. $1 - 499
2. $500 - 999
3. $1000 - 1299
4. $2000 - 2999
5. $3000 - 4999
6. $5000 - 7499
7. $7500 - 9999
8. $10,000 and over
9. NA
Production coding the questionnaire is the final step to putting the data into usable form for analysis. This is done after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into the numerical values.

This year, the coders entered the editing worksheets and coded the questionnaire, using a new system designed by the Computer Support group at ISR’s Survey Research Center. The new system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISIS), is compatible with ISR’s OSIRIS analysis package. It incorporates wild code and consistency checking of data during the actual coding process such that coders may not enter invalid code values. Needless to say, coder error was considerably reduced by this new process.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or intercoder variance. The reliability is the measure of the ambiguity of the codes and the accuracy of the coders. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (617) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all values which have been independently coded by a second person. This enables the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether any codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training consists of a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and answering any questions the coders may have about the study in general. The coders then check code two practice interviews, which the study staff member has coded earlier. Then the coders and the study staff member go over the practice interviews in detail, discussing any differences with particular emphasis on problems that may come up in production-coding and questions that may be difficult to code.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a coder may use the wrong code, punch the wrong number by mistake on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code. Disagreements which are not errors involve coding of open-ended questions; decisions on the final code chosen rest with the study staff member.
Coding Errors

There was only one variable with an error rate of 1.3 percent or over, question B3. "How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?" Most of the errors occurred when the respondent reported using multiple heating methods, as opposed to only one method. Multiple heating methods were most usually indicated by a check on the appropriate box (codes 1, 2 or 3) and a written-in reply. The coders missed seeing the method written in next to the question by the interviewer.

Coding Differences

All the differences of 1.3 percent or over were on open-ended questions. Such questions vary in the degree of coding difficulty, depending on question content. Questions ascertaining reasons for particular types of behavior, that is to say, "Why" questions, are the most difficult to build codes for and to actually code.

The major problem with question B33. "Why not pay for water/sewage?" occurred when the respondent's answer fitted into more than one code category. For a usual example, respondents living as part of other persons' families, i.e. those coded 5 in V7515, replied that the other family "takes care of it." However, since there is little or no information about how the other family "takes care of it," decisions between codes 1, 2, 3 and 4 were difficult to make.

Question C25. "Why is it (better/worse) ?" referring to a job the respondent has had less than one year, has been asked since 1969. There are two reasons for problems with this variable. First, reasons for job satisfaction for the respondent appear to be more subjective now than in the past, but altering the code to reflect this change would interfere with past trends. Secondly, coders occasionally code this question as if it were a priority code, which it is not. The first mention contained in the response should be the first coded.

Question J27. "Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible?" (for food stamps) asks respondents a question that most people have very little knowledge about unless they are already involved with the "welfare" system. Replies not codable in categories 1 or 2 were almost always even more vague than the remaining codes.

Questions B36. "Why did you move?" and B39. "Who might you move?" have periodically shown some history of reliability problems throughout the duration of the study. Replies involving consumptive reasons are most usually so specific
to each respondent's situation that new coders' ability to conceptualize these replies in terms of these code categories is very difficult.

Question J30. "Can you tell me why you didn't try?" (to get food stamps), asked of those who think they may have been eligible for food stamps, but failed to apply for them, presented coding difficulties similar to those mentioned above for question J27. Differentiation between replies that could be coded in either categories 5 or 6 accounted for many of the disagreements.

Table 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Percent Error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B3</td>
<td>V7673</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disagreements 1.3 Percent or Over:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Percent Disagreement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B33</td>
<td>V7698</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B36</td>
<td>V7702</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B39</td>
<td>V7705</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25</td>
<td>V7729</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J27</td>
<td>V7961</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J30</td>
<td>V7965</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall coding error rates for 1981 are .35 per interview.

Check Coding of Occupation and Industry Codes

During the coding process, a separate checking procedure was established to attempt to obtain some information on reliability rates for the three-digit occupation and industry codes. A total of 913 interviews were selected for this process. Since each Head must answer either Section C or D or E, the check coder used the occupation and industry information from the appropriate section for overall totals. A similar procedure was followed for Wives, using Sections F, G and H. Of the 913 interviews selected, 798 had information for Heads and 373 for Wives. The remainder represent non-working Heads or Wives, or families which contained no Wife in 1981.
Overall reliabilities (including the inapplicable cases) were:

Head's Occupation: 89.2%
Head's Industry: 89.4%
Wife's Occupation: 92.6%
Wife's Industry: 95.7%

When adjusted for removal of inapplicable cases, these figures became:

Head's Occupation: 87.6%
Head's Industry: 87.8%
Wife's Occupation: 81.8%
Wife's Industry: 89.5%

Matched differences, that is, cases in which the coder and check coder differed in the same way more than once, occurred on the following codes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners &amp; Charwomen (902) - Janitors &amp; sextons (903)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers &amp; Administrators, nec (245) - Salesmen &amp; sales clerks, nec (280)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Equipment mechanics, incl. diesel (481) - mechanics and repairmen, not specified</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Operatives (694) - assemblers (602)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners &amp; Charwomen (902) - Janitors &amp; sextons (903)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewers &amp; Stitchers (663) - Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory (613)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Workers, except private household (942) - Child care workers, private household (980)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeepers (305) - Bank tellers (301)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Specified Clerical Workers (395) - Typists (391)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Building Contractors (067) - Special trade contractors (069)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Building Contractors (067) - Not specified construction (077)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Trade Contractors (069) - Not specified construction (077)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural Services (019) - Private households (769)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Trade Contractors (069) - General contractors, except building (068)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle &amp; Motor Vehicle Equipment Manufacturing (210) - Manufacturing of machinery except electrical, nec (197)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Specified Manufacturing Industries (398) - Manufacturing of miscellaneous fabricated metal products (168)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals (838) - Health services, nec (848)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupation and industry codes yielding the highest numbers of differences were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Number of Differences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managers and Administrators, nec (245)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Operatives (694)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Operatives, Miscellaneous Specified (690)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Specified Operatives (695)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Equipment Mechanics, including diesel (481)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners and Charwomen (902)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewers &amp; Stitchers (663)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners &amp; Charwomen (902)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimators and Investigators, nec (321)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Workers, except private household (942)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers &amp; Administrators, nec (245)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Specified Clerical Workers (395)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry*</td>
<td>Number of Differences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Building Contractors (067)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Specified Manufacturing Industries (398)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Trade Contractors (069)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing of Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products (168)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticultural Services (019)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*There were no matched differences on industry codes for wives.
For both Heads and Wives, slightly over half (approximately 53%) of the differences on both occupation and industry occurred within the same Census Major Heading groups.

Heads' occupation differences were predominantly within the Craftsmen and Kindred Workers Group, the Operatives group, the Managers and Administrators group, the Service Workers (excluding Private Household) group and the Clerical and Kindred Workers group. Wives' occupation problems were mainly confined to the Clerical and Kindred Workers group and the Operatives group, since Wives tend to be concentrated in those occupations.

Industry code differences for Heads were most frequent in the Manufacturing group, the Wholesale and Retail Trade group, the Construction group, and the Professional and Related Services group. Wives' differences were most often found in the Entertainment and Recreation Services group, the Personal Services group and the Retail Trade group.


In previous years of this study, an attempt was made to reconcile inconsistencies in the coding of the same occupation between years. Cases with the same Head for each pair of years and in which this Head had reported no change in job were inspected for clues as to which occupation code was correct. This task proved to be both monumental and relatively fruitless, and has been discontinued for 1981 data.

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Each year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all fourteen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and capital income (1981: V8065). Total real income and net real
income, on the other hand, have not been created for the past several years because there has been incomplete information about nonmoney income. Also for 1981, miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife has not been constructed since it is little-used and may easily be built by merely subtracting ADC income from total transfers.

**Ratio of Income to Needs**

Measurement of a family’s economic status requires comparison of the family’s income with some measure of its needs. A full description of the needs standard used by the Panel Study is found in our documentation volume for Wave VII, 1974. For analytical purposes, a convenient measure of this relationship is expressed by a ratio of family income to family needs. Total Family Money Income (V8066) divided by Annual Need Standard (V7554) is the only income to needs ratio available for 1981 (V8067). Note that the need standard is not adjusted for inflation.

**Bracket Variables**

Several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been, until Wave X, given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XIV we have provided in the Tape Codes two pieces of information which allow a user to bracket as his own uses dictate: (1) percent nonzero, and (2) mean value of nonzero. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976.

**SMSA Codes**

From 1968 through 1978, the names of those cities nearest respondents’ dwellings were coded. However, this information was made unavailable to users due to possible confidentiality problems. That decision has now been reversed, and values for these variables (V188, V808, V1497, V2209, V2835, V3250, V3672, V3933, V4703, V4705, V5621, V5623, V6168, V6170) have been inserted on the merged fourteen-year tape. Two different codes were used for these variables: 1968 through 1974 codes included suburban cities in the same categories as their urban centers, while for 1975 through 1978 each city of 50,000 or more had its own code. Codes are available upon request in writing to: ICPSR, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Mi., 48106, Attn: Janet Vavra.
Race

Because the interview schedules are now designed for telephone use, race of respondent, which comes from interviewer observation, has not been obtained for several years. Respondents were assigned race from 1972 data. In the case of splitoffs, race was assigned from 1972 data of the main family (V8099).

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual’s economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on the employment and income characteristics of the county where the panel family lives. Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties. For the past two years, two of the usual five questions asked in previous years were dropped as being inappropriate in the modern world (V’s 8104-8106).

Marital Status

We have asked a new series of marital status questions in the interview for the last four years. V8087 is a recoding of these new questions to make marital status comparable to past years. In all years before 1977, a respondent’s answer to marital status was edited to conform to our definitions. (V’s 7952-7954.)

This year we again created a “Year-to-Year Change in Marital Status” variable (V8107). Comparable variables in previous years, however, contain some errors. See Noncomparability codes, note ss, on page 586 for details.

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU)

Formulas for the sampling errors, or variances, of estimators based on the assumption of having data from a simple random sample are inappropriate for the PSID data. While the PSID is a probability sample, it differs from a simple random sample because of stratification, clustering, and disproportionate selection rates for families. These deviations from simple random sampling complicate proper calculation of sampling errors for estimators, but they do not entirely preclude it.

Methods for calculating the proper sampling errors of estimators do vary, though, according to the type of estimator, the calculation model, and the computer program performing the calculations. Since the PSID is often used for regression analysis, a SECU variable was generated which was specifically designed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling errors for regression
statistics in an attempt to reduce computing costs without huge sacrifices in precision.

The code for the SECU variable, its name, and the terminology that follows specifically relate to an OSIRIS IV sampling error computer program with the BHS option for regression statistics. This program, Repeated Replication Sampling Error Analysis (REPERR), has other options for sampling error calculations for regression statistics, and is one of the two OSIRIS IV sampling error programs. The other program, Sampling Error Analysis (PSALMS), is designed to calculate the sampling errors of ratios such as means or proportions. However, a coding of computing units different from that of V8101 is recommended for such calculations. Researchers interested in computing sampling errors of ratios should inquire about obtaining this alternate coding consisting of a considerably larger number of coding units.

For further details, see the explanation for the SECU variable in Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume. Note that 1981 splitoffs received the SECU values of their main families from 1980.

Splitoff Data

Beginning in 1981, additional data has been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff information with that of their main families. On splitoff interviews, the family portion of the tape has the current year’s interview number (V7502) of the associated main family recorded in V8109; each individual record of splitoff persons also contains this interview number, as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V’s 8417 and 8418).

Month and year are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff FU, each individual receives his or her actual date of move. Any other splitoff individuals who appear for the first time on this splitoff interview, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. In case more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earliest one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff FU’s, 9898 is inserted in the tape locations for month and year, and the miscellaneous other individuals appearing for the first time in the splitoff FU receive missing data codes (99’s) in the month and year variables.
Taxes

Again this year, income taxes for family members were generated by computer. There were no changes in tax laws between 1979 tax year and 1980 tax year that affected the various credits which are incorporated into the tax variables (V's 8052-8064). For an in-depth discussion of these variables, please see Section I, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

Part 6: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual unit and a family unit tape have been created. In addition, the family tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through fourteen year merged family tapes. The individual tapes were merged on five through fourteen year bases only. Two tapes have also been created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for that part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

For a detailed description of these tapes, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume I, 1972. Briefly, the annual family tapes include one record for each family interviewed that year. The family-individual tapes contain one record for each individual in these families. Included on each record is information specific to the individual plus all the data for the family in which the person was living that year.

The fourteen-year merged family tape contains all fourteen years of data for every family interviewed in 1981 (including the 1976 wives' data). The record for a family which was formed after 1968 contains the data for the main family for the years before the new unit split off. The fourteen-year individual tape contains the data for the family in which the individual was living each of the fourteen years and all fourteen years of individual information. The tape contains records for the following individuals:

a. Sample members living in the Panel families (or in institutions) in 1968 through 1981, either continuously or intermittently, but who are present in 1981.

b. Sample members who were born after 1968. The individual data for these children contain zeros for the years before they were born except for their 1977 person numbers and each year's identification number.

c. Nonsample members living with Panel families in 1981 who moved in after 1968. Individual information before they moved in contains zeros, except for the 1977 person numbers and each year's identification number, and their weight is always zero.

There is a variable on the merged individual tape specifying the type of individual record for years one through five only. This may, however, be updated
by the user. This tape is very long (approximately 20,000 records with 15,700
tape locations), so machine capacity should be considered before attempting
analysis on this tape.

All inquiries for information about this study should be in writing to:
Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research,
Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor,
Michigan 48106. Refer to Project 457701.

Part 7: Notes on Use of Data

Tricky Aspects of a Self-Replacing Panel

In order to use panel data, one must understand the demography of
populations that are continually being replaced. The average age of such a
population does not change, even though each member ages, because each year a few
very old people die and are "replaced" by some very young ones. Due to this
replacement, a panel containing the same families never represents aggregate
trends.

The Panel data allow one to look at the history of any family which contains
sample members in the most recent year, but this implies the introduction of
duplicate family records for earlier years in cases where the members of that
evtry family have divided into two or more current ones. To average the 1967
income for all families in the 1981 Panel, then, does not give a measure of the
average income of all families in 1967. Restricting the analysis to families
with the same heads of households all fourteen years may eliminate too much; the
"same head" subgroup is excellent for following fortunes of people over the
period, but not for describing national trends. For instance, the splitoffs, who
are mostly just entering the labor force, suffer the most unemployment, move the
most, have the largest increases in income.

For some purposes, it might prove optimal to study year-to-year changes for
all units with the same head for those two years, minimizing the population
turnover problem. For others, it is clearly best to look at individuals so only
those who die or disappear are lost. Means for these individuals or their
subgroups will, except for nonresponse, represent national trends.

Employment Sequences

The user may have observed that each head of household, and wife of head if
there is one, is asked a different sequence of questions. Based on his reply to
Question C1, "We would like to know about your (Head's) present job--are you
(Head) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?" (for wives.
Question F2). Current employment status may be irrelevant to last year’s labor
force participation, especially in these times of high unemployment; therefore,
we have continued with an index which tabulates all variables in the sequence
V7706-V7877 for heads and V7878-V7951 for wives, as some of the questions in each
of the three employment-related sections are similar. Please see Section III,
Part 4, for further details.

On Creating a Family Tape From the Merged Fourteen-Year Individual Tape

Since the fourteen-year individual tape is very unwieldy with its
approximately 20,000 cases and 15,700 tape locations, and the researcher might
well be interested in analyzing the data largely from a family basis, it was
thought helpful to append suggestions on the creation of a family file from the
individual data.

The structure of the individual file combines family data for each person in
the family unit with that person’s unique individual information. Each
individual is assigned a unique sequence number (V8392) which indicates that
person’s position on the 1981 list of people in the family; thus, the first
person listed is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a
family file, it is necessary only to write off onto a new tape those cases where
V8392 = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or
may not have two or more. It is suggested that V8392 be used as opposed to
V8393, relationship to head, because although each family has one and only one
current head (i.e., where V8392 = 01-20), it is possible that the prior year’s
head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new head is
present for the current interview. Relationship to head of movers-out is coded
with reference to last year’s head, so for both the current head and the previous
head, V8393 = 1.
Part 1: Fourteenth-Year Family Tape Code

The following are the codes for the fourteenth-wave information from the interview schedule. The fourteen-year individual tape code will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to the fourteen-year merged tape. For the codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the codes for Waves VI through XIII will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1981. For generation of distributions on field amounts, percent zero, percent nonzero, and mean values are provided.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

\[ 1 \] \ 7509 = Cross-year variable number \ 2 \] Name = TELEPHONE INT 1981
\[ 3 \] \ 14021 = Cross-year Tape Location \ 4 \] MD=9

\[ 5 \] Whether Telephone Interview in 1981

\[ 9 \] ------
\[ 10 \] ------

\[ 6 \] \ 7 \ 8
7.6 0. Personal interview
91.4 1. Telephone interview
0.5 2. Mail interview
0.5 9. NA

1. Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the alphabetical index for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)
2. Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 25 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.

3. Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

4. Indicates the code values of missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are “MD=0 or GE 8” or “MD=GE 7.” In cases where nothing is written in this space, there are no missing data for the variable; values were assigned for such cases.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as “missing data,” e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

5. Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item.

6. Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.

7. Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. In some cases there will be a full field of “X’s” in this column. These X’s indicate that the actual number was coded. For example, a variable about the respondent’s earnings per hour might include the following code value:

    XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
8. Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).

9. Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified.

10. Indicates the "mean nonzero" value where specified.

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>Accuracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANN</td>
<td>Annual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Employed section of questionnaire (Section C or F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H or HD</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
<td>Industry; individual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOS</td>
<td>Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCC</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT</td>
<td>Overtime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTR</td>
<td>Other person(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HR</td>
<td>Hourly rate, in dollars and cents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Retired/housewife/student section of questionnaire (Section E or H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC</td>
<td>Receive(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOT</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Unemployed section of questionnaire (Section D or G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMP</td>
<td>Unemployed: unemployment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W or WF</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRK</td>
<td>Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTR</td>
<td>Whether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Times; cross (as in cross-year)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
90 -
Y Income
1981 FAMILY TAPE CODE

Content

7501 = Cross-year variable number Name='STUDY NUMBER (701)'
13501-13503 = Cross-year Tape Location

Study Number 701 (Wave 14)

7502 = Cross-year variable number Name='1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
13504-13507 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Interview Number

0001-6620. Current interview number

7503 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT STATE'
13508-13509 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1981 Interview
Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

7504 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT COUNTY'
13510-13512 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1981 Interview
Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

7505 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT STATE+CNTY'
13513-13517 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1981 Interview

V7503 and V7504 combined into one variable
Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.
### Size of Largest City in PSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>NA: DU is not in continental USA</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Color of Coversheet: Splitoff Indicator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96.8</td>
<td>Orange (Main Family)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Yellow (Splitoff)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Whether Originally Refused in 1981

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>Never Refused</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Refused at least once</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Whether Telephone Interview in 1981

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>Personal interview</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>Telephone interview</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Mail interview</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7510 = Cross-year variable number Name='FAM COMP CHANGE-1981'
13522 = Cross-year Tape Location

Family Composition Change

78.5 0. No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
12.8 1. Change in members other than Head or Wife.
  2.5 2. Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
  2.2 3. Wife from 1980 is now Head.
  0.8 4. Female Head in 1980 got married--husband now Head.
  2.8 5. Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
  0.4 6. Some female in FU other than 1980 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
  7. Female Head in 1980 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1981 and is now Head.
  0.1 8. Other

7511 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN-1981'
13523 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number Moved into FU between 1980 and 1981

mean nonzero = 1.3

88.1 0. None
  9.6 1. One
  1.5 2. Two
  0.4 3. Three
  0.3 4. Four
  0.0 5. Five
  0.0 6. Six
  0.0 7. Seven
  8. Eight
  9. Nine or more
94 - RAW DATA

7512 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WHO MOVED IN-1981'
13524 - Cross-year Tape Location

Relation to 1981 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1980 and 1981

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

In order of priority
3.7 1. Head of family
0.6 2. Wife
5.0 3. Child, stepchild
0.3 4. Sibling
0.2 5. Parent
0.4 6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
0.5 7. In-laws and other relatives
1.0 8. Nonrelative
0.0 9. Husband of 1981 Head

88.1 0. lnap.; no one moved in; V7511=0

7513 = Cross-year variable number  Name='# MOVED OUT-1981'
13525 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number Moved Out of FU between 1980 and 1981

mean nonzero = 1.3

90.0 0. None
8.2 1. One
1.2 2. Two
0.6 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.0 5. Five
0.0 6. Six
0.0 7. Seven
0.0 8. Eight
0.0 9. Nine or more
Relation to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1980 and 1981

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

In order of priority

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1. Head of family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>3. Child, stepchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>4. Sibling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>6. Grandchild, great-grandchild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. In-law or other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>8. Nonrelative (including foster child)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. Husband of 1980 Head</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

90.0 0. Inap.; no one moved out; V7513=0

1981 Family Composition

88.4 1. Head and immediate family (wife and children) only.
5.7 2. FU contains other people related to Head.
2.0 3. FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything.
3.9 5. Other

Quality of Match

99.0 0. Perfect or near perfect match
0.8 1. Fair match
0.3 2. Poor match
5.  No match
96 - RAW DATA

7517 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1981 HOUSE VALUE (B7)'  13529-13534 = Cross-year Tape Location

House Value (1981)

% nonzero = 61.2
mean nonzero = 57,340.8

00000. Inap.; not a home owner

99999. $999,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7518 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC 1981 HOUSE VALUE'  13535 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7517 (House value)

96.2 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no assignment; V7517=0
1.2 1. Minor assignment
1.0 2. Major assignment
1.6 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

7519 = Cross-year variable number  Name='REM MTGE PRIN 81 (B9)'  13536-13540 = Cross-year Tape Location

Remaining Mortgage Principal (1981)

% nonzero = 36.7
mean nonzero = 24,099.4

00000. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage; V7517=0

99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7520 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC REM MTGE PRIN 1981 ' 13541 - Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7519 (Remaining mortgage principal)

97.7 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V7517=0; V7519=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
1.1 2. Major assignment
1.1 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

7521 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN MTGE PYTS 81 (B10) ' 13542-13545 - Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Mortgage Payment (1981)

% nonzero = 36.7
mean nonzero - 3,367.0

0000. Inap.; not a homeowner; no mortgage; V7517=0; V7519=0
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7522 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN MTGE PYTS-1981 ' 13546 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7521 (Annual mortgage payment)

98.4 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V7517=0; V7519=0; V7521=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
0.5 2. Major assignment
1.1 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.
98 - RAW DATA

7523 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ANN PROPERTY TAX 81 (B13')
13547-13550 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Property Tax

% nonzero = 59.3
mean nonzero = 674.1

0001-9998. Actual property tax in dollars

9999. $9999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; does not own/is not buying; V7517=0

7524 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1981'
13551 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7523 (Annual property tax)

94.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V7517=0; V7523=0
1.4 1. Minor assignment
4.4 2. Major assignment

7525 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ANN RENT-1981 (B14)'
13552-13555 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Rent

% nonzero = 33.8
mean nonzero = 2,372.1

0000. Inap.; not a renter

9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7526 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC ANN RENT-1981'
13556 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7525 (Annual rent)

99.3 0. Inap.; not a renter; no assignment; V7525=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.5 2. Major assignment
7527 = Cross-year variable number Name=ANN VALUE IF RENTED/B17
13557-13560 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent

% nonzero = 5.1
mean nonzero = 2,460.1

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7528 = Cross-year variable number Name=ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED
13561 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7527 (Annual rent value of free housing)

98.2  0. Inap.; home owner or renter; no assignment; V7527=0
0.0  1. Minor assignment
1.8  2. Major assignment

7529 = Cross-year variable number Name=GOVT SUBSIDY-HTG COST/B5
13562-13565 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero = 172.1

0001-9997. Actual amount of aid paid
9998. $9998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; none; “No” to B4
Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1980

% nonzero = 77.9
mean nonzero = 1,947.6

0000. None; did not work in 1980
0001-5840. Actual total work hours
(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V7530 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1980)

94.5 0. Inap.; Head did no work; no assignment; V7530=0
4.0 1. Minor assignment
1.4 2. Major assignment

Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1980

% nonzero = 9.2
mean nonzero = 48.5

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

0000. Inap.; None; "No" to C27/D15; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for someone else's illness
0001-2080. Actual hours missed because someone else was ill
(All missing data were assigned.)
7533 = Cross-year variable number Name=‘ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL ’
13575 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7532 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1980)

100.0 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V7532=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
0.0 2. Major assignment

7534 = Cross-year variable number Name=‘HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ’
13576-13579 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1980

% nonzero = 34.8
mean nonzero = 192.0

(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for any time thereafter)

0000. Inap.; None; “No” to C29/D17; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for Head's own illness

0001-3280. Actual annual hours Head ill

(All missing data were assigned.)

7535 = Cross-year variable number Name=‘ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ’
13580 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7534 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1980)

99.9 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V7534=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.0 2. Major assignment
102 - RAW DATA

7536 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD STRIKE HOURS 1980'
13581-13584 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1980

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 212.6
(Weeks on strike times 40)

0000. Inap.; None; "No" to C33/D19; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours on strike in 1980

0001-2080. Actual annual strike hours
(All missing data were assigned.)

7537 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1980'
13585 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7536 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1980)

100.0 0. Inap.; no strike time; no assignment; V7536=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

7538 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD UNEMP HRS 1980'
13586-13589 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1980

% nonzero = 13.7
mean nonzero = 532.9
(Weeks unemployed times 40)

0000. Inap.; None; "No" to C35/D21; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no unemployment hours

0001-2080. Actual hours of Head's unemployment
(All missing data were assigned.)
7539 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1980'
13590 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7538 (Head’s annual hours of unemployment in 1980)

99.8  0. Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment; V7538=0
0.2  1. Minor assignment
0.1  2. Major assignment

7540 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1980'
13591-13594 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife’s annual hours working for money in 1980

% nonzero = 33.5
mean nonzero = 1,369.9

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980
0001-5840. Actual total work hours of wife

(All missing data were assigned.)

7541 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF 80 WRK HRS'
13595 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7540 (Wife’s annual hours working for money in 1980)

98.5  0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no assignment; V7540=0
1.0  1. Minor assignment
0.5  2. Major assignment

7542 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL'
13596-13599 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife’s Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1980

% nonzero = 6.3
mean nonzero = 56.6

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for someone else’s illness; “No” to F19/G12: wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student
0001-2080. Actual hours of work missed because someone else was ill

(All missing data were assigned.)
104 - RAW DATA

7543 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL'
13600 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7542 (Wife’s annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1980)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no time missed; no assignment; V7542=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

7544 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL'
13601-13604 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife’s Annual Hours of Illness in 1980

% nonzero = 13.0
mean nonzero = 172.5

(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for wife’s own illness; “No” to F21/G14; wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

0001-3280. Actual annual hours of wife’s illness

(All missing data were assigned.)

7545 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL'
13605 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7544 (Wife’s annual hours of illness in 1980)

99.9 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no time missed for wife’s own illness; no assignment; V7544=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
7546 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF STRIKE HOURS 1980'  
13606-13609 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Wife's Annual Hours on Strike in 1980

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 267.0

(Weeks on strike times 40)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no hours on strike in 1980; "No" to F25/G16; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

0001-2080. Actual annual strike hours for wife

(All missing data were assigned.)

7547 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1980'  
13610 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Accuracy of V7546 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1980)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no strike time; no assignment; V7546=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

7548 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF UNEMP HRS 1980'  
13611-13614 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Wife's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1980

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero = 681.0

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no unemployment hours; "No" to F27/G18; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student

0001-2080. Actual annual unemployment hours of wife

(All missing data were assigned.)
### 106 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7549</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13615</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accuracy of V7548 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1980):**

- 99.9: Inapplicable; no wife; wife did not work in 1980; no unemployment time; no assignment; V7548=0
- 0.0: Minor assignment
- 0.1: Major assignment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7550</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td># MAJOR ADULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13616</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife Only:**

- 44.6: One major adult (Head or Wife)
- 55.4: Two major adults (Head and Wife)
- 0.0: Single Head who is senile, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7551</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>1981 FAMILY SIZE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13617-13618</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Family Size in 1981 (Number of members in family):**

- Mean nonzero = 2.5
- XX: Actual number in FU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7552</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td># REQUIRED ROOMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13619</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Number of Rooms for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition:**

- 50.4: Two
- 29.7: Three
- 14.9: Four
- 3.7: Five
- 1.0: Six
- 0.3: Seven
- 0.1: Eight
- 0.1: Nine or more
Weekly Food Needs

mean nonzero = 1620.9

Based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (re-produced from *Family Economics Review*, June 1967), summed for the family.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 and older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(This same standard has been used in Waves I-XIII. Adjustments for inflation; etc., are left to users.)

xxxxx Actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.
Annual Need Standard in 1980

mean nonzero = 3,023.9

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single person</td>
<td>add 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons</td>
<td>add 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three persons</td>
<td>add 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four persons</td>
<td>no change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five persons</td>
<td>deduct 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six or more</td>
<td>deduct 10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V8067 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.)

Wife’s Annual Hours of Housework

% nonzero = 55.1
mean nonzero = 1,474.8

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; wife does no housework
0001-4368. Actual housework hours of wife

(All missing data were assigned.)
7556 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF ANN HSEWRK HRS ' 13634 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7555 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

99.8 0. Inap.; no wife; wife does no housework; no assignment; V7555=0
1. Minor assignment
0.2 2. Major assignment

7557 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD ANN HSEWRK HRS (J6) ' 13635-13638 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours of Housework

% nonzero = 86.5
mean nonzero = 613.9

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework
0001-4368. Actual housework hours of Head
(All missing data were assigned.)

7558 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD ANN HSEWRK HRS ' 13639 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7557 (Head's annual hours of housework)

99.2 0. Inap.; Head does no housework; no assignment; V7557=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.7 2. Major assignment

7559 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR ANN HSEWRK HRS (J10) ' 13640-13643 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU

% nonzero = 32.7
mean nonzero = 632.7

0000. Inap.; no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU
9999. 9,999 hours or more
(All missing data were assigned.)
7560 = Cross-year variable number
Name='ACC OTR ANN HSWRK HRS'
13644 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7559 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

99.5 0. Inap.; no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment; V7559=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
0.5 2. Major assignment

7561 = Cross-year variable number
Name='# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP'
13645 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued Last Month

mean nonzero = 2.6

(Household may include more people than our FU; therefore this number will not always equal V7551 (Family Size in 1981). See editing procedures.

2.6 1. One
1.5 2. Two
1.4 3. Three
0.9 4. Four
0.5 5. Five
0.3 6. Six
0.2 7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight or more
0.0 9. NA; DK

92.5 0. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J11

7562 = Cross-year variable number
Name='$ VALU FD ST LST MO-J144)
13646-13648 = Cross-year Tape Location

Value of Food Stamps Received Last Month

% nonzero = 7.5
mean nonzero = 104.2

000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to J11; V7561=0
999. $999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7563 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC $ VALU FD ST LST MOMO'  
13649 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7562 (Value of food stamps received last month)

99.9 0. Inap.; food stamps not used last month; no assignment; V7561=0; V7562=0  
0.1 1. Minor assignment  
0.1 2. Major assignment

7564 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN FD $ EXC FD STMP'  
13650-13653 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual food Expenditure for Meals at Home

% nonzero = 97.2  
mean nonzero = 2,607.5

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with food stamps)

 0000. Inap.; none  
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7565 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN FOOD $'  
13654 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7564 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

98.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; V7564=0  
0.3 1. Minor assignment  
1.2 2. Major assignment
Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home

% nonzero = 83.1
mean nonzero = 751.6
(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

0000. Inap.; none
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V7566 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

98.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; V7566=0
0.1 1. Minor assignment
1.0 2. Major assignment

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1980

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero = 764.7

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to J23
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V7568 (Value of food stamps Received in 1980)

99.9 0. Inap.; no assignment; V7568=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment
Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months Used</th>
<th>Probability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>91.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One month</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two months</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three months</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four months</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five months</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six months</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven months</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight months</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Probability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>00000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99,999 or more</td>
<td>99999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(All missing data were assigned.)

Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Probability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>00000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99,999 or more</td>
<td>99999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(All missing data were assigned.)
7573 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HEAD 1980 WAGES'  
13677-13681 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Income from Wages in 1980

% nonzero = 72.4
mean nonzero = 16,733.6

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7574 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HEAD 1980 WAGES'  
13682 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7573 (Head's income from wages in 1980)

98.3  0. Inap.: no wages; no assignment; V7573=0
0.5  1. Minor assignment
1.2  2. Major assignment

7575 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1980'  
13683-13687 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions in 1980

% nonzero = 6.9
mean nonzero = 3,555.5

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7576 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1980 '  
13688-13692 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1980**

% nonzero = 3.9  
mean nonzero = 3,635.4

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7577 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR PT MKT GRDNG 1980 '  
13693-13696 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Head's Labor Part of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1980**

% nonzero = 1.4  
mean nonzero = 2,157.6

0000. None  
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7578 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR PT ROOMERS 1980 '  
13697-13700 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Head's Labor Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1980**

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 2,093.7

0000. None  
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
116 - RAW DATA

7579 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HD LABOR Y EX WAGES'
13701 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7571-V7572, V7575-V7578 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1980)

99.1 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 7571-7572 and V'S 7575-7578=0
0.3 1. Minor assignment
0.6 2. Major assignment

7580 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WIFE 1980 LABOR/WAGE'
13702-13706 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Wages/Labor Income in 1980

% nonzero = 33.2
mean nonzero = 8,137.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7581 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC WF 80 LABOR/WAGE'
13707 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7580 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1980)

99.1 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife; V7580=0
0.3 1. Minor assignment
0.6 2. Major assignment
7582 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='ASSET PART FARM Y 1980'  
13708-13713 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife’s Asset Part of Farm Income in 1980

% nonzero = 1.5  
mean nonzero = 6,337.1  
   -99999. Loss of $99,999 or more  
   -   
   000000. None  
   -   
   999999. $999,999 or more  

(All missing data were assigned.)

7583 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='ASSET PART BUS Y 1980'  
13714-13719 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife’s Asset Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1980

% nonzero = 5.4  
mean nonzero = 9,749.6  
   -99999. Loss of $99,999 or more  
   -   
   000000. None  
   -   
   999999. $999,999 or more  

(All missing data were assigned.)
Head and Wife’s Asset Part of Farming or Market Gardening in 1980

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = -215.4

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
  .
  .
  0000. None
  .
  .
  99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Head and Wife’s Asset Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1980

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 3,242.8

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
  .
  .
  0000. None
  .
  .
  99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7586 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD RENT/INT/DIVNDNS 1980'
13730-13734 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Income from Rent, Interest, Dividends, etc. in 1980

\% nonzero = 45.1
mean nonzero = 3,160.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7587 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ALIMONY Y HEAD 1980'
13735-13738 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Alimony in 1980

\% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 2,712.8

00000. None
99999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7588 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF 1980 OTHER ASSET Y'
13739-13743 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Other Income from Assets

\% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 2,272.6

00000. None; no wife
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
120 - RAW DATA

7589 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC H+W 1980 ASSET Y' 13744 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V's 7582-7588 (Asset income of head and wife in 1980)

- 97.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 7582-7588=0
- 0.9 1. Minor assignment
- 1.5 2. Major assignment

7590 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1980 TAXABLE Y' 13745-13751 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1980 (Sum of V's 7571-7573, 7575-7578, 7580, 7582-7588)

- % nonzero = 89.7
- mean nonzero = 20,634.8

- 999999. Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more
- 000000. None; V's 7571-7573, 7575-7578, 7580, 7582-7588=0

- 999999. $9,999,999 or more

7591 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1980 SUPP OTR NONFU' 13752-13756 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

Contributions Made to Outside Dependents in 1980 (Outside the FU)

- % nonzero = 13.7
- mean nonzero = 2,721.9

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

- 00000. None; "No" to K75
- 99998. $99,998 or more
- 99999. NA
Number of Head's Dependents in 1980

mean nonzero = 2.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Dependents</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 or more</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Exemptions of Head and Wife

mean nonzero = 2.7

xx. Actual number of exemptions
99. Ninety-nine or more

Tax Table to be Used for Head and Wife

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married</td>
<td>56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of Household</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married in 1981</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1981</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; Other</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1980

% nonzero = 2.9  
mean nonzero = 2,991.9

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V7595 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1980)

100.0  0. Inap.; no assignment; V7595=0  
0.0  1. Minor assignment  
0.0  2. Major assignment

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1980

% nonzero = 2.9  
mean nonzero = 1,807.3

0000. None  
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
Amount of Other Welfare Payments to Head and Wife in 1980

\[
\begin{align*}
\% \text{ nonzero} &= 1.7 \\
\text{mean nonzero} &= 1,767.8 \\
00000. & \quad \text{None} \\
99999. & \quad \text{\$99,999 or more} \\
\text{(All missing data were assigned.)}
\end{align*}
\]

Amount of Social Security Payments to Head and Wife in 1980

\[
\begin{align*}
\% \text{ nonzero} &= 24.9 \\
\text{mean nonzero} &= 4,513.6 \\
00000. & \quad \text{None} \\
99999. & \quad \text{\$99,999 or more} \\
\text{(All missing data were assigned.)}
\end{align*}
\]

Amount of Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities in 1980

\[
\begin{align*}
\% \text{ nonzero} &= 14.1 \\
\text{mean nonzero} &= 4,613.6 \\
00000. & \quad \text{None} \\
99999. & \quad \text{\$99,999 or more} \\
\text{(All missing data were assigned.)}
\end{align*}
\]
124 - RAW DATA

7601 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='HD 1980 UNEMPLMT COMP ' 
13786-13790 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's Unemployment Pay (Including Strike Benefits) in 1980

% nonzero = 7.2  
mean nonzero = 1,459.8

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7602 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='HD 1980 WORKMANS COMP ' 
13791-13794 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's Workmen's Compensation in 1980

% nonzero = 1.7  
mean nonzero = 1,973.8

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7603 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='HD 1980 CHILD SUPPORT ' 
13795-13799 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Child Support of Head in 1980

% nonzero = 2.8  
mean nonzero = 1,825.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
Amount of Help from Relatives of Head in 1980

% nonzero = 6.7  
mean nonzero = 1159.2

0000.  None  
9999.  $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Amount of Head's Other Transfer Income in 1980

% nonzero = 6.5  
mean nonzero = 1,302.5

0000.  None  
9999.  $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Amount of Wife's Other Transfer Income in 1980

% nonzero = 5.0  
mean nonzero = 1,776.5

(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income.  Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head.)

00000.  None; no wife  
99999.  $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7607 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC H+W 1980 TRAN YNOADC'
13813 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V's 7597-7606 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1980 excluding ADC/AFDC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98.7</td>
<td>Inap.: no assignment; V's 7005-7014=0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7608 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1980 TOT TRANSFER Y'
13814-13818 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Transfer Income of Head and Wife in 1980 (sum V7595, V7597-V7606)

- % nonzero = 52.7
- mean nonzero = 4,552.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>$99,999 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7609 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER'
13819-13823 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable Income of First Extra Earner (and Spouse)

- % nonzero = 24.4
- mean nonzero = 5,178.5

If Head or Wife has moved out or died during 1981, then their income, if any, is included here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000</td>
<td>None; no extra earners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>$99,999 or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(All missing data were assigned.)
Number of Exemptions

% nonzero = 23.6
mean nonzero = 1.1

00. Inap.; no other taxable income; Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1981; V7609=0

99. Ninety-nine or more

Tax Table Used

| 75.7 | 0. Inap.; no other taxable income; V7609=0 |
| 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1980) |
| 7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1980) |
| 9. NA; Other |
| 09. Head, Wife or Husband died since last interview; Head, Wife or Husband moved out in 1981 |
| 36. Single (taxable income is for part of 1980) |
| 01. Married (taxable income is for part of 1980) |
| 3. Head of Household |
| 1. Single |
| 2. Married |
| 0. Inap. |

Taxable Income for Second Extra Earner

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 2,451.6

00000. None; no second highest taxable income earner; V7609=0
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)
128 - RAW DATA

7613 = Cross-year variable number Name='EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER'
13832-13833 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions

% nonzero = 7.9
mean nonzero = 1.0

00. Inap.; no second highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0
99. Nine-nine or more

7614 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNER'
13834 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Tax Table Used

6.9 1. Single
0.0 2. Married
3. Head of Household

0.9 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
0.1 7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1980)
9. NA; Other
92.1 0. Inap.; no other taxable income: V7609=0; V7612=0

7615 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER'
13835-13839 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner

% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero = 3,542.6

00000. None; no third highest taxable income earner: V7609=0; V7612=0
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)
7616 = Cross-year variable number
Name='# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER '
13840-13841 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions

% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero = 1.0

00. Inap.; no third highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0
99. Ninety-nine or more

7617 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR'
13842 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Tax Table Used

1. Single
2. Married
3. Head of Household

0.4 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
0.0 7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
9. NA; Other
97.9 0. Inap.; no third highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0

7618 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER '
13843-13847 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 3,779.0

00000. Inap.; none; no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned)
Number of Exemptions

% nonzero = 0.5  
mean nonzero = 1.3

00. Inap.; no fourth taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0; V7618=0

99. Ninety-nine or more

Tax Table Used

0.4 1. Single
0.0 2. Married
3. Head of Household

0.0 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1980)
9. NA; Other

99.5 0. Inap.; no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V7612=0; V7615=0; V7618=0

(All missing data were assigned)
7622 = Cross-year variable number  Name='# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER'
13856-13857 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

00. Inap., no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7605=0; V7615=0; V7618=0; V7621=0
99. Ninety-nine or more

7623 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR'
13858 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Tax Table used

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tax Table used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 0.1 1. Single
2. Married
3. Head of Household
6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1980)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1980)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1980)
9. NA: Other
99.9 0. Inap., no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7609=0; V761; V7615=0; V7618=0; V7621=0

7624 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTRS 1980 ANN WRK HRS'
13859-13862 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Work Hours of All Others in FU in 1980

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>1,329.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0000. None
9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
Total Taxable Income of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 24.4
mean nonzero = 6,893.0

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V7625 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1980)

95.0 0. Inap.; no assignment
0.7 1. Minor assignment
4.3 2. Major assignment

Bracketed Amount of Asset Income of All Others in FU in 1980

(The actual amount is included in V7625)

97.8 0. Inap.; none
1.0 1. $1-499
0.1 2. $500-999
0.4 3. $1,000-1,999
0.1 4. $2,000-2,999
0.4 5. $3,000-4,999
0.1 6. $5,000-7,499
0.7 7. $7,500-9,999
0.1 8. $10,000 or more

9. NA (includes assigned amounts)
7628 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1980 ADC/AFDC'
13870-13874 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of ADC/AFDC of All Others in FU in 1980

\% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,412.0

0000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7629 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1980 SSI'
13875-13879 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of All Others in FU in 1980

\% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 2,174.8

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7630 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1980 OTHR WELFARE'
13880-13884 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Welfare of All Others in FU in 1980

\% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,428.7

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
134 - RAW DATA

7631 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTR 1980 SOCIAL SECURITY'
13885-13889 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Social Security of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero = 2,880.2

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7632 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTR 1980 OTR RETIREMENT'
13890-13894 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 3,824.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7633 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTR 1980 UNEMPL COMP'
13895-13899 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 1,505.8

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
7634 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='OTR 1980 WORKERS COMP'
13900-13903 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 1,687.8

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7635 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='OTR 1980 CHILD SUPPORT'
13904-13908 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Child Support of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 852.0

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7636 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='OTR 1980 HELP FR RELS'
13909-13912 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Help from Relatives of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,381.3

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
136 - RAW DATA

7637 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTR 1980 MISC TRANSFERS'
13913-13916 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 1,612.6

00000.  None
99999.  $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

7638 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTR 1980 TOT TRANSFER Y'
13917-13921 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1980

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero = 3,196.2

000000.  None
999999.  $99,999 or more

7639 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC OTR 1980 TRANSFERS'
13922 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V7638 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1980)

98.7  0.  Inap.; no assignment
0.4  1.  Minor assignment
0.9  2.  Major assignment
7640 = Cross-year variable number Name=# OTR Y RECEIVERS-1980
13923 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Income Receivers in FU Other than Head and Wife in 1980

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7641 = Cross-year variable number Name=# OTR LABOR Y RECRS-1980
13924 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Income Receivers in FU Other than Head and Wife with Labor Income in 1980

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7642 = Cross-year variable number Name=’1968 ID
13925-13928 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Interview Number

0001-2932. Original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample

5001-6872. Original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the Census sample
138 - RAW DATA

7643 = Cross-year variable number   Name='1969 ID
    13929-13932 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Interview Number

  0000.  Current Head of FU, if sample, was not in panel family in 1969

  0001-4460.  Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU


7644 = Cross-year variable number   Name='1970 ID
    13933-13936 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Interview Number

  0000.  Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1970

  0001-4645.  Actual 1970 interview number of Head of FU


7645 = Cross-year variable number   Name='1971 ID
    13937-13940 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Interview Number

  0000.  Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1971

  0001-4840.  Actual 1971 interview number of Head of FU


7646 = Cross-year variable number   Name='1972 ID
    13941-13944 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number

  0000.  Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1972

  0001-5060.  Actual 1972 interview number of Head of FU
7647 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1973 ID
     13945-13948 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1973
0001-5285. Actual 1973 interview number of Head of FU

7648 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1974 ID
     13949-13952 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1974
0001-5517. Actual 1974 interview number of Head of FU

7649 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1975 ID
     13953-13956 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1975
0001-5725. Actual 1975 interview number of Head of FU

7650 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1976 ID
     13957-13960 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1976
0001-5862. Actual 1976 interview number of Head of FU
140 - RAW DATA

7651 = Cross-year variable number Name='1977 ID
13961-13964 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1977

0001-6007. Actual 1977 interview number of Head of FU

7652 = Cross-year variable number Name='1976 ID
13965-13968 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1978

0001-6154. Actual 1978 interview number of Head of FU

7653 = Cross-year variable number Name='1979 ID
13969-13972 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1979

0001-6373. Actual 1979 interview number of Head of FU

7654 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 ID
13973-13976 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Interview Number

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1980

0001-6533. Actual 1980 interview number of Head of FU
4. Date of Interview

**Month (first two digits)**
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October

**Day (last two digits)**
- 01-31. Day of month
- 9999. NA; DK; mail interview

5. Length of Interview

**mean nonzero = 31.7**

- xxx. Actual number of minutes
- 999. NA; mail interview

7657 = Cross-year variable number Name=# IN FU
13984-13985 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Number in FU**

**mean nonzero = 2.5**

This variable is identical to V7551

- xx. Actual number of persons in FU
### Age of Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>mean nonzero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Actual age of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 years of age or older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sex of Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69.7</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.3</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Age of Wife/Friend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.4</td>
<td>% nonzero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.4</td>
<td>mean nonzero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>No Wife/friend in FU; V7659=2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Actual age of Wife or Permanent Friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Children in FU Aged 0-17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>% nonzero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>mean nonzero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Age of Youngest Child**

- % nonzero = 39.0
- mean nonzero = 7.4
- 01. 23 months or under
- xx. Actual age of youngest child
- 00. Inapp.; no children in FU; V7661=00

**A2. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house?**

- 54.2 1. Yes
- 44.8 5. No
- 1.0 8. Don’t know
- 0.1 9. NA

**A3. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?**

- 40.8 1. Yes
- 4.4 3. Pro-con
- 6.9 5. No
- 2.0 8. Don’t know
- 0.1 9. NA
- 45.8 0. Inapp.; no public transportation; V7663=5.9
### A4. Is your house inside the city limits?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A5. About how far are you from the center of that city?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Less than 5 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 - 14.9 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15 - 29.9 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>30 - 49.9 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>50 or more miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; house not inside city limits; V7665=5,9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A6. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Less than 5 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 - 14.9 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15 - 29.9 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>30 - 49.9 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>50 or more miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; house inside city limits; V7665=1,9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A7. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

84.0 1. Yes
16.0 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

A8. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Mean nonzero = 1.7

41.0 1. One
31.3 2. Two
7.6 3. Three
2.7 4. Four
0.9 5. Five
0.2 6. Six
0.1 7. Seven
0.2 8. Eight or more
0.1 9. NA; DK
16.0 0. Inap.; own no cars or trucks; V7668=5 or 9

A9. During the last year, how many miles did you and your family drive in your [car(s)/and truck(s)]?

% nonzero = 83.7
Mean nonzero = 16,023.7

99998. 99,998 miles or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.; none; family does not own car or truck; V7668=5 or 9
B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean nonzero = 5.1

2.4 1. One room
6.4 2. Two rooms
9.0 3. Three rooms
15.7 4. Four rooms
21.6 5. Five rooms
20.4 6. Six rooms
11.0 7. Seven rooms
11.0 8. Eight rooms or more

2.2 9. NA; DK
0.3 0. None; R shares room

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

67.8 1. One-family
6.0 2. Two-family; duplex
18.3 3. Apartment; project
5.0 4. Mobile home; trailer

2.7 7. Other

0.2 9. NA; DK

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated—with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

56.4 1. Gas; propane; bottled gas
17.0 2. Electricity
15.8 3. Oil
3.3 4. Wood
0.8 5. Coal
0.0 6. Solar
4.8 7. Other (including combinations of 1 through 6)

1.1 8. Don't know
9. NA
0. No heat in dwelling
B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1980-81)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>5.9</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93.7</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0.2 9. NA; DK
0.3 0. Inap.; No heat; V7673=0

B5. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>61.2</th>
<th>1. Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33.8</td>
<td>5. Pays rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>8. Neither owns nor rents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>36.7</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0.1 9. NA; DK
38.8 0. Inap.; does not own/is not buying: V7675=5 or 8

B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>01.</th>
<th>One year or less</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>xx.</td>
<td>Actual number of years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98.</td>
<td>98 or more years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7675=5 or 8; V7676=5 or 9
148 - RAW DATA

7678 = Cross-year variable number
Name='B12 WTR 2ND MORTGAGE'
14015 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

  3.3 1. Yes
  33.2 5. No

  0.2 9. NA; DK
  63.3 0. Inap.; does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage;
  V7675=5 or 8; V7676=5 or 9

7679 = Cross-year variable number
Name='B15 WTR HU RENTED FURNIS'
14016 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

B15. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

  4.1 1. Yes
  28.7 5. No

  0.9 9. NA; DK
  66.2 0. Inap.; does not rent; V7675=5 or 8

7680 = Cross-year variable number
Name='B16 WHY NOT OWN/RENT'
14017 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

B16. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

  0.1 1. Servant; housekeeper
  0.3 2. Farm laborer; ranch laborer

  0.5 3. Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors,
gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)

  3.5 4. Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU;
owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.

  0.2 5. Sold own home, but still living there

  0.1 6. Living in house which will inherit; estate in process

  0.0 7. Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is
under construction or until new apartment is found.

  0.4 8. Other

  0.0 9. NA; OK
  94.9 0. Inap.; owns or rents; V7675=1 or 5
B18. We'd like some detail about your utility bills. Did you pay for any electricity in 1980?

89.8  1. Yes
10.2  5. No
0.0   9. NA; DK

B19. About how much did you pay for electricity for all of 1980? B20. (If don't know) What were your highest and lowest monthly electric bills in 1980?

% nonzero = 89.8
mean nonzero = 672.3

xxxx. Actual amount of electric bills in whole dollars
9999. NA
0000. Inap.; did not pay for electricity; V7681=5 or 9

B19.20. Accuracy of V7682

0.3  1. Minor assignment
4.9  2. Major assignment; amount NA; V7682=9999
94.9 0. Inap.; did not pay for electricity; not NA; no assignment; V7681=5 or 9
B21. Why is that? (did not pay for electricity)

8.7 1. Owner of DU pays for the electricity (includes renters whose utilities are included in the rent)

0.2 2. Government/welfare pays for electricity

0.5 3. Someone else pays for electricity (except owners/government)

0.3 4. Included in some other payment

0.0 5. Does not have electricity

0.2 7. Other

0.3 9. NA; DK

89.8 0. Inap.; paid for electricity; V7681=1 or 9

B22. Did you pay anything for natural or bottled gas in 1980?

59.1 1. Yes

40.9 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

B23. Was that bottled gas?

11.7 1. Yes

46.3 5. No

1.2 9. NA; DK

40.9 0. Inap.; did not pay for natural or bottled gas; V7685=5 or 9
B24. About how much did you pay for gas for all of 1980?
B25. What were your highest and lowest monthly gas bills for 1980?

% nonzero = 59.1
mean nonzero = 676.9

xxxx. Actual amount of gas bills in whole dollars
9999. NA
0000. Inap.; did not pay for gas; V7685=5 or 9


0.2 1. Minor assignment
4.5 2. Major assignment; amount NA; V7687=9999
95.4 0. Inap.; did not pay for gas; not NA; no assignment; V7685=5 or 9

B26. What about oil for heating--did you pay for any oil in 1980?

14.3 1. Yes
85.5 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK

B27. About how much did you pay for oil for all of 1980?
B28. (If don't know) What were your highest and lowest monthly oil bills for 1980?

% nonzero = 14.3
mean nonzero = 957.9

xxxx. Actual amount of oil bills in whole dollars
9999. NA
0000. Inap.; did not pay for oil; V7689=5 or 9
152 - RAW DATA

7691 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT OIL BILL-1980'
14037 = Cross-year Tape Location

B27,B28. Accuracy of V7690

0.0 1. Minor assignment
0.6 2. Major assignment; amount NA; V7690=9999

99.4 0. Inap.: did not pay for oil; no assignment; not NA; V7689=5 or 9

7692 = Cross-year variable number Name='B29 WTR PAY COAL/WOOD'
14038 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B29. Did you pay for any coal, wood, kerosene or any other fuel in 1980?

9.8 1. Yes
90.1 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

7693 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT COAL/WOOD BILL-1980'
14039-14042 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

B30. About how much did that cost you for all of 1980?

% nonzero = 9.8
mean nonzero = 399.6

xxxx. Actual amount of other fuel bills in whole dollars

9999. NA

0000. Inap.: did not pay for any other fuel; V7693=5 or 9

7694 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC COAL/WOOD BILL-1980'
14043 = Cross-year Tape Location

B30. Accuracy of V7693

1. Minor assignment
0.2 2. Major assignment; amount NA; V7693=9999

99.8 0. Inap.: did not pay for any other fuel; no assignment; not NA; V7693=5 or 9
B31. Did you pay for water and sewage in 1980?

55.6 1. Yes
44.3 2. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

B32. What was your yearly cost for water and sewage for 1980?

% nonzero = 55.6
mean nonzero = 416.3

xxxx. Actual amount of water and sewage bills in whole dollars
9999. NA
0000. Inap.; did not pay for water and sewage; V7695=5 or 9

B32. Accuracy of V7696

0.2 1. Minor assignment
2.0 2. Major assignment; amount NA; V7696=9999
97.8 0. Inap.; did not pay for water and sewage; no assignment; not NA; V7695=5 or 9
B33. Why is that? (did not pay for water and sewage)

25.4 1. Owner of DU pays for water and sewage (includes renters whose utilities are included in the rent, and those who neither own nor rent)

0.6 2. Government/welfare pays for water and sewage

0.6 3. Someone else pays for water and sewage (except owners/government)

3.2 4. Included in some other payment

0.5 5. Does not have running water

12.4 6. Has own well/septic tank

0.4 7. Other

1.1 9. NA; DK

55.8 0. Inap.; paid for water and sewage; V7695=1 or 9

Total Utilities for 1980

This variable is the sum of V7682, V7687, V7690, V7693 and V7696

0001-9997 Actual dollar amount

9998 $9998 or more

9998 NA

0000 None; R did not pay for any utilities in 1980

B34. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1980?

21.2 1. Yes

78.6 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK
**B35. What month was that? (Most recent move)**

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 99. NA

78.8 00. Inap.: did not move; V7700=5 or 9

---

**B36. Why did you (HEAD) move?**

- 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
- 2. To get nearer to work
- 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
- 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
- 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
- 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
- 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
- 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

0.5 9. NA; DK

78.8 0. Inap.; did not move; V7700=5 or 9
B37. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

33.2  1. Yes; might or maybe, hope to

62.7  5. No

4.1  8. Don't know

0.1  9. NA

B38. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

14.4  1. Definitely

12.0  2. Probably

6.7  3. More uncertain

0.1  9. NA

66.8  0. Inap.; does not plan to move; V7703=5, 8 or 9
B39. Why might you move?

5.4 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school

1.2 2. To get nearer to work

5.9 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place

2.2 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

7.8 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married

3.3 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school

3.3 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health

3.7 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

66.8 0. Inap.; does not plan to move; V7703=5, 8 or 9

C1. We would like to know about what you do—are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

67.3 1. Working now

1.2 2. Only temporarily laid off

3.6 3. Looking for work, unemployed

17.1 4. Retired

3.6 5. Permanently disabled

5.7 6. Housewife

1.2 7. Student

0.2 8. Other
158 - RAW DATA

7707 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)'  
14063 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

58.5 1. Someone else

2.3 2. Both someone else and self

7.7 3. Self only

0.0 9. NA; DK

31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

7708 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C3 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)'  
14064 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

11.8 1. Yes

48.9 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

39.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7706=3-8; V7707=3-9

7709 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C4 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)'  
14065 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

16.9 1. Yes

43.8 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

39.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7706=3-8; V7707=3-9
C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

1. Yes
2. No
3. NA; DK

83. Inapp.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7706=3-8; V7707=3,9; V7709=5 or 9

C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 60.8
mean nonzero = 101.2

001. One month or less
xxx. Actual number of months
998. 998 months or more
999. NA; DK

000. Inapp.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; is self employed; V7706=3-8; V7709=3 or 9
C7. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C8. Tell me a little more about what you do.


12.4 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
11.0 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

3.7 260-280. Sales Workers
7.7 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
12.7 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
6.6 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
3.2 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
2.3 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
1.5 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
0.5 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6.4 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.4 980-984. Private Household Workers

0.1 999. NA; DK
31.4 000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8
C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?


2.6  017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.6  047-057. Mining
5.0  067-077. Construction
17.3 107-398. Manufacturing
5.7  407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
10.4 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
3.3  707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3.2  727-759. Business and Repair Services
1.7  769-798. Personal Services
0.6  807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
11.7 828-897. Professional and Related Services
4.6  907-937. Public Administration
1.8  999. NA; DK
31.4  000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

C10. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

28.9  1. Salaried
28.8  3. Paid by hour
10.8  7. Other
0.0  9. NA: DK
31.4  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8
C11. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 28.9
mean nonzero = 1033.0

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently
disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=3-9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no
decimal places.

C12. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you
get paid for those extra hours of work?

8.1 1. Yes
20.1 5. No
0.5 9. NA; DK
71.3 0. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,
housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=3-9
C13. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 8.2
mean nonzero = 1267.9

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=3-9; V7716=5 or 9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 28.8
mean nonzero = 746.5

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=1, 7 or 9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.
C15. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 26.3
mean nonzero = 1152.9

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage;
unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;
V7706=3-8; V7714=1, 7 or 9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no
decimal places.

C16. How is that? (is neither salaried nor paid hourly)

0.4 1. Piecework
2.2 2. Commission
0.5 3. Tips; tips and salary
1.1 4. Salary plus commission
3.6 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
1.5 6. By the job/day/mile

1.4 7. Other
0.0 9. NA; DK
89.2 0. Inap.; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired,
permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7714=1, 3 or 9
7721 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C17 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)'  
14095-14098 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

C17. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
% nonzero = 6.5
mean nonzero = 1643.4
XXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; 
retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; 
V7714=1, 3 or 9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no 
decimal places.

7722 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C18 # MOS THIS JOB (H-E)'  
14099-14101 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=999

C18. How long have you had your present position?
% nonzero = 68.6
mean nonzero = 73.2
001. One month or less
XXX. Actual number of months
998. 998 months or more
999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, 
student; V7706=3-8

7723 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C20 TASKS CHG 1 YR (H-E)'  
14102 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C20. Are you doing mainly the same things on your job that you were doing a 
year ago?
48.7 1. Yes
2.7 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK
48.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, 
student; had job less than one year; V7706=3-8; V7722=001-011,999
C21. What things are you doing now that you were not doing a year ago?

(Responsibility)

1.4 1. Upgrading of job; more responsibility; doing more on the job
1.0 3. There is no indication that there is any up or downgrading of job
0.1 5. Downgrading of job; less responsibility; doing less on the job
0.2 9. NA; DK; no mention of more or less responsibility

97.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; had job less than one year; is doing the same things; V7706=3-8; V7722=001-011,999; V7723=1 or 9

C21. What things are you doing now that you were not doing a year ago?

(Duties)

1.2 1. One explicitly new task, duty or skill
0.4 2. Two or more explicitly new tasks, duties, or skills
0.8 3. Nonexplicit tasks, duties or skills
0.4 9. NA; DK; no mention of new tasks, duties or skills

97.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; had job less than one year; is doing the same things; V7706=3-8; V7722=001-011,999; V7723=1 or 9
C22. What month did you start this job?

1.01 January
1.02 February
2.03 March
1.04 April
0.05 May
0.06 June
0.07 July
1.08 August
1.09 September
1.10 October
1.11 November
1.12 December
0.99 NA; DK

83.00 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-999.

C23. What happened to the job you had before—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

1.01 Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
0.02 Strike; lockout
2.03 Laid off; fired
7.04 Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
0.65 No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
3.06 Promotion
0.97 Other—(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.08 Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
0.59 NA; DK

83.00 Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-999.
C24. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

12.1 1. Better
2.0 3. Same: pro-con
1.8 5. Worse
0.3 9. NA; DK
83.8 0. Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-199; V7727=5

C25. Why is it (better/worse)?

3.6 1. Better/worse pay
1.8 2. More/less steady work; more/less work hours
0.9 3. Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
0.5 4. Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
2.9 5. More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
3.4 6. More/less pleasant working conditions
0.1 7. Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
0.6 8. Other
0.4 9. NA; DK
85.8 0. Inap.; present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-199; V7727=5; V7728=3
7730 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C26 JOB PAY MORE?(HD-E) '  
14110 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C26. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

9.1 1. Yes, more
4.7 5. No, same or less
0.3 9. NA; DK
85.8 0. Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7722=012-999; V7727=5; V7728=3

7731 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C27 WTR OTRS ILL (HO-E) '  
14111 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C27. We're interested in how you spent your time last year. Did you miss any work in 1980 because someone else in the family was sick?

8.8 1. Yes
59.7 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK
31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

7732 = Cross-year variable number  Name='C28 # WKS OTR ILL(HD-E) '  
14112-14113 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

C28. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero = 1.5

U1. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7731=5 or 9
170 - RAW DATA

7733 = Cross-year variable number Name='C29 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)'
14114 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C29. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were sick?

33.3 1. Yes
35.2 5. No
9. NA; DK
31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

7734 = Cross-year variable number Name='C30 # WKS SELF ILL (HD-E)'
14115-14116 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C30. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 33.3
mean nonzero = 2.5

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7733=5 or 9

7735 = Cross-year variable number Name='C31 WTR VACATION (HD-E)'
14117 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C31. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1980?

53.9 1. Yes
14.7 5. No
9. NA; DK
31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8
C32. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 53.9
mean nonzero = 3.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8 or V7735=5 or 9

C33. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were on strike?

1.1 1. Yes
67.5 5. No
9. NA; DK
31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

C34. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero = 5.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7737=5 or 9
C35. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

11.2 1. Yes
57.3 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

C36. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 11.2
mean nonzero = 10.8

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

C37. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1980?

% nonzero = 68.3
mean nonzero = 45.9

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8
C39. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1980?

% nonzero = 68.3
mean nonzero = 43.1

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7741=00

C40. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

20.3 1. Yes
47.9 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
31.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7741=00

C42. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1980?

14.4 1. Yes
54.1 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK
31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8
C43. What did you do?

### PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Physicians (medical osteopathic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Accountants and Auditors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Judges; Lawyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SALES WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Operatives, except transport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LABORERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Unskilled laborers--nonfarm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Farm laborers and foremen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SERVICE WORKERS
0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
1.7 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
1.2 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
0.5 55. Members of armed forces
0.3 99. NA; DK
85.6 00. In a.p.: "No" to C42; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9

7746 = Cross-year variable number
Name='C43-C44 # XTRA JOB(H-E) '
14134 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C43. What did you do?
C44. Anything else?

mean nonzero = 1.1

12.5 1. One extra job
1.7 2. Two extra jobs
0.1 3. Three extra jobs
0.0 4. Four extra jobs
0.0 5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs

0.1 9. NA; DK

85.6 0. In a.p.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9
7747 = Cross-year variable number Name='C45 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E) ’
14135-14138 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

C45. About how much did you make per hour at this?

% nonzero = 14.1
mean nonzero = 1170.5

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

7748 = Cross-year variable number Name='C46 # WKS XTRA JOB (H-E) ’
14139-14140 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C46. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1980?

% nonzero = 14.4
mean nonzero = 23.7

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9

7749 = Cross-year variable number Name='C47 HR/WK XTRA JOB (H-E) ’
14141-14142 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C47. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 14.4
mean nonzero = 18.7

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7744=5 or 9
C49. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1980 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

MONTH
01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
98. DK month
99. NA month

YEAR
78. 1978
79. 1979
80. 1980
98. DK year
99. NA year
9898. DK month and year
9999. NA month and year
0000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9
C50. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 10.7
mean nonzero = 10.6

001. One week or less
002. Two weeks
003. Three weeks
...
997. Still temporarily laid off
998. NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

C51. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.5 1. Yes
1.1 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

98.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; went back to work in less than 4 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7751=001-004, 009-999
C52. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. Yes
2. No
0. NA; DK

95.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time in 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7751=001-008, 999

C53. Did this happen more than once?

0. Yes
0. No
0. NA; DK

98.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time in 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7753=001-008, 999

C54. How many times did this happen?

0. Two separate times
0. Three separate times
0. Four separate times
0. Five separate times
0. Six separate times
0. Seven separate times
0. Eight or more separate times
0. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time in 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7751=001-008, 999; V7753=5 or 9; V7754=5 or 9
C56. Was there another period in 1980 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

2.7  1. Yes
7.3  5. No
0.2  9. NA; DK

89.8  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head’s last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; box B checked at C55; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

C57. In what month and year did that period begin?

**MONTH**
01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
98. DK month
99. NA month

**YEAR**
78. 1978
79. 1979
80. 1980
98. DK year
99. NA year

9898. DK month and year
9999. NA month and year

0000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head’s last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; box B checked at C55; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9
C58. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 2.7  
mean nonzero = 6.9

001. One week or less  
002. Two weeks  
998. NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks  
999. NA; DK  
000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student: was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9

C59. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ______-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.1 1. Yes  
0.2 5. No  
9. NA; DK  
99.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student: was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7758=001-004, 009, 999
C60. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.1 1. Yes
0.4 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK
99.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time in 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7758=001-008, 999

C61. Did this happen more than once?

0.0 1. Yes
0.1 5. No
9. NA; DK
99.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7758=001-008, 999; V7760=5 or 9
C62. How many times did this happen?

0.0  2. Two separate times
     3. Three separate times
     4. Four separate times
     5. Five separate times
     6. Six separate times
     7. Seven separate times
     8. Eight or more separate times

0.0  9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7758=001-008, 999; V7760=5 or 9; V7761=5 or 9

C63. Was there another period in 1980, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1.0  1. Yes
1.4  5. No

0.0  9. NA; DK

97.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9
C64. In what month and year did that period begin?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78. 1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80. 1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 98. DK month |   |
| 99. NA month |   |

| 9898. DK month and year |   |
| 9999. NA month and year |   |

0000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9
7765 = Cross-year variable number  Name=C65  WK UNEMP-3RD (HD-E)
14171-14173 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=999

C65. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 3.2

001. One week or less
002. Two weeks

998. NA; DK but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9

7766 = Cross-year variable number  Name=C66  WTR 4+ WK-3RD (HD-E)
14174 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

C66. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ______-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0 1. Yes
0.0 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks: V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9; V7765=001-004, 009-999
C67. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. Yes
0. No
9. NA; DK

99.9

Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head’s last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9; V7765=001-008, 999

C68. Did this happen more than once?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

100.0

Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head’s last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9; V7765=001-008, 999; V7767=5 or 9
C69. How many times did this happen?

2. Two separate times
3. Three separate times
4. Four separate times
5. Five separate times
6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
8. Eight or more separate times
9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; there was no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7756=5 or 9; V7763=5 or 9; V7765=001-008, 999; V7767=5 or 9; V7768=5 or 9

C70. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/lay off) in 1980, did you receive unemployment compensation?

5.3 1. Yes
5.0 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK

89.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

C71. Did you use up your benefits?

0.8 1. Yes
4.5 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

94.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; did not receive unemployment compensation; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=5 or 9
C72. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 7.2

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
98. Nine-eight weeks or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=5 or 9; V7771=5 or 9

C73. Do you think you were eligible?

1.4 1. Yes
3.1 5. No
0.4 8. Don't know
0.0 9. NA
95.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; received unemployment compensation; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=1 or 9
C74. Why didn't you apply?

First Mention

0.3 01. Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials: "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"

0.1 02. Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around

0.1 03. Information access problems: don't know how to apply: didn't know anything about it

0.2 04. Don't need it

0.2 05. Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply

0.0 06. Receiving other assistance

0.0 07. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up

0.0 08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up.

0.3 09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down."

0.1 80. Did not apply: "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job."

0.2 90. Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied," "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"

0.2 97. Other

0.1 99. NA; DK

98.2 00. Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; received unemployment compensation; thinks not eligible; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=1 or 9; V7773=5 or 9
C74. Why didn’t you apply?

Second Mention

01. Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; “too much red tape”; “have to wait too long”

02. Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can’t get around

03. Information access problems: don’t know how to apply; didn’t know anything about it

0.0 04. Don’t need it

0.0 05. Attitude: don’t like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply

06. Receiving other assistance

0.0 07. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up

08. Saving it up to use later: waiting to apply when other resources are used up.

0.0 09. Did apply: was denied unemployment; “was turned down.”

80. Did not apply; “because I was looking for a job”; “thought I would return to work sooner”; “was only unemployed a short time”; “found another job.”

0.0 90. Did not apply, NA why: “I never applied,” “I didn’t check it out”; “I never thought about it”

0.0 97. Other

99.9 00. Inap.; no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; received unemployment compensation; thinks not eligible; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7770=1 or 9; V7773=5 or 9
7776 = Cross-year variable number Name=’C75 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-E) ’
14187 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C75. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980, did you have any (other) sources of income?

3.8 1. Yes
6.5 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK
89.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

7777 = Cross-year variable number Name=’C76 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-E) ’
14188-14189 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C76. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

First Mention

1.3 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
1.3 02. Earned income: assets
0.3 03. Capital income: assets income; interest
0.6 04. Others’ income: “wife working”; someone else in family working
0.1 05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
0.0 06. Windfall income; gambling
0.2 97. Other
99. NA; DK
96.2 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; no other sources of income; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7776=5 or 9
C76. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

Second Mention

0.1 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
0.1 02. Earned income: assets
0.1 03. Capital income: assets income; interest
0.1 04. Others' income: "wife working"; someone else in family working
0.0 05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
0.0 06. Windfall income; gambling
0.0 97. Other

99.6 00. Inap.; no second mention; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; no other sources of income; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9; V7776=5 or 9

C77. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980] did you eventually return to the same employer?

4.9 1. Yes
5.3 5. No
0.1 7. Still temporarily laid off
0.4 9. NA; DK

89.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9
C78. Did you go back to the same type of job?

6.8  1. Yes
3.4  5. No
0.4  9. NA; DK

89.4  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7706=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

C79. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

2.0  1. Lower
4.9  3. Same
3.0  5. Higher
0.1  8. Don’t know
0.5  9. NA

89.4  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed at any time during 1980; V7106=3-8; V7739=5 or 9

C80. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

29.7  1. Yes
38.5  5. No or don’t know
0.3  9. NA

31.5  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8
C81. How much would you have earned per hour?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>20.7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mean nonzero</td>
<td>1123.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=5 or 9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

C82. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

| 18.1 | 1. Yes |
| 11.5 | 5. No |
| 0.1 | 9. NA; DK |

70.3 0. Inap.; would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=5 or 9

C83. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

| 2.3 | 1. Yes |
| 9.3 | 5. No |
| 0.1 | 9. NA; DK |

88.4 0. Inap.; could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=5 or 9; V7784-1
C84. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

16.1  1. Yes
22.2  5. No
0.5  9. NA; DK

61.2  0. Inap.; more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=1

C85. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

7.9  1. Yes
14.4  5. No
0.4  9. NA; DK

77.3  0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=1; V7786=1

C86. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

1.4  1. Yes
13.0  5. No
0.4  9. NA; DK

85.2  0. Inap.; could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7782=1; V7786=1; V7787=1
C87. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 63.9
mean nonzero = 174.1

xxx. Actual number of hours per year
999. 999 hours per year or more
000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; none; varies; V7706=3-8

C87. Accuracy of V7789

0.7 1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment
98.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; none; varies; no assignment; V7706=3-8; 7789=00

C88. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

% nonzero = 64.1
mean nonzero = 10.9

01. One mile or less
XX. Actual number of miles
98. 98 miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; "None" to C87; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8
**C89. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public transportation</td>
<td>45.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive with wife</td>
<td>23.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car pool</td>
<td>6.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive by self</td>
<td>25.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; &quot;None&quot; to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7791=00</td>
<td>35.9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C90. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thinking about getting a new job</td>
<td>11.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep job have now</td>
<td>56.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8</td>
<td>31.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C91. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; keeping job has now; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8; V7793=5 or 9</td>
<td>88.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**C92. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

1. Head is under age 45
2. Head is age 45 to 64
3. Head is age 65 or older

9. NA; DK

31.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=3-8

**C93.** Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

45. Forty-five years old

XX. Actual age

96. Ninety-six years old or more

97. Never

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under age 45 or Head is age 65 or older; V7706=3-8; V7795=1,3, or 9

**C94.** Do you think you will retire before YOU are 65?

0.7 1. Yes

1.8 5. No

1.4 8. Don't know; depends

0.1 9. NA

96.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under 45 or Head is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V7706=3-8; V7795=1,3, or 9; V7796=45-97, 99
Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

65. Sixty-five years old  
66. Actual age  
96. Ninety-six years or older  
97. Never  

98. Don't know  
99. NA  

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under age 65: V7706=3-8; V7795=1,2, or 9
200 - RAW DATA

7799 = Cross-year variable number Name='D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)' 14220-14221 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists,
pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers,
dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
(061,063,064,071-076)

0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)

0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
(141-145)

0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
(032-036,091-096,102-140)

0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological
Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,
draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,
photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical,
dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home
management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public
relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and
welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

18. Judges: Lawyers (030,031)

0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
(174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

0.2 20. Not self-employed

0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

0.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and
attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket,
station and express agents, etc., receptionists
(301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters,
peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen,
insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

0.6 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

0.0 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals,
and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.2 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

0.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

0.2 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
### Service Workers (901-984)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Private household workers (980-984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Farmers and Farm Managers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous Groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Members of armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>Inap.; not in labor force; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**7800 = Cross-year variable number Name='D2 PAY/HR JOB SGHT(H-U)'**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14222-14225</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D2. How much would you expect to earn?**

*% nonzero = 3.6*

*mean nonzero = 623.0*

xxxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

**OSIRIS USERS:**

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

**7801 = Cross-year variable number Name='D3 WTR NEED TRAING(H-U)'**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14226</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location MD=9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?**

*0.5 1. Yes *

*2.7 5. No *

*0.3 8. Don't know *

*0.0 9. NA *

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8
D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

2.9 1. Yes
0.7 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK
96.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

D5. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.1 1. One
0.2 2. Two
0.4 3. Three
0.4 4. Four
1.6 5. Five or more
0.0 8. Don't know
0.0 9. NA
97.2 0. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled; retired; housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7802=5 or 9

D6. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 538.1

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.
D7. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 21.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8

D8. Have you ever had a job?

3.6 1. Yes
0.0 5. No
9. NA; DK
96.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8
**D9. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>260-280. Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>601-695. Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>740-785. Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>980-984. Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>000. Inap.; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D10. What kind of business or industry was that in?


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>017-028</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047-057</td>
<td>Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067-077</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107-398</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407-479</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507-698</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707-718</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>727-759</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>769-798</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807-809</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828-897</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907-937</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D11. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

0.6  1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2.  Strike; lockout
1.5  3. Laid off; fired
1.0  4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
5.  Wasn't working before this
0.0  6. Was self-employed before
0.1  7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
1.0  8. Job completed, seasonal work
0.0  9. NA; DK
96.4 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

D12. When did you last work?

XX. Last two digits of actual year
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

D13. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time last year, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1980?

1.0  1. Yes
2.6  5. No
9.  NA; DK
96.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9
D14. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 5.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7813=5 or 9

D15. Did you miss any work in 1980 because someone else in your family was sick?

0.4 1. Yes
3.1 5. No
96.4 9. NA; DK
99.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

D16. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1.9

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7813=5 or 9
D17. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were sick?

1. Yes
2. No
9. NA; DK
96.4. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

D18. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 6.7

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7815=5 or 9

D19. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were on strike?

0. Yes
3.5. No
9. NA; DK
96.4. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9
D20. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 6.8

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7817=5 or 9

D21. Did you miss any work in 1980 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

2.6 1. Yes
1.0 5. No
96.4 0. NA; DK
96.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

D22. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 24.3

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9
D23. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1980?

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero = 31.1

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife; student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9

D25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1980?

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero = 40.7

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00
D27. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1980 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>DK year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9898.</td>
<td>DK month and year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999.</td>
<td>NA month and year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 0000. | Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9 |
D28. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 22.7

001. One week or less
002. Two weeks

997. Still looking

998. NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

D29. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ______-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed during 1980; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; still looking; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7824=001-004, 009-999
D30. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.9  1. Yes
1.2  5. No
0.0  9. NA; DK

97.9  0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed during 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7824=001-008, 999

D31. Did this happen more than once?

0.7  1. Yes
0.2  5. No
0.0  9. NA; DK

99.1  0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed during 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7824=001-008, 999; V7826=5 or 9

D32. How many times did this happen?

0.1  2. Two separate times
0.2  3. Three separate times
0.1  4. Four separate times
0.0  5. Five separate times
0.0  6. Six separate times
0.0  7. Seven separate times
0.0  8. Eight or more separate times
0.2  9. NA; DK

99.3  0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; only happened once; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7824=001-008, 999; V7826=5 or 9; V7827=5 or 9
214 - RAW DATA

7829 = Cross-year variable number Name='D34 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-U)' 14275 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D34. Was there another period in 1980 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

0.7 1. Yes
1.5 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

97.8 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; Box B checked at D33; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

7830 = Cross-year variable number Name='D35 MO-YR 2ND UNEM(H-U)' 14276 14279 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

D35. In what month and year did that period begin?

MONTH
01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

98. DK month
99. NA month

YEAR
78. 1978
79. 1979
80. 1980

98. DK year
99. NA Year

9898. DK month and year
9999. NA month and year

0000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9
**D36. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?**

% nonzero = 0.7  
mean nonzero = 26.6

001. One week or less  
002. Two weeks  
998. NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks  
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; \( V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 \) or 9; \( V7819=5 \) or 9; \( V7829=5 \) or 9

**D37. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?**

0.0  1. Yes  
0.1  5. No

99.9  0. NA; DK

999. Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; \( V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 \) or 9; \( V7819=5 \) or 9; \( V7829=5 \) or 9; \( V7831=001-004, 009-999 \)
D38. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.2 1. Yes
0.1 5. No
9. NA; DK

99.7 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7831=001-008, 999

D39. Did this happen more than once?

0.1 1. Yes
0.1 5. No
9. NA; DK

99.8 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=1,2 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7831=001-008, 999; V7833=5 or 9
7835 = Cross-year variable number Name='D40 # X NO LOOK-2(HD-U)'
14286 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D40. How many times did this happen?

0.0 2. Two separate times
3. Three separate times
0.0 4. Four separate times
5. Five separate times
6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
0.0 8. Eight or more separate times
0.0 9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; happened only once; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7831=001-008, 999; V7833=5 or 9; V7834=5 or 9

7836 = Cross-year variable number Name='D41 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-U)'
14287 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D41. Was there another period in 1980 before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

0.1 1. Yes
0.4 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

99.5 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other period of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9
D42. In what month and year did that period begin?

MONTH

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

98. DK month
99. NA month

YEAR

78. 1978
79. 1979
80. 1980

98. DK year
99. NA year

9898. DK month and year
9999. NA month and year

0000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9
D43. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>0.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mean nonzero</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

001. One week
002. Two weeks

998. NA; DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9

D44. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than Y weeks; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9; V7838=001-004, 009-999
D45. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ___-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0 1. Yes
0.0 5. No
9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9; V7838=001-008, 999

D46. Did this happen more than once?

0.0 1. Yes
0.0 5. No
9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9; V7838=001-008, 999; V7840=5 or 9


**D47. How many times did this happen?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0.0</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>Three separate times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Four separate times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Five separate times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Six separate times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Seven separate times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Eight or more separate times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; last period of unemployment began in 1979 or earlier; no other periods of unemployment; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7829=5 or 9; V7836=5 or 9; V7838=001-008, 399; V7840=5 or 9; V7841=5 or 9

**D48. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980 did you receive unemployment compensation?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0.9</th>
<th>1.</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

97.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed in 1980; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

**D49. Did you use up your benefits?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0.4</th>
<th>1.</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

99.1 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; did not receive unemployment compensation; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=5 or 9
D50. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

- % nonzero = 0.4
- mean nonzero = 68.2

01. One week or less

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; received unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=5 or 9; V1844=5 or 9

D51. Do you think you were eligible?

- 0.5  1. Yes
- 1.0  5. No
- 0.2  8. Don't know
- 0.0  9. NA

98.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; received unemployment compensation; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=1 or 9
D52. Why didn't you apply?

First Mention

0.0 01. Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape": "have to wait too long"

0.0 02. Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around

0.1 03. Information access problems: don't know how to apply; didn't know anything about it

0.0 04. Don't need it

0.0 05. Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply

0.0 06. Receiving other kinds of assistance

0.0 07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)

0.0 08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up

0.2 09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down."

0.1 80. Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job."

0.0 90. Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; I didn’t check it out": "I never thought about it"

0.1 97. Other

0.0 99. NA; DK

99.3 oo. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=1 or 9; V7846=5 or 9
D52. Why didn't you apply?

Second Mention

01. Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials: "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"

02. Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around

03. Information access problems: don't know how to apply; didn't know anything about it

04. Don't need it

05. Attitude: don’t like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply

06. Receiving other kinds of assistance

07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)

08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up

09. Did apply: was denied unemployment; "was turned down."

10. Did not apply: “because I was looking for a job”; “thought I would return to work sooner”; “was only unemployed a short time”; “found another job.”

0.0 100. Did not apply, NA why: “I never applied”; I didn’t check it out”; “I never thought about it”

100.0 0.0. Other

Inap.; no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7843=1 or 9; V7846=5 or 9
D53. (Still) thinking about your last period of unemployment/layoff in 1980, did you have any (other) sources of income?

1.1 1. Yes
1.4 5. No
0.0 3. NA; DK

97.5 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9

D54. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

First Mention

0.7 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
0.2 02. Earned income: odd jobs
0.1 03. Capital income: asset income; interest
0.1 04. Other's income: wife working; someone else in family is working
05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
06. Windfall income; gambling
0.0 97. Other
99. NA; DK

98.9 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; no other sources of income; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7849=5 or 9
D54. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

Second Mention

0.0 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts

0.0 02. Earned income: odd jobs

0.0 03. Capital income: asset income; interest

0.1 04. Other's income: wife working; someone else in family is working

0.5. Vacation/sick pay from previous job

0.6. Windfall income; gambling

97. Other

99.9 00. Inap.; no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; no other sources of income; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7849=5 or 9

D55. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1980,] did you eventually return to the same employer?

0.2 1. Yes

0.6 5. No

1.8 7. Still looking

0.0 9. NA; DK

97.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9
### D56. Did you go back to the same type of job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7819=5 or 9; V7851=7 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D57. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; was not unemployed in 1980; still looking; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7852=7 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### D59. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

- % nonzero = 2.9
- mean nonzero = 138.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xxx</td>
<td>Actual number of hours per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>999 hours per year or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; did not work in 1980; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**7856 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='D59 ACC TIME WORK (HD-U)'  
14319 = Cross-year Tape Location

---

**D59. Accuracy of V7855**

0.1 1. Minor assignment  
0.1 2. Major assignment

99.8 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; did not work in 1980; no assignment; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00; V7855=000

---

**7857 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='D60 # MI TO WORK (HD-U)'  
14320-14321 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

---

**D60. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way)**

% nonzero = 2.9  
mean nonzero = 10.7

01. One mile or less  
XX. Actual number of miles  
98. 98 miles or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.; “none” to D59; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00; V7855=000

---

**7858 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='D61 MODE TRAVL WRK(H-U)'  
14322 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=9

---

**D61. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?**

0.5 1. Public transportation  
0.1 2. Drive with wife  
0.5 3. Car pool  
1.4 4. Drive by self  
0.2 5. Walk  
0.2 7. Other  
0.0 9. NA; DK

97.1 0. Inap.; did not travel work; “None to D59; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7806=5 or 9; V7821=00; V7855=000
7859 = Cross-year variable number Name='D62 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U)'
14323 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D62. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

2.9 1. Head is under age 45
0.6 2. Head is age 45 to 64
0.1 3. Head is age 65 or older
9. NA: DK

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student;
V7706=1-2, 4-8

7860 = Cross-year variable number Name='D63 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)'
14324-14325 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D63. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future.
At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now
seeking?

45. Forty-five years old
xx. Actual age
96. Ninety-six years old or more
97. Never
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student;
Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7859=5, 3 or 9

7861 = Cross-year variable number Name='D64 RET BEFORE 65?(H-U)'
14326 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D64. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

0.0 1. Yes
0.0 5. No
0.1 8. Don't know: depends
9. NA

99.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student;
Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to
retire; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7859=1, 3 or 9; V7860=45-97, 99
230 - RAW DATA

7862 = Cross-year variable number Name='D65 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)' 14327-14328 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D65. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

1.92 Age sixty-five years
xx. Actual age
96. Age ninety-six or older
97. Never
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; Head is under age 65; V7706=1-2, 4-8; V7859=1, 2, or 9

7863 = Cross-year variable number Name='E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)' 14329 = Cross-year Tape Location

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

17.1 1. Retired
10.7 5. Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
72.2 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3

7864 = Cross-year variable number Name='E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)' 14330-14331 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

E2. In what year did you retire?

XX. Last two digits of actual year in which Head retired
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7863=5

7865 = Cross-year variable number Name='E3 WTR WRK FOR $ (HD-R)' 14332 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E3. During 1980, did you do any work for money?

6.5 1. Yes
21.3 5. No
9. NA; DK
72.2 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3
E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation?


0.2 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

0.2 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

0.1 260-280. Sales Workers

0.4 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers

0.7 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

0.7 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport

0.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives

0.2 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm

0.0 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers

0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen

0.6 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household

0.1 980-984. Private Household Workers

0.0 999. NA; DK

96.4 000. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7706=1-3; V7865-5 or 9

- 0.6 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 0.0 047-057. Mining
- 0.5 067-077. Construction
- 0.6 107-398. Manufacturing
- 0.3 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 0.9 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 0.4 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 0.4 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 0.9 769-798. Personal Services
- 0.2 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 1.1 820-897. Professional and Related Services
- 0.2 907-937. Public Administration
- 0.2 999. NA; DK
- 93.5 000. Inap.; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9

% nonzero = 6.5
mean nonzero = 25.7

- 01. One week or less
- XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1980
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1980; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9
E7. About how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 6.5
mean nonzero = 28.8

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1980; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9; V7868=00

E8. Are you still working?

2.2 1. Yes
4.1 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
93.5 0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1980; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9
E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

0.4 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business

0.0 2. Strike; lockout

0.4 3. Laid off; fired

2.0 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs

0.0 5. Wasn't working before this

0.0 6. Was self-employed before

0.3 7. Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)

0.8 8. Job was completed; seasonal work

0.1 9. NA; DK

95.9 0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1980; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7865=5 or 9; V7870=1 or 9

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

3.7 1. Yes

24.0 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

72.2 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3
7873 = Cross-year variable number Name='E11 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)'

14346-14347 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

01. One year from now, or sooner
XX. Actual number of years
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
98. Don't Know
99. NA
00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9

7874 = Cross-year variable number Name='E12 TYPE JOB SEEK(HD-R)'

14348 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?

2.4 1. Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, etc.; self-employed with mention of explicit type of work/field/area

0.8 3. Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at factory or school; self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work

0.2 5. Vague; mentions only company name

0.2 7. Mentions temporary/intermittent work

0.0 8. Other

0.2 9. NA; DK

96.3 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9

7875 = Cross-year variable number Name='E13 WTR NEED TRNG(HD-R)'

14349 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

1.0 1. Yes

2.5 5. No

0.2 8. Don't know

0.0 9. NA

86.3 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9
E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

0.9 1. Yes
2.9 5. No
9. NA; DK

96.3 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed;
V7706=1-3; V7872=5 or 9

E15. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out
about a job?

0.2 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.2 5. Five or more
8. Don't know
0.0 9. NA

99.3 0. Inap.; none; not thinking about getting a job; employed;
unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7706=1-3;
V7872=5 or 9; V7876=5 or 9

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

55.4 1. Head is male who has wife in FU
14.3 2. Head is male who does not have wife in FU
30.3 3. Head is female
F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does—is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

26.2 1. Working now
0.4 2. Only temporarily laid off
0.9 3. Looking for work, unemployed
3.1 4. Retired
0.7 5. Permanently disabled
23.7 6. Housewife
0.4 7. Student
0.0 8. Other
44.6 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V7878=2 or 3

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

23.9 1. Someone else
0.6 2. Both someone else and self
2.0 3. Self only
0.0 9. NA; DK

73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

6.1 1. Yes
18.4 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

75.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7880=3 or 9
F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

- **Yes**: 4.4
- **No**: 20.2
- **NA; DK**: 0.0
- **Inapp.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7880=3 or 9**: 75.4

F6. Does she belong to that union?

- **Yes**: 3.6
- **No**: 0.7
- **NA; DK**: 0.0
- **Inapp.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7880=3 or 9**: 95.6

F7. How long has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

- **One month or less**: 001
- **Actual number of months**: xxx
- **998 months or more**: 998
- **NA; DK**: 999
- **Inapp.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; self-employed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7880=3 or 9**: 000
F8. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
F9. Tell me a little more about what she does.


0.3 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.0 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.2 260-280. Sales Workers
4.9 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
1.1 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
4.4 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
2.1 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
0.7 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
1.6 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
0.2 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
9.2 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
1.2 980-984. Private Household Workers
0.7 999. NA; DK
73.4 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8
F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?


0.3 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

0.0 047-057. Mining

0.2 067-077. Construction

4.9 107-398. Manufacturing

1.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

4.4 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade

2.1 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

0.7 727-759. Business and Repair Services

1.6 769-798. Personal Services

0.2 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services

9.2 828-897. Professional and Related Services

1.2 907-937. Public Administration

0.7 999. NA; DK

73.4 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

10.5 1. Salaried

12.8 3. Paid by hour

3.3 7. Other

0.1 9. NA; DK

73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8
F12. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 10.5
mean nonzero = 713.4

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-8; V7887=3-9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 12.7
mean nonzero = 531.8

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-8; V7887=1, 7-9

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.
**F14. How is that? (Paid other than salary or hourly)**

0.5 1. Piecework  
0.6 2. Commission  
0.2 3. Tips; tips and salary  
0.2 4. Salary plus commission  
0.6 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"  
0.6 6. By the job/day/mile  
0.3 7. Other  
0.2 8. Works in husband's business; shares profits with head  

9. NA; DK

**F15. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?**

% nonzero = 26.6  
mean nonzero = 55.7

001. One month or less  
XXX. Actual number of months  
998. 998 months or more  
999. NA; DK  
000. Inap.: no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8
F17. What month did she start this job?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

0.1 99. NA; DK

93.9 00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7891=012-999

F18. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

0.3 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business

2. Strike; lockout

0.5 3. Laid off; fired

2.5 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)

1.2 5. No previous job; first full-time or permanent job wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this

0.9 6. Promotion

0.3 7. Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)

0.2 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

0.1 9. NA; DK

93.9 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7891=012-999
F19. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time last year. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because someone else in the family was sick?

- 6.1 1. Yes
- 20.5 5. No
- 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

F20. How much work did she miss?

- % nonzero = 6.1
- mean nonzero = 1.6

- 0.0 1. One week or less
- 99. XX. Actual number of weeks missed because someone else was ill in 1980
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7894=5 or 9

F21. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was sick?

- 12.6 1. Yes
- 13.9 5. No
- 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8
7897 = Cross-year variable number Name='F22 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)'
14387-14388 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F22. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.6
mean nonzero = 2.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed because wife ill in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7890=5,9

7898 = Cross-year variable number Name='F23 WTR VACATION (WF-E)'
14389 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F23. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1980?

21.3 1. Yes
5.3 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

7899 = Cross-year variable number Name='F24 #WKS VACATION(WF-E)'
14390-14391 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F24. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 21.3
mean nonzero = 4.6

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks of vacation in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7898=5 or 9
F25. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was on strike?

0.1 1. Yes
26.5 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

F26. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 6.9

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks on strike in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7900=5 or 9

F27. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

3.6 1. Yes
22.9 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK

73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8
F28. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 15.3

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks unemployed in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7902=5 or 9

F29. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1980?

% nonzero = 26.2
mean nonzero = 43.1

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8

F31. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1980?

% nonzero = 26.2
mean nonzero = 35.2

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: none; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7904=00
**F32. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

73.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7904=00

**F34. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1980?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

73.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8
**F35.** What did she do?

### PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- **10.** Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- **0.1** 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- **0.1** 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- **0.2** 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- **0.1** 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,081-086,102-140)
- **0.0** 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- **0.0** 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- **0.0** 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- **0.1** 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- **0.1** 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

### MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- **0.0** 20. Not self-employed
- **0.1** 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

### CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- **0.2** 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- **0.1** 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

### SALES WORKERS

- **0.3** 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

### CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- **0.0** 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- **0.0** 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
  - **52.** Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

### OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- **0.0** 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- **0.1** 62. Operatives, except transport (601-685)

### LABORERS

- **0.0** 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- **0.0** 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
SERVICE WORKERS
0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
0.0 55. Members of armed forces
0.0 99. NA; DK
98.1 00. Inap.; "No" to F32; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7907=5 or 9

7909 = Cross-year variable number          Name='F36 #WKS-XTRA JOB (WF-E) '
14406-14407 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F36. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1980?
% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 24.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7907=5 or 9

7910 = Cross-year variable number          Name='F37 HR/WK-XTRA JOB (W-E) '
14408-14409 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F37. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?
% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 13.2

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7907=5,9; V7909=00
**F38. About how much time does it take your (wife/friend) to get to work each day, door to door?**

- % nonzero = 24.4
- mean nonzero = 124.6

- xxx. Actual number of hours per year
- 999. 999 hours or more
- 000. Inap.; no wife; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; "none"; varies; did not work in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7904=00

**F38. Accuracy of V7911**

- 0.2 1. Minor assignment
- 0.2 2. Major assignment
- 99.6 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; "none" to F38; varies; did not work in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7904=00; V7911=000

**F39. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)**

- % nonzero = 24.7
- mean nonzero = 8.3

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. N.A.; D.K.
- 00. Inap.; "None" to F38; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8
252 - RAW DATA

7914 = Cross-year variable number Name=F40 MODE TRAVL WRK(W-E)
14416 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F40. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Public transportation</th>
<th>Drive with head</th>
<th>Car pool</th>
<th>Drive by self</th>
<th>Walk</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap.; did not travel to work; "None" to F38; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=3-8; V7913=00
G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and BiologicalScientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,103,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-304,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
SERVICE WORKERS
0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
55. Members of armed forces
0.1 99. NA: DK
99.1 00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8

7916 = Cross-year variable number Name='G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U)'
14419 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9
G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
0.7 1. Yes
0.1 5. No
9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8

7917 = Cross-year variable number Name='G3 #PLACES LOOKED (WF-U)'
14420 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9
G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
0.1 1. One
0.2 2. Two
0.0 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.3 5. Five or more
0.0 9. NA; DK

99.3 0. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7916=5 or 9
7918 = Cross-year variable number Name='G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U) '
14421-14422 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 24.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7819=1-2, 4-8

7919 = Cross-year variable number Name='G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U) '
14423 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?

0.9  1.  Yes
0.0  5.  No

99.1  00.  NA; DK
99.  00.  Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8
G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)


0.3  001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

0.1  201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm

0.0  260-280. Sales Workers

0.2  301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers

401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

0.1  601-695. Operatives, Except Transport

0.0  701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives

0.0  740-785. Laborers, Except Farm

801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers

821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen

0.2  901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household

0.0  980-984. Private Household Workers

0.0  999. NA; DK

99.1  000. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked: V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9
G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?


- 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 047-057. Mining
- 067-077. Construction
- 107-398. Manufacturing
- 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 769-798. Personal Services
- 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 828-897. Professional and Related Services
- 907-937. Public Administration

- 99. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9
G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.1 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
0.2 2. Strike; lockout
0.5 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
0.5 5. Wasn't working before this
0.5 6. Was self-employed before
0.5 7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.1 8. Job was completed: seasonal work
0.9 9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?

XX. Last two digits of actual year retired

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

G10. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1980?

0.4 1. Yes
0.5 5. No

99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9
G11. How much vacation or time off did she take?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>Mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK

- 00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7926=5 or 9

G12. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>%</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 9. NA; DK

- 99.0 Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

G13. How much work did she miss?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>Mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK

- 00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7926=5 or 9
G14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was sick?

0.3 1. Yes
0.5 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

G15. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.7

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7928=5 or 9

G16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was on strike?

1. Yes
0.9 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9
G17. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 0.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7930=5 or 9

G18. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1980 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

0.5 1. Yes
0.3 5. No
9. NA; DK
99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9

G19. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 27.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7932=5 or 9
G20. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1980?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 27.4

01. One week or less

XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1980

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; None; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2,4-8; V7919=5 or 9

G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 39.4

01. One hour or less

XX. Actual hours worked per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK
00. Inap; None; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2,4-8; V7919=5 or 9

G24. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to door?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 92.8

xxx. Actual number of hours per year

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; no wife; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, did not work in 1980; "none"; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7923=01-79, 99; V7934=00
7937 = Cross-year variable number Name='G24 ACC TIME WORK(WF-U)'
14455 = Cross-year Tape Location

G24. Accuracy of V7936

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; did not work in 1980; &quot;none&quot; to G24; no assignment; V7878=2-3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7923=01-79, 99; V7934=00; V7936=000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7938 = Cross-year variable number Name='G25 #Ml TO WORK (WF-U)'
14456-14457 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G25. About how many miles was it to where she worked? (one way)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>One mile or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>Ninety-eight miles or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.0</td>
<td>Inap; &quot;none&quot; to G23; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-2,4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7923=01-78,99; V7934=00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7939 = Cross-year variable number Name='G26 MODE TRAVL WRK(W-U)'
14458 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G26. Did your (wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Public transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Drive with Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Car pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Drive by self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Walk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>Inap; did not travel to work; &quot;None&quot; to G23; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7818=2 or 3; V7879=1-2, 4-8; V7919=5 or 9; V7923=01-79, 99; V7934=00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H1. INTERVIEWIER CHECKPOINT

1. Wife is retired
2. Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

XX. Last two digits of actual year retired
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7940=5

H3. During 1980, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3
H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?


0.9 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.4 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.6 260-280. Sales Workers
1.8 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.1 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
0.5 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
0.1 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
0.1 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
0.0 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
0.1 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1.6 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.3 980-984. Private Household Workers
0.2 999. NA; DK
93.4 000. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9
H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?


0.2 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.0 047-057. Mining
0.1 067-077. Construction
0.6 107-398. Manufacturing
0.2 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1.7 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
0.2 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.3 727-759. Business and Repair Services
1.2 769-798. Personal Services
0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
1.4 828-897. Professional and Related Services
0.5 907-937. Public Administration
0.2 999. NA; DK
93.4 000. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9

H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

% nonzero = 6.6
mean nonzero = 22.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1980
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9
7946 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H7 HR/WK WORKED (WF-R)'
14471-14472 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work?

% nonzero = 6.6
mean nonzero = 28.3

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours worked
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9

7947 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H8 WTR WORK NOW (WF-R)'
14473 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

H8. Is she still working?

1.5 1. Yes
5.0 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
93.4 0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1980; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9

7948 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H9 HAPPND PREV JOB(W-R)'
14474 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

H9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.2 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
    2. Strike; lockout
0.4 3. Laid off; fired
3.5 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
0.0 5. Wasn't working before this
    6. Was self-employed before
0.1 7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.8 8. Job completed; seasonal work
0.0 9. NA; DK
95.0 0. Inap; not in labor force in 1980; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7942=5 or 9; V7947=1 or 9
H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

5.6 1. Yes
22.1 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
72.1 0. Inap; not in labor force in 1980; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3

H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1.4 1. Yes
4.2 5. No
0.0 9. NA; DK
94.4 0. Inap; not thinking about getting a job; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7949=5 or 9

H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.4 1. One
0.2 2. Two
0.2 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.3 5. Five or more
0.1 9. NA; DK
98.8 0. Inap; none; not thinking about getting a job; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7878=2 or 3; V7879=1-3; V7949=5 or 9; V7950=5 or 9
7952 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='J1 MARITAL STATUS' 
14478 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

J1. Are you (HEAD) married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

55.3  1. Married
16.3  2. Single
13.3  3. Widowed
11.0  4. Divorced
 4.1  5. Separated

7953 = Cross-year variable number Name='J2 WTR EVER MARRIED' 
14479 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

J2. Were you ever married?

0.8  1. Yes
15.4  5. No
 0.1  9. NA; DK
83.7  0.  Inap; "Married", "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; V7952=1, 3-5

7954 = Cross-year variable number Name='J3 WHAT HAPND LST MARR' 
14480 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

0.1  3. Widowed
0.6  4. Divorced
0.1  5. Separated
 0.0  7. Other; annulled
    9. NA; DK
99.2  0. Inap; "Married," "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V7952=1, 3-5; V7953=5 or 9

7955 = Cross-year variable number Name='J4 WTR WIFE IN FU' 
14481 = Cross-year Tape Location

J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

55.4  1. Head is male who has wife in FU
14.3  2. Head is male who does not have wife in FU
30.3  3. Head is female
J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

% nonzero = 55.1
mean nonzero = 28.4

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

00. None; no wife/friend; V7955=2 or 3

J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house.

% nonzero = 86.5
mean nonzero = 11.8

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

00. None

J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

50.3 1. FU has Head (and wife/friend) only
49.7 2. FU has other members, including children
7959 = Cross-year variable number  Name='J8 WTR OTRS DO HOUSEWORK'
14487 = Cross-year Tape location  MD=9

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

32.7  1. Yes (one or more persons help)
16.9  5. No
0.1  9. NA; DK
50.3  0. Inap; only Head or Head and Wife/Friend in FU; V7958=1

7960 = Cross-year variable number  Name='J26 WTR ELGBL FOOD STAMP'
14480 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

J26. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1980?

7.5  1. Yes
2.7  3. Maybe
73.5  5. No
7.1  8. Don’t Know
0.3  9. NA
8.9  0. Inap.; used food stamps in 1980; “Yes” to J23

7961 = Cross-year variable number  Name='J27 WHY NOT ELGBL FD ST1'
14489 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

J27. Can you tell me why you thought you weren’t eligible?  (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

In order of priority

1.4  1. Told by welfare officials was ineligible. Income or assets too high; Didn’t fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
52.7  2. Personal belief that income or assets too high
8.4  3. Didn’t need them; told by someone other than welfare officials that not eligible
2.4  4. Personal attitudes
2.0  5. Other requirements (other than income, assets, or work) not met; “No kids”; a student; owns home
3.1  6. Does have a job; doesn’t have a job
0.7  7. Doesn’t know anything about the requirements for eligibility
0.5  8. Other
2.2  9. NA; DK
26.5  0. Inap.; thought was eligible for food stamps; V7960=1, 3, 8 or 9
J27. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

In order of priority

1. Told by welfare officials was ineligible. Income or assets too high; Didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration
0.0

2. Personal belief that income or assets too high
2.8

3. Didn't need them; told by someone other than welfare officials that not eligible
3.3

4. Personal attitudes
1.9

5. Other requirements (other than income, assets, or work) not met; "No kids"; a student; owns home
3.7

6. Does have a job; doesn't have a job
1.2

7. Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility

8. Other
86.9

8. Inap.; thought was eligible for food stamps; no second mention: V7960=1, 3, 8 or 9

J28. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1980)?

2.3

1. Yes

14.7

5. No

0.3

9. NA; DK

82.7

0. Inap.; used food stamps in 1980; "Yes" to J23; V7960=5, 8 or 9
### J29. Why couldn't you get them? (Any other reasons why?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Declared ineligible by welfare officials: “Income too high.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Didn’t have proper forms or validations,” “Didn’t fulfill work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>registration requirement.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Administration hassle: “Had to wait in line too long,” “Went once,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>didn’t have proper forms, didn’t go back,” “They embarrassed me, so</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I didn’t go back.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Physical access problem: “Couldn’t get to the food stamp center;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no transportation; inconvenient hours.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Bonus value too low: “Wasn’t worth it for the return.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Personal attitudes: “I was too embarrassed to use them.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Didn’t need them: could have gotten them but didn’t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. No money: costs too much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>Inap.; got food stamps in 1980; didn’t try to get food stamps in 1980;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V7960=5, 8, or 9; V7963=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### J30. Can you tell me why you didn’t try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Bonus value problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Administrative hassle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Didn’t know how to go about it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Physical access problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>Didn’t need them. “As long as I can get along without them, I will,”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Other people need them worse.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Personal attitudes: “Too embarrassed to use them,” “Don’t like welfare.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Just never bothered: never thought about it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.3</td>
<td>Inap.; got food stamps in 1980; V7960=5, 8 or 9; V7963=1,9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
J30. Can you tell me why you didn’t try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

0.1 1. Bonus value problem
0.4 2. Administrative hassle
0.1 3. Didn’t know how to go about it
0.1 4. Physical access problem
1.0 5. Didn’t need them. “As long as I can get along without them, I will,” “Other people need them worse.”
1.1 6. Personal attitudes: “Too embarrassed to use them,” “Don’t like welfare.”
0.5 7. Just never bothered; never thought about it.

8. Other
96.6 0. Inap.; got food stamps in 1980; no second mention; V7960=5, 8 or 9; V7963=1, 9

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

1.5 1. Head is a farmer or rancher
98.5 5. Head is not a farmer or rancher

9. NA; DK

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1980, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

0.1 1. $0-499 (include negative amounts here)
0.0 2. $500-2,999
0.0 3. $3,000-4,999
0.0 4. $5,000-9,999
0.1 5. $10,000-14,999
0.0 6. $15,000-19,999
0.3 7. $20,000-49,999
0.7 8. $50,000 or more

0.2 9. NA; DK
98.5 0. Inap; not a farmer; V7967=5 or 9
K5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1980, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

9.0  1. Yes
91.0  5. No
0.0  9. NA; DK

K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

2.7  1. Corporation
5.6  2. Unincorporated
0.4  3. Both
0.2  8. Don’t know
0.1  9. NA
91.0  0. Inap; does not own a business; V7969=5 or 9

K54. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union?

18.9  1. Yes
80.3  5. No
0.8  9. NA; DK

K55. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

55.4  1. There is a wife in FU
44.6  5. No wife in FU
**K56.** Does your (wife/friend) belong to a labor union?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA; DK

4.6 0. Inap.; no wife in FU; V7972=5

**K57.** Do you (Head) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA; DK

22.8 0. Inap.; does not have health problem; V7974=5 or 9

**K58.** Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

- 1. A lot
- 3. Somewhat
- 5. Just a little

12.9 0. Inap.; does not have health problem; V7974=5 or 9

**K59.** Were you (Head) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1980?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA; DK
K60. How many nights were you in a hospital during 1980?

% nonzero = 24.3  
mean nonzero = 13.7

xxx. Actual number of nights  
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; was not a patient in a hospital overnight; V7976=5 or 9

K61. Some people pay their hospital bills out of their own pockets; others have their hospital bills paid--or are reimbursed for what they paid--by some form of insurance. Were any bills for your most recent stay in the hospital in 1980 paid for out of your own pocket, with no repayment?

4.4  1. Yes  
9.7  5. No

0.3  9. NA; DK

85.7  0. Inap.; was not a patient in hospital overnight; V7976=5 or 9

K62. (Aside from any hospital stay) did an illness or injury keep you in bed for all or most of a day at any time during 1980?

34.2  1. Yes  
65.6  5. No

0.1  9. NA; DK
### K63

**About how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed all or most of the day (but not in a hospital) during 1980?**

- **% nonzero:** 34.2
- **mean nonzero:** 11.0

- xxx, Actual number of days
- 999, NA; DK
- 000, Inap.; was not kept in bed by illness or injury; V7979=5 or 9

### K64

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

- 55.4 1. Head is male with wife in FU
- 14.3 2. Head is male with no (wife/friend) in FU
- 30.3 3. Head is female

### K65

**Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?**

- 8.2 1. Yes
- 47.2 5. No
- 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 44.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; V7981=2 or 3
7983 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K66  HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF'  
14515 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K66. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

3.7  1. A lot 
2.3  3. Somewhat 
2.1  5. Just a little 
0.1  9. NA; DK

91.8  0. Inap.; no wife/friend; no nervous or physical condition; V7981=2 or 3; V7982=5 or 9

7984 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K67  WTR HOSPITALIZED-WF'  
14516 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K67. Was your (wife/friend) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1980?

9.6  1. Yes 
45.8 5. No 
0.0  9. NA; DK

44.6  0. Inap.; no wife/friend; V7981=2 or 3

7985 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K68  # NIGHTS IN HOSP-WF'  
14517-14519 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=999

K68. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1980?

% nonzero = 9.6 
mean nonzero = 7.1

xxx. Actual number of nights 

999. NA; DK 

000. Inap.; no wife/friend; was not a patient in a hospital; V7981=2 or 3; V7984=5 or 9
K69. Were any bills for your (wife's/friend's) most recent stay in the hospital in 1980 paid for out of her or your own pocket, with no repayment?

4.4  1. Yes
5.0  5. No
0.2  9. NA; DK
90.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; was not a patient in a hospital; V7981=2 or 3; V7984=5 or 9

K70. (Aside from any hospital stay), did an illness or injury keep her in bed for all or most of a day at any time during 1980?

18.3 1. Yes
37.1 5. No
0.0  9. NA; DK
44.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; V7981=2 or 3

K71. About how many days did illness or injury keep her in bed all or most of the day (but not in a hospital) during 1980?

% nonzero = 18.3
mean nonzero = 9.7
xxx. Actual number of days
999. NA; DK
000. Inap.; no wife/friend; was not kept in bed because of illness or injury; V7981=2 or 3; V7987=5 or 9
K72. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K73. Which program was it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Medicare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Medicaid, Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Both Medicare and Medicaid/Medi-cal/Medical Assistance, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

80.5 | Inap.; no medical care paid for; V7989=5 or 9 |

K74. Did you get any other money in 1980--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0.1  | 9                |
K75. How much did that amount to?

- **0.8** 1. Less than $500
- **0.7** 2. $500-999
- **1.0** 3. $1,000-1,999
- **0.4** 4. $2,000-2,999
- **0.6** 5. $3,000-4,999
- **0.6** 6. $5,000-7,499
- **0.1** 7. $7,500-9,999
- **1.6** 8. $10,000 or more

0.1 9. NA; DK
94.0 0. Inap; V7991=5 or 9

K76. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn’t live here with you now?

- **13.6** 1. Yes
- **86.3** 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

K77. How many?

- **7.9** 1. One
- **3.4** 2. Two
- **1.4** 3. Three
- **0.4** 4. Four
- **0.2** 5. Five
- **0.1** 6. Six
- **0.1** 7. Seven
- **0.1** 8. Eight or more persons

0.0 9. NA; DK
86.4 0. Inap; does not support others outside FU; V7993=5 or 9
K79. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA; DK
- 0. Inap; does not support others outside FU; V7993=5 or 9

K80. How many?

- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 5. Five
- 6. Six
- 7. Seven
- 8. Eight or more persons
- 9. NA; DK
- 0. Inap; none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V7993=5 or 9; V7995=5 or 9

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

- 1. Head has new Wife this year
- 9. Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1980
284 - RAW DATA

7998 = Cross-year variable number Name-'L2 EDUCATION-WF'
14534-14535 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

% nonzero = 55.4 (% with wives (V7660>00)
mean nonzero = 12.1 (excluding cases with no wives)

44.6 00. Inap; none; no wife/friend; V7660=00
  0.0 01. One
  0.1 02. Two
  0.0 03. Three
  0.2 04. Four
  0.3 05. Five
  0.7 06. Six
  0.6 07. Seven
  3.1 08. Eight
  1.7 09. Nine
  3.9 10. Ten
  2.9 11. Eleven
 26.8 12. Twelve; GED
  2.8 13. Thirteen
  3.7 14. Fourteen
  1.1 15. Fifteen
  4.9 16. Sixteen
  2.3 17. Seventeen or more
  0.3 99. NA; DK

7999 = Cross-year variable number Name-'L3 WTR OTR SCHOOLING -WF'
14536 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

9.8  1. Yes
30.1  5. No
 0.4  9. NA; DK
59.6  0. Inap; has more than twelve years of school; no wife/friend;
V7660=00; V7998=13-17.99
8000 = Cross-year variable number Name='L4 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-WF'

14537 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

### L4. What other schooling did she have?

- 0.0 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
- 7.6 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
- 0.3 3. Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
- 0.4 7. Other
- 1.5 8. Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
- 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 90.2 0. Inap; had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no wife/friend; V7660=00; V7998=13-17,99; V7999=5 or 9

8001 = Cross-year variable number Name='L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF'

14538 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

### L6. Does she have a college degree?

- 7.2 1. Yes
- 7.5 5. No (include associate degree)
- 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 85.3 0. Inap; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no wife/friend; V7660=00; V7998=00-12,99

8002 = Cross-year variable number Name='L7 WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF'

14539 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

### L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

- 1.6 1. Yes
- 5.6 5. No
- 0.0 9. NA; DK
- 92.8 0. Inap; has no degree; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no wife/friend; V7660=00; V7998=00-12,99; V8001=5 or 9
L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

4.5 1. 0-5 grades  
21.2 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"  
5.4 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high  
11.8 4. 12 grades; high school  
1.0 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training  
2.9 6. College but no degree; Associate's degree  
2.4 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"  
1.6 8. College and advanced or professional degree  
2.9 9. NA; DK  
46.3 0. Inap; no wife/friend; V7660=00

L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

2.8 1. 0-5 grades  
18.8 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"  
7.3 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high  
15.5 4. 12 grades; high school  
1.4 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training  
3.3 6. College but no degree; Associate's degree  
2.3 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"  
0.4 8. College and advanced or professional degree  
2.1 9. NA; DK  
46.0 0. Inap; no wife/friend; V7660=00

L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 51.1  
mean nonzero = 10.6

01. One year or less  
XX. Actual number of years  
98. Ninety-eight years or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap; none; wife/friend has never worked; no wife/friend; V7660=00
L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 47.7
mean nonzero = 9.0

01. One year or less
XX. Actual number of years
98. Ninety-eight years or more
00. Inap; none; never worked; never worked full time; no wife/friend: V7660=00; V8005=00

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

% nonzero = 23.8
mean nonzero = 45.5

XX. Actual percent of time wife/friend worked
99. Ninety-nine percent
00. Inap; none worked full time; never worked; no wife/friend; V7660=00; V8005=00

L12. Accuracy of V8007

0.9 1. Minor assignment
3.4 2. Major assignment
95.8 0. Inap; no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no wife/friend; same wife as last year; V7660=00; V8005=00

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

6.1 1. Head is a new Head this year
93.9 5. Head is the same Head as in 1980
M2. Where did your mother and father grow up?

Father's State

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

01-51. State if United States
99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country

Mother's State:

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

01-51. State if United States
99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country

Father's County

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

xxx. County if United States; country if foreign
999. NA; DK county

Mother's County

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

xxx. County if United States; country if foreign
999. NA; DK county
M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

- 7.8 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
- 4.1 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
- 5.5 3. Self-employed businessmen
- 6.0 4. Clerical and sales workers
- 19.7 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- 15.2 6. Operatives and kindred workers
- 9.6 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
- 20.9 8. Farmers and farm managers
- 10.6 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
- 0.7 0. Inap; no father; dead; did nothing

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

- 9.6 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
- 1.4 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
- 0.4 3. Self-employed businessmen
- 18.7 4. Clerical and sales workers
- 8.0 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
- 19.5 6. Operatives and kindred workers
- 26.8 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
- 3.4 8. Farmers and farm managers
- 8.5 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
- 3.7 0. Inap; never worked

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

- 35.8 1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
- 9.4 3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
- 47.5 5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
- 3.1 9. NA; DK
- 4.3 0. Inap; on first job now; never worked; V8015=0
290 - RAW DATA

8017 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD ' 
14563-14564 = Cross-year Tape Location 
MD=99

M6-M10. Age of Head's oldest child
00. Inap.; no children
xx. Actual age of Head's oldest child
99. NA age

8018 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD' 
14565-14566 = Cross-year Tape Location 
MD=99

M6-H10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child
00. Inap.; only one child
xx. Actual age of Head's second oldest child
99. NA age

8019 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD'
14567-14568 = Cross-year Tape Location 
MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child
00. Inap.; only two children
xx. Actual age of Head's third oldest child
99. NA age

8020 = Cross-year variable number 
Name='M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD'
14569-14570 = Cross-year Tape Location 
MD=99

M6-M10. Total number of children of Head
% nonzero = 62.6
mean nonzero = 3.0
xx. Actual number of children
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no children
8021 = Cross-year variable number Name='M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD'

M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

mean nonzero = 1.8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8. Eight or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8022 = Cross-year variable number Name='M11 # SIBLINGS-HD'

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (Head) have?

mean nonzero = 3.9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>8. Eight or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8023 = Cross-year variable number Name='M12 WTR OLDER SIBS-HD'

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>5. No; has no brothers or sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M13. Did you (Head) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

  26.0  1. Farm; rural area: country
  38.4  2. Small town; any size town, suburb
  31.6  3. Large city; any size city
  2.7   4. Other; several different places; combination of places
  1.3   9. NA; DK

M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--State

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

  01-51. State, if United States
  99. NA; DK state
  00. Inap; foreign country

M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--County

Please refer to Appendix 1 for state and county codes.

  xxx. County, if United States; country, if foreign
  999. NA; DK county
M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in? (Number of regions)

Mean nonzero = 1.7

53.7 1. One (lived in 1 region)
27.2 2. Two (lived in 2 regions)
 9.4 3. Three
 5.5 4. Four
 0.8 5. Five
 0.2 6. Six
 0.0 7. Seven
 0.1 8. Eight or more
 3.0 9. NA; DK

Region Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northeast</th>
<th>North Central</th>
<th>Deep South</th>
<th>Other South</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>West</th>
<th>Other English Speaking</th>
<th>Other Non-English Speaking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>All others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in?

mean nonzero = 2.1

43.0  1. Lived in one state/country
25.9  2. Lived in two states/countries
11.3  3. Lived in three states/countries
11.8  4. Lived in four states/countries
 2.2  5. Lived in five states/countries
 1.1  6. Lived in six states/countries
 0.6  7. Lived in seven states/countries
 1.1  8. Lived in eight or more states/countries
 3.0  9. NA; DK

M17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

24.3  1. Yes
66.0  5. No
 9.7  9. NA; DK

M18. (If "No" to M17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

 6.8  1. Yes
 54.0  5. No
 5.1  9. NA; DK
 34.1  0. Inap.; has never moved for job; V8029=1, 9
M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well-off, or what?

1. Poor
3. Average; "it varied"
5. Pretty well-off
9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?
M21. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

1. 0-5 grades
2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
9. NA; DK to both M20 and M21

1. Inap.; could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write
M22. How much education did your (Head’s) mother have?
M23. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Education Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6-8 grades; “grade school”; DK but mentions could read and write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9-11 grades; (some high school); junior high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12 grades (completed high school); “high school”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Some college, no degree; Associate’s degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; “college”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK to both M22 and M23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write

M24. Are you (Head) a veteran?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Inap.; none</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Years Worked</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One year or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>99 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; none; never worked</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 92.3
mean nonzero = 18.8

01. One year or less
xx. Actual number of years worked full time
98. 98 years or more

gg. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; never worked; never worked full time; V8035=00

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 35.1
mean nonzero = 46.5

01. One percent or less
xx. Actual percent of time worked
99. Ninety-nine percent
00. Inap.; none; worked full time; never worked; V8035=00

M27. Accuracy of V8037

1.3 1. Minor assignment
4.7 2. Major assignment
94.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V8035=00
### M28. How many grades of school did you (Head) finish?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve; GED</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirteen</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourteen</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteen</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixteen</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventeen or more</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 99. NA; DK

### M29. Did you get any other training?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Answer</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 9. NA; DK

94.5 0. Inapp.: finished more than six years of school; V8039=07-17.99
**M30. What was it?**

0.0 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
0.2 2. Job-specific (not codeable in I)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
0.1 3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
0.0 7. Other
0.1 8. Vague, NA whether vocationally related
0.0 9. NA; DK
99.6 0. Inap.; got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V8039=07-17,99; V8040=5 or 9

**M31. Do you have any trouble reading?**

1.3 1. Yes
2.1 5. No
1.6 9. NA; DK
94.9 0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; same Head as last year; V8039=07-17,99; V8040=5 or 9

**M32. Did you have any other schooling?**

21.5 1. Yes
38.8 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK
39.4 0. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V8039=00-06, 13-17,99
### M33. What other schooling did you have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)—Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>Job-specific (not codeable in 1)—nurses’ training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Company-specific—on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Vague, NA whether vocationally related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.6</td>
<td>Inap.; had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V8039=00-06, 13-17, 99; V8043=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M35. Do you have a college degree?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.6</td>
<td>Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades; V8039=00-12, 99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.3</td>
<td>Inap.; has no degree; finished twelve or fewer grades; V8039=00-12, 99; V8045=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M37. Now, we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions, and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?

16.5 1. Yes
0.5 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
82.7 0. Inapp.; not asked of 1968-1975 Heads nor of new Heads in 1978

M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

3.4 1. Baptist
1.4 2. Methodist (including African Methodist)
0.3 3. Episcopalian
0.5 4. Presbyterian
0.9 5. Lutheran
0.8 6. Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ

2.8 7. Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
4.2 8. Catholic
0.5 9. Jewish
85.1 0. NA; DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); Refused to reveal religious preference; None; No new Head since 1977; V8047=5 or 9

M41. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

87.8 1. Head
11.3 2. Wife
0.9 7. Other than Head or Wife
0.1 9. NA
8050 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M42 # OF INTERVWR CALLS '
14607 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

M42  Number of calls

mean nonzero = 3.2

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>One</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>Eight or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0.8 9. NA
0.3 0. Mail interview

8051 = Cross-year variable number  Name='# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS '
14608 14609 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with This Interview

mean nonzero = 2.7

xx. Actual number of records

The following variables concerning income taxes, V8052-V8064, are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section 1, Part 5 of the 1980 documentation volume.

8052 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H+W 1980 FED TAXES '
14610 14614 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1980

mean nonzero = 4,306.7

V8052 and V8053 were computed using the following variables:

V7590 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V7593 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife
V7594 Tax Table Used

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more
8053 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H+W 80 MARGINAL TAX RATE'
14615 14616 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal Tax Rate for Head's and Wife's 1980 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 72.8
mean nonzero = 26.8

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes

8054 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1ST XTRA ERNER 80 TAXES '
14617 14620 = Cross-year Tape Location

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner in 1980

mean nonzero = 1,239.8

V8054 and V8055 were computed using the following variables:

V7609 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner
V7610 Total Number of Exemptions
V7611 Tax Table Used

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

8055 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE '
14621-14622 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal Tax Rate for First Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 20.6

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes
mean nonzero = 1,135.3

V8056 and V8057 were computed using the following variables:
V7612 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
V7613 Total Number of Exemptions
V7614 Tax Table Used

Marginal Tax Rate for Second Extra Earner
mean nonzero = 20.2

Marginal Tax Rate for Second Extra Earner
xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner in 1980
mean nonzero = 911.9

V8058 and V8059 were computed using the following variables:
V7615 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
V7616 Total Number of Exemptions
V7617 Tax Table Used

Marginal Tax Rate for Third Extra Earner
mean nonzero = 20.2

Marginal Tax Rate for Third Extra Earner
xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes
Marginal Tax Rate for Third Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 18.7

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes


mean nonzero = 1182.6

V8060 and V8061 were computed using the following variables:

V7618 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V7619 Total Number of Exemptions
V7620 Tax Table Used

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

Marginal Tax Rate for Fourth Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 20.1

XX. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner in 1980

mean nonzero = 2,087.4

V8062 and V8063 were computed using the following variables:

V7621 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V7622 Total Number of Exemptions
V7623 Tax Table Used

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

Marginal Tax Rate for Fifth Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 25.7

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1980

mean nonzero = 1,468.0

Summation of the following variables:
V8054 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V8056 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V8058 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V8060 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V8062 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

00000. None: V8054 through V8063=0
99999. $99,999 or more
Total 1980 Family Money Income

mean nonzero = 22,792.2

Summation of the following variables:
V7590 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V7608 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V7625 Taxable Income of Others
V7638 Total Transfers of Others

0000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9999999. $9,999,999 or more

(Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio.)

Total 1980 Labor Income of Head

% nonzero = 77.5
mean nonzero = 16,957.3

Summation of the following variables:
V7571 Labor Part of farm Income
V7572 Labor Part of Business Income
V7573 Head's Wages Income
V7575 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V7576 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V7577 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V7578 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

xxxxx. Actual dollar amount of Head's Labor Income
999999. $99,999 or more

mean nonzero = 745.3

Total 1980 family money income (V8065) divided by 1980 family needs (V7554). This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V7712 or 80 in V7745) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

xx.xx. Actual income/needs ratio
99.99. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 876.0

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V7553) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: Add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons.

xxxx. Food standard for 1981 family
9999. Food standard of $9,999 or more
1980 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 77.4
mean nonzero = 865.1

1980 labor income of Head (V8066)/1980 hours of work of Head (V7530)

xxx. 1980 average hourly earnings
0000. Zero hourly earnings; Head did not work for money; (V8066=00000 or V7530=0000)
9999. $99.99 per hour or more

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

1980 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 33.2
mean nonzero = 595.7

1980 labor income of Wife (V7580)/1980 hours of work for money of Wife (V7540)

xxx. 1980 average hourly earnings
0000. Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V7660=00 or V7580=00000 or V7540=0000
9999. $99.99 per hour or more

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.
Region at Time of 1981 Interview

Please refer to the region code following V8027 for specific state listings.

- 22.3 Northeast
- 28.1 North Central
- 30.5 South
- 18.4 West
- 0.2 Alaska, Hawaii
- 0.4 Foreign Country
- 9. NA

Region Where 1981 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V8027 for specific state listings.

- 22.8 Northeast
- 31.4 North Central
- 29.8 South
- 11.5 West
- 0.1 Alaska, Hawaii
- 3.3 Foreign Country
- 1.2 NA region where 1981 Head grew up

Region Where Father of 1981 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V8027 for specific state listings.

- 18.8 Northeast
- 28.2 North Central
- 33.0 South
- 5.5 West
- 0.0 Alaska, Hawaii
- 12.0 Foreign Country
- 2.4 NA where father of 1981 Head grew up
Region Where Mother of 1981 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V8027 for specific state listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>Northeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>North Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>NA where mother of 1981 Head grew up</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1981 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>Same state at both times (V8025 = V7503)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>Same region but different state (V8025 not equal to V7503 but V8071 = V8072)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>Different regions (V8071 not equal to V8072)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>NA (V7503 or V8025 = 99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accuracy of 1980 Money Income Components

Sum of the following:

- V7574 Accuracy: Head's wages income
- V7579 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
- V7581 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
- V7589 Accuracy: Capital income
- V7596 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
- V7607 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
- V7626 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
- V7639 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

**Sum**

89.6 0.
1.9 1.
6.5 2.
0.4 3.
1.4 4.
0.1 5.
0.2 6.
0.7 7.
0.0 8.
9. Nine or more

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1981 Interview

% nonzero = 10.5
mean nonzero = 1.2

Summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V7518 through V7639

xx.
00. Zero minor assignment
8078 = Cross-year variable number Name=# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 81
14688-14689 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1981 Interview

% nonzero = 18.1
mean nonzero = 1.6

Summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V7518 through V7639.

XX.
00. Zero major assignments

8079 = Cross-year variable number Name=DU VALUE/ROOM - 1981
14690-14694 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

1981 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

mean nonzero = 11051.1

\[
\text{V7517} + \left( \frac{\text{V7525} + \text{V7527} \times 10}{\text{V7671}} \right)
\]

(1981 house value) + (1981 value of rent) (number of rooms in)

Homeowners: House value (V7517) /number of rooms (V7671)

Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V7525))/number of rooms (V7671)

Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (assumed to be value of rent received free in return for services (V7527) x 10)/number of rooms (V7671)

xxxxx.
99,998 or more per room
99,999. Number of rooms in dwelling not ascertained or respondent shares room (V7671=0.9)
Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family (1981)

Mean nonzero = 5

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V7671) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V7552) plus 3.

- 0.2  0.  Shortage of three or more rooms
- 0.6  1.  Shortage of two rooms
- 3.9  2.  Shortage of one room
- 9.4  3.  Actual = required rooms
- 16.8  4.  One extra room
- 21.5  5.  Two extra rooms
- 20.1  6.  Three extra rooms
- 14.8  7.  Four extra rooms
- 10.5  8.  Five or more extra rooms
- 2.2  9.  NA actual number of rooms; V7671 = 9

Number of Persons Per Room (1981)

Mean nonzero = 5.3

Number of people in family (V7551)/number of rooms in dwelling (V7671)

- xx.  Number of persons per room, with one implied decimal place. E.g., a value of 20 here represents 2.0 persons per room.
- gg.  NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V7671 = 9.0

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place.

Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1981)

Mean nonzero = 1.8

Number in family (V7657) minus number of persons excluding Head and Wife under 18 years of age in family (V7661)

- xx.  Actual number of adults
8083 = Cross-year variable number
Name='BKT AGE HEAD 1981'
14700 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(Bkt. V7658) Age of Head

10.0 1. Under 25
26.0 2. 25-34
14.7 3. 35-44
15.0 4. 45-54
13.6 5. 55-64
11.5 6. 65-74
9.2 7. 75 and older
9. NA

8084 = Cross-year variable number
Name='BKT AGE WIFE 1981'
14701 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(Bkt. V7660) Age of Wife

5.1 1. Under 25
15.3 2. 25-34
10.3 3. 35-44
10.6 4. 45-54
7.7 5. 55-64
5.1 6. 65-74
1.3 7. 75 and older
9. NA
44.6 0. Inap; no wife; V7660=00

8085 = Cross-year variable number
Name='EDUCATION 1981 HEAD'
14702 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of earlier waves of data collection.

2.7 1. 0-5 grades (V8039 = 00-05 and V8042 not equal to 1)
11.7 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V8039 = 06-08)
16.3 3. 9-11 grades (V8039 = 09-11)
18.6 4. 12 grades; "high school" (V8039 = 12 and V8043 not equal to 1)
15.6 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V8039 = 12 and V8043 = 1)
16.5 6. College but no degree (V8039 = 13-15 or V8039 = 16-17 and V8045 not equal to 1)
11.6 7. College BA and no advanced degree (V8039 = 16-17 and V8045 = 1 and V8046 not equal 1)
5.2 8. College and advanced or professional degree (V8039 = 16-17 and V8046 = 1)
0.6 9. NA; DK (V8039 = 99)
1.3 0. Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V8042 = 1)
**Wife's Education**

This variable is comparable to those of earlier waves of data collection.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1. 0-5 grades (V7998 = 00-05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>2. 6-8 grades; &quot;grade school&quot; (V7998 = 06-08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>3. 9-11 grades (V7998 = 09-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>4. 12 grades; &quot;high school&quot; (V7998 = 12 and V7999 not equal to 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7998 = 12 and V7999 = 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>6. College but no degree (V7998 = 13-15 or V7998 = 16, 17 and V8001 not equal to 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>7. College BA and no advanced degree (V7998 = 16-17 and V8001 = 1 and V8002 not equal to 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>8. College and advanced or professional degree (V7998 = 16-17 and V8002 = 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK V7998 = 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no wife in FU; V7660=00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Marital Status**

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.7</td>
<td>1. Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>2. Single, never legally married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>3. Widowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>4. Divorced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>5. Separated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
These values were obtained from weighted data.

The following variables, V8090-V8098, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these variables are built by accessing individual data.)
### Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>None</th>
<th>One</th>
<th>Two</th>
<th>Three</th>
<th>Four</th>
<th>Five</th>
<th>Six</th>
<th>Seven</th>
<th>Eight</th>
<th>Nine or more</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>None</th>
<th>One</th>
<th>Two</th>
<th>Three</th>
<th>Four</th>
<th>Five</th>
<th>Six</th>
<th>Seven</th>
<th>Eight</th>
<th>Nine or more</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>89.8</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>None</th>
<th>One</th>
<th>Two</th>
<th>Three</th>
<th>Four</th>
<th>Five</th>
<th>Six</th>
<th>Seven</th>
<th>Eight</th>
<th>Nine or more</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>78.4</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91.9</td>
<td>0: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>1: One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2: Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3: Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4: Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5: Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6: Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7: Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8: Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9: Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.2</td>
<td>0: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>1: One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2: Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3: Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4: Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5: Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6: Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7: Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8: Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9: Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96.6</td>
<td>0: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>1: One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2: Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3: Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>4: Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5: Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6: Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7: Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8: Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9: Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>96.0</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Race

Since in 1981 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

85.4 1. White
11.5 2. Black
2.6 3. Spanish-American
0.5 7. Other
9. NA

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same number as their main families.

24.8 1. First quarter sample
24.1 2. Second quarter sample
26.5 3. Third quarter sample
24.5 4. Fourth quarter sample

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable, identical to 1980 variable 7449, was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. Splitoffs since 1980 have received the same value as their main families. See Section 1, Part 5 for a comprehensive explanation.

xx.y. SECU into which a sample unit is classified. There are 64 actual SECU groupings in all. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.
Fourteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510

13.2 0. No change in family members
29.3 1. Change in members other than Head or Wife
  5.7 2. Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
  8.7 3. Wife from previous years became Head
  3.5 4. Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
  29.3 5. Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
     8.6 6. Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
    0.7 7. Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
    0.8 8. Other

1981 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

The values for V's 8104-8106 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, December 1981

0.4 1. Many more jobs than applicants
0.8 2. More jobs than applicants
5.3 3. Most people able to find jobs
34.6 4. A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
39.1 5. Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
19.8 9. NA; FU lives outside the United States
What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? December 1981

mean nonzero = 398.8

0001. $.01 or less

9998. $99.98 or more

9999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States

Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, December 1981

mean nonzero = 7.4

01. One percent or less

98. Ninety-eight percent or more

99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States

1980-1981 Change in Marital Status

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53.2</td>
<td>1. 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>2. 1980 Head remained unmarried in 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3. 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980; 1981 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>4. 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980; 1981 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>5. 1980 Head was unmarried in 1980 but was married by 1981 and has either stayed Head or become Wife or Husband of Head by 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980, became divorced and remarried by 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. 1980 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1980, became widowed and remarried by 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>8. Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife in 1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
324 - GENERATED DATA

8108 = Cross-year variable number Name=# 81 S/O FROM THIS FAR '
14732 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of 1981 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

1. One splitoff interview

9. Nine or more splitoff interviews

0. Inap.; none; this is a splitoff interview; V7507=1

8109 = Cross-year variable number Name=81 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O '
14733 14736 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 ID Number (V7502) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview came

(Actual interview number was coded: 0001-6620)

0000. Inap.; not a splitoff interview; V7507=0
Part 2: Fourteen-Year Individual Tape Code

The following are the codes for all fourteen years of individual unit tapes. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to the fourteen-year merged individual tape. Note that the fourteen-year merged individual tape variable numbers differ from the five through thirteen-year numbers.
8110 = Cross-year variable number  Name='INTERVIEW NUMBER 68'
14737-14741 = Cross-year Tape Location
1968 Interview Number

8111 = Cross-year variable number  Name='FAMILY NUMBER 68'
14742-14745 = Cross-year Tape Location
Family Number
First four digits of 1968 interview number

8112 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SUB-FAMILY NUMBER 68'
14746 = Cross-year Tape Location
Sub-family Number
Last digit of 1968 interview number

8113 = Cross-year variable number  Name='INDIVIDUAL NR 68'
14747-14748 = Cross-year Tape Location
Individual Identification Number (Person Number): 1968

01. Head
02-30. Other family members in dwelling
31-50. Persons who have not yet moved into family
51-59. Children under 25 living away from home in army, school, or institutional housing
61. Husband in army, jail, or other institution
71. Husband separated, residing with another family, or located in another dwelling
81. Husband or other family member deceased between 1967 and 1968
00. Individual moved in after 1977 interview
Age of Individual: 1968

01. One or under  
02. Two  
Etc.  
98. Ninety-eight or older  
99. NA  
00. Individual who had not moved in by 1968

(B2 or B7) Sex of Individual

1. Male  
2. Female  
0. Individual who had not moved in by 1968

(B2 or B7) Individual's Relation to Head of Family: 1968

1. Head  
2. Wife  
3. Son or daughter  
4. Brother or sister  
5. Father or mother  
6. Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18  
7. Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives  
8. Husband of Head not in DU; deceased FU member  
9. NA  
0. Individual who had not moved in by 1968
328 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8117 = Cross-year variable number Name='IN SCHOOL 68'
14753 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(B3 or B9) In school now? (Whether individual in school at time of interview): 1968

1. Yes (includes college, trade school)
5. No
9. NA
0. Individual who had not moved in by 1968

8118 = Cross-year variable number Name='YRS SCHL COMPL 68'
14754-14755 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

(B4 or B10) Year of academic school completed by individual (if not still in school at time of interview): 1968

00. Preschool; still in school; individual who had not moved in by 1968
01. One year of school completed
16. College graduate
99. NA

8119 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN LAST YR 68'
14756 = Cross-year Tape Location

Whether individual moved into DU during year preceding 1968 interview
(B11-B12) Has anyone moved into your household in the last year? (If yes) Who moved in?

1. Individual moved in during year preceding interview
0. Individual lived in dwelling for a year or more preceding interview; individual who had not moved in by 1968
Type of Income Received by Individual: 1968
(J18, J21) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, interest, or what? What was that from?

0. Individual received no income in 1967; individual who had not moved in by 1968
1. Earnings from work, business, farm
2. Transfer income only (Social Security, pension, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony)
3. Asset income only (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. More than one of the above types
9. NA

(J19) 1967 Total Money Income of Individual (in dollars)
0000. Individual received no income in 1967 or was not in FU in 1968
9998. $9998 or more
9999. NA

(J23-J24) Hours Worked for Money by Individual in 1967
0000. Individual did not work for money in 1967 or was not in FU in 1968
0940. 940 hours
9999. NA
Whether Individual Shares in Family's Expenses: 1968
(J26) Does (he/she) share in the family expenses or what?

1. Yes, shares
3. Yes, shares but qualified
5. No
9. NA

0. Inap; individual received no income in 1967; individual was not in FU in 1968

Whether Individual Likely to Move from DU: 1968
(J27) Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will stay here
3. Pro-con, depends (will go to college)
5. Will move away
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap; no income; individual was not in FU in 1968

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Other earners (other than Head or Wife) have been numbered in order by amount of earned income in ascending order with the earner having the largest income receiving the lowest number.

1. Other with highest earned income
2. Other with second highest income
3. Etc.

0. Individual received no income in 1967; individual is Head or Wife; individual was not in FU in 1968
1969 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8126 = Cross-year variable number  Name='INTERVIEW NR 1969 69'
14769-14772 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse from 1968

8127 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 69'
14773-14774 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1969

01. First person listed
02. Second person listed
03. Etc.
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU in 1968 or out of an
institution and established their own household in 1968
81-89. Individuals who died since last interview

00. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969
interview

8128 = Cross-year variable number  Name='PERSON NUMBER 69'
14775-14776 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU in 1968
31-39. Individuals who moved into the sample after the 1968 interview
but before the 1969 interview
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions in 1968
61. Spouse who was in an institution in 1968
71. Spouse who was living in another household at the time of the
1968 interview but who had lived in the FU part of 1967

00. Individuals who had not moved into the FU by the time of the
1969 interview
332 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8129 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD'  69'
14777 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head: 1969

1. Head of family
2. Wife
3. Son or daughter (include stepchildren and foster children)
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative (include in-laws)
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

8130 = Cross-year variable number  Name='AGE OF PERSON'  69'
14778-14779 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Age: 1969

01. One year or younger
02. Two years
03. Three years

Etc.
98. Ninety-eight years or older
99. NA
00. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

8131 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEX OF PERSON'  69'
14780 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
Moved In or Moved Out: 1969

0. Inap. (in family or in institution both years); individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared (did not move in during 1968 but not included in FU on the 1968 interview (usually a 1968 listing error)
3. Moved out of FU in 1968 or out of an institution and established own household in 1968
4. Moved out of FU and into institution in 1968
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared; did not move out during 1968 but included in FU on the 1968 interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, or 7

(A6, A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968? Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
2. No, did not stop (not listed in A7)
3. NA
4. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

(G13-G16) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1969

00. None, Inap; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
01. One hour per week
Etc.
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA, DK
(H52a, H56, H59) Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1969

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No
9. NA
0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

(M2) Who was respondent? - 1969

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. Individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

(H19, H25) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from? - 1969

0. Inap., no income; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
1. Solely from earnings
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from asset earnings
4. Some combination, more than one type
9. NA
8138 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MONEY INCOME-1'  69'
14788-14792 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99999

(H19) Total money income of this individual: 1969

00000. None, Inap., individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA

8139 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HRS WORKED IN 68 69'  69'
14793-14796 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9999

(H21, H22) Hours worked last year: 1969

0000. Inap., did not work; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA

8140 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SHARE EXPENSES 69'  69'
14797 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

(H27) Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what? - 1969

0. Inap., no income; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview
1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little: less than $10 a week; sometimes)
5. No
9. NA
(H28) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1969

0. Inap; individual had not moved into FU by the time of the 1969 interview

1. Yes, will move
2. Pro-con, depends
3. No, will stay
4. Already moved out
5. DK
6. NA
1970 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8142 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1970 INTERVIEW # 70'
14799-14802 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1970 or splitoff nonresponse from 1969

8143 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 70'
14803-14804 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1970

01-49. Persons in the family for the 1970 interview
51-59. Persons in an institution at the time of the 1970 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution in 1969 and established their own household
81-89. Individuals who died since the last interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1970

8144 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD 70'
14805 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Relationship of Person to Head: 1970

1. Head of family
2. Wife
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-laws or other relative
8. Nonrelative
9. NA relation
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
338 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8145 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON' 70'
14806-14807 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1970

01. One year or younger
02. Two years
03. Three years
Etc.
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

8146 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON' 70'
14808 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

8147 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN OR OUT' 70'
14809 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In or Moved Out: 1970

0. In family or in institution both years; neither in FU nor moved out in 1970
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in during 1969, but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error in 1969)
5. Moved out of FU or institution in 1969 and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution in 1969
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared; did not move out in 1969 but included in FU on previous interviews; NA whether 5, 6 or 7
**Person Number**

This number is the same for each individual throughout the entire study.

- 01-29. Individuals living in the FU at the beginning of the study (in 1968)
- 31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
- 51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions at the beginning of the study
- 61. Spouse who was in an institution in 1968 when the study began
- 00. Individuals who had moved out by the time of the 1969 interview or who had not moved in by the time of the 1970 interview

**STOPPED SCHOOL 70**

(A6-A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969? Who was that? 1970 question

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop
9. NA

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

**GRADE FINISHED 70**

(A8) What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1970

01. One grade
02. Two grades
Etc.
16. College graduate

99. NA

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
(G14, G15, G17, G18) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1970

- 00. None; Inap; individual was not in FU in 1970
- 01. One hour per week
- Etc.
- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA, DK

(H56a-c, H62) Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1970

- 1. Yes, is disabled
- 2. Yes, requires extra care
- 5. No
- 9. NA

0. Individual was not in FU in 1970

(M2) Who was respondent? - 1970

- 1. This individual was respondent
- 5. This individual was not respondent
- 9. NA

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
(H1, H5, H8, H11a-k, H23) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
1. Solely from earnings (from work, business, farm)
2. Solely from transfers (Social Security, pensions, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony, ADC)
3. Solely from asset earnings (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. Some combination, more than one type
9. NA

(H22, H30) Total money income of this individual in 1969

This variable contains only labor if the person is Head or Wife

00000. None; Inap; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA

(H25, H26) Hours Worked in 1969

0000. Inap., did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
9998. 9,998 hours or more
9999. NA
(H31) Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little: less than $10 per week; sometimes)
5. No
9. NA

(H32) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA
**1971 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES**

8159 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1971 INTERVIEW #'  
14831-14834 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1971 or splitoff nonresponse by 1970

8160 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER'  
14835-14836 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1971

01-49. Persons in the family in 1971  
51-59. Persons in an institution in 1971  
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution in 1970 and established their own households  
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1970 interview  
00. Individuals who were neither in the FU nor movers-out in 1971

8161 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='RELATION TO HEAD'  
14837 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship of Person to 1971 Head

1. Head of family; previous head  
2. Wife; previous wife  
3. Child, stepchild  
4. Sibling  
5. Parent  
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild  
7. In-laws or other relative  
8. Nonrelative  
9. Husband of Head (i.e., husband is not head of family)

0. Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1971
**Age: 1971**

01. One year or younger
02. Two years
Etc.
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

**Sex**

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

**Person Number**

This number is the same for each individual throughout the entire study.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the beginning of the study (in 1968)
31-39. Individuals who moved into a sample family after 1968
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions in 1968
61. Spouse who was in an institution in 1968
00. Individual who had moved out by the time of the 1970 interview or who had not moved in by the time of the 1971 interview
**Moved In or Moved Out: 1971**

0. In family or in institution both years; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

1. Moved in or born since last interview

2. Appeared; did not move in during 1970 but not included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error)

5. Moved out of FU or institution in 1970 and established own household

6. Moved out of FU and into an institution in 1970

7. Died since last interview

8. Disappeared; did not move out in 1970 but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error)

---

**STOPPED SCHOOL**

(A6-A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970? Who was that? 1971 question

1. Yes, stopped going to school

5. No, did not stop

9. NA

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

---

**GRADE FINISHED**

(A8) What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1971

01. One grade

02. Two grades

Etc.

16. College graduate or more

99. NA

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
(G20, G23) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1971

00. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
01. One hour per week

Etc.

98. 98 hours or more
99. NA, DK

(H56a-c, H59, H62) Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1971

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No
9. NA

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

(M2) Who was respondent? - in 1971

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
8171 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TYPE OR INCOME 71'  
14851 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H1, H5, H8, H11a-k, H19, H23) Source of individual's 1970 income

0. No income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
1. Labor income only  
2. Transfer income only  
3. Asset income only   
4. Combination of 1 and 2; 1 and 3; 1, 2 and 3; or 1 and 9  
5. Combination of 2 and 3; 2 and 9; or 3 and 9
6. NA

8172 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MONEY INCOME-I 71'  
14852-14856 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99999

(H1-H30) Total 1970 money income of this individual

This variable contains only labor income if the person is Head or Wife

00000. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971  
99998. $99,998 or more  
99999. NA

8173 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HOURS WORKED-I 71'  
14857-14860 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

(H25, H26) Hours worked in 1970

0000. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971  
xxxx. Number of hours worked in 1970  
9999. NA
(H31) Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what? - 1971

0. Inap., no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

1. Yes, unqualified

3. Yes, qualified (a little less than $10 per week; sometimes)

5. No

9. NA

(H32) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1971

0. Inap.; no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

1. Yes, will move

3. Pro-con, depends

5. No, will stay

7. Already moved out

8. DK

9. NA
8176 = Cross-year variable number  Name='INTERVIEW #
14863-14866 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1972 or splitoff nonresponse by 1971

8177 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER
14867-14868 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1972

01-49. Individuals in the family in 1972
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1972
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own households since the 1971 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1971 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1972

8178 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD
14869 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head: 1972

1. Head of family: previous head
2. Wife: previous wife
3. Son or daughter (include stepchildren and adopted children)
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative (include in-laws)
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
350. INDIVIDUAL DATA

8179 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON' 72'
14870-14871 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1972

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

8180 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON' 72'
14872 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

8181 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER' 72'
14873-14874 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year
31-50. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out by the time of the 1971 interview or who had not moved in by the time of the 1972 interview
Moved In or Moved Out: 1972

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in since 1971 interview, but not included in FU on the previous interview
5. Moved out of FU in 1972 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1971 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared; did not move out in 1971 interview, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)

(A6, A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A7)
9. NA; DK, moved out and no information given
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(A8) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1972

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
352 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8185 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHO DID WORK? 72'
14879 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(C20) Who in the family did this work? (Additions and repairs) - 1972

1. Yes, this person did some of the work (listed in C20)
5. No, this person did not do any of the work; in institution both years

9. NA, moved out and no information given

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

8186 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS/WK HSWRK 72'
14880-14881 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

(G26, G29, G30) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1972

01. One hour per week
02. Two hours per week

Etc.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA, DK; moved out and no information given

00. Inap; no hours per week; in institution both years; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

8187 = Cross-year variable number Name='DISABLED OR REQ CR 72'
14882 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H59, H63, H66) Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1972

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No, is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in institution both years

9. NA, moved out and no information given

0. Individual was neither in FU nor institutionalized nor a mover-out in 1972
8188 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RESPONDENT? 72'
14883 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(N2) Who was respondent in 1972

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

8189 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TYPE OF INCOME 72'
14884 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H29) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from: 1972

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor
9. NA, DK
0. Individual had no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

8190 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MONEY INCOME-I 72'
14885-14889 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99999

(H28, H36) Total money income of this individual for 1971

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
354 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8191 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED-1 72'
14890-14893 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

(H31, H32) Hours worked in 1971

9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

8192 = Cross-year variable number Name='SHARE EXPENSES? 72'
14894 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H37) Does (he/she) share in family’s expenses or what? 1972

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little, less than $10 a week, sometimes)
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

8193 = Cross-year variable number Name='LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 72'
14895 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H38) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1972

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual other than the Head or Wife. (See family variable for education of Head and Wife.)

01. One year
02. Two years
03. Three years
Etc.
16. College graduate
98. Still in school
99. NA
00. No education or Head or Wife; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

Type of Individual

1. Sample member living in a panel family (or in an institution) in 1968 through 1972
2. Sample member born after 1968. The individual data for these children contain zeros for the years before they were born.
3. Sample member living in a panel family in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and was not followed. The individual records contain zeros for the years after these members left. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used only to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g., the number of pre-school children).
4. Nonsample member living with a panel family in 1972. Individual records for the years before these members moved in contain zeros. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used to generate 1972 family composition variables.

1972 Individual Weight

This variable makes adjustments for differential non-response since the beginning of the study. It is nonzero only for sample members living in the family in 1972. See Section II, Volume I of the 1968-1972 PSID documentation for a detailed description of the weighting procedure.
1973 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8197 = Cross-year variable number
Name='1973 INTERVIEW# 73'
14901-14904 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1973 or split-off nonresponse by 1972

8198 = Cross-year variable number
Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 73'
14905-14906 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1973

01-49. Individuals in FU in 1973
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1973
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own households since the 1972 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1972 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1973

8199 = Cross-year variable number
Name='RELATION TO HEAD 73'
14907 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head: 1973

1. Head of family: previous head
2. Wife: previous wife
3. Son or daughter (includes stepchildren or adopted children)
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relatives (includes in-laws)
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
8200 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON 73'
14908-14909 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99

Age: 1973

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

8201 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON 73'
14910 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

8202 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 73'
14911-14912 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was living in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out of the FU by 1972 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1973 interview
Moved In or Moved Out: 1973

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in since 1972 interview, but not included in FU in previous year (i.e., listing mistake in previous year)
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household in 1973
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1972 interview
5. Died since 1972 interview
6. Disappeared; did not move out in 1972, but included in FU in the previous interview (usually a listing error); or NA whether 5, 6, 7

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972? Who was that?

1. Yes, this child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA, DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1973

1. First grade through 12th grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
(G23, G27, G28) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1973

- 01. One hour per week or less
- 02. Two hours per week
- Etc.
- 98. 98 hours per week or more
- 99. NA, DK; no hours per week; in institution both years
- 00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

(L1) Who was respondent in 1973

- 1. This individual was respondent
- 5. This individual was not respondent
- 9. NA
- 0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

(H24) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - 1973

- 1. Solely from labor
- 2. Solely from transfers
- 3. Solely from assets
- 4. Any combination with labor
- 5. Any combination without labor
- 9. NA, DK
- 0. Individual had no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
360 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8209 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONEY INCOME' 73'
14921-14925 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99999

(H23, H30) Total money income of this individual for 1972

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

8210 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED' 73'
14926-14929 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9999

(H26, H27) Hours worked in 1972

9998. 9998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
1974 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8211 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1974 ID NUMBER 74'  14930-14933 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1974 or splitoff nonresponse by 1973

8212 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 74'  14934-14935 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1974

01-49. Individuals in FU in 1974
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1974
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own households since the 1973 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1973 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974

8213 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD 74'  14936 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--includes in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974
362 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8214 = Cross-year variable number   Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 74'
14937-14938 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

Age: 1974

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older

99. NA
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974

8215 = Cross-year variable number   Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 74'
14939 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

8216 = Cross-year variable number   Name='PERSON NUMBER 74'
14940-14941 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out by 1973 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1974 interview
Moved In or Moved Out: 1974

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1973 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household in 1974
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1973 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared--did not move out in 1973, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); or NA whether 5, 6, 7

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974? Who was that?

0. Yes, this child under 25 stopped going to school
1. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
2. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
3. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

01. One hour per week or less
98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA, DK; moved out and no information given
00. Inap; no hours per week; in institution both years; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA, DK
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from?

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor
9. NA, DK
0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
(H24) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from?

1. All welfare income
3. Some welfare income
5. No welfare income
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

(H23, H31) Total money income of this individual

99998 = $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

(H26, H27) Hours worked last year

9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
1975 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8226 = Cross-year variable number  Name=1975 ID NUMBER  75'
14960-14963 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1975 or splitoff nonresponse by 1974

8227 = Cross-year variable number  Name=SEQUENCE #  75'
14964-14965 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1975

01-49. Individuals in FU in 1975
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1975
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1974 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1974 interview
  00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1975

8228 = Cross-year variable number  Name=RELATION TO HEAD  75'
14966 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
INDIVIDUAL DATA

8229 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 75'
14967-14968 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1975

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8230 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 75'
14969 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8231 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON # 75'
14970-14971 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individual living in the FU the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individual who had moved out by 1974 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1975 interview

8232 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS:PAIRS 75'
14972 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
Moved In - Moved Out

0. Inap.--in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1974 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU in 1975 interview or out of an institution and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1974 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared--did not move out in 1974, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA when moved in

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
8235 = Cross-year variable number  Name='YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 75'
14976 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

2. 1972
3. 1973
4. 1974
5. 1975
9. NA

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8236 = Cross-year variable number  Name='STOPPED SCHOOL? 75'
14977 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8237 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED 75'
14978-14979 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
(N1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA; DK
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

(H30) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable income

1. Labor income (L)
2. Asset income (A)
3. Labor and asset (L,A)
0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

(H30, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

1. ADC, AFDC
2. Other welfare
3. Social Security
4. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation
6. Alimony, child support
7. Help from relatives
8. Supplemental Security Income
9. Any combination; other
0. Inap; no transfer income--include movers-out if "No" to H27 or H40
8241 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAXABLE INCOME - IND 75'
14983-14987 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H39) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8242 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TAXABLE Y - IND 75'
14988 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8243 = Cross-year variable number Name='TRANSFER INC - IND 75'
14989-14993 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H39) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8244 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER Y - IND 75'
14994 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
372 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8245 = Cross-year variable number    Name='HRS WORKED IN 74  75'
14995-14998 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H32, H33) Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8246 = Cross-year variable number    Name='ACC HRS WORKED IN 74 75'
14999 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8247 = Cross-year variable number    Name='HRS UNEMP IN 74 75'
15000-15003 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H35, H36) Hours of unemployment last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

8248 = Cross-year variable number    Name='ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED 75'
15004 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1979 for each individual other than the Head or Wife.

- 01. One year
- 02. Two years
- 03. Three years
- 16. College graduate
- 96. Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school 1968 through 1975
- 97. Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in the family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
- 98. Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
- 99. Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
- 00. No education; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

1972 Individual Weight

This variable is updated for movers in and out since 1972.
8251 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1976 ID NUMBER'  
15009-15012 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1976 or splitoff nonresponse by 1975

8252 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1976 SEQUENCE NUMBER 76'  
15013-15014 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1976

01-49. Individuals in FU in 1976
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1976
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1975 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1975 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1976

8253 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76'  
15015 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
INDIVIDUAL DATA - 375

8254 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE' 76'
15016-15017 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1976

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8255 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX' 76'
15018 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8256 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER' 76'
15019-15020 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first
year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out by 1975 or who had not moved in
by the time of the 1976 interview

8257 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS' 76'
15021 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in FU in
1976
Moved-in - Moved-Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

1. Moved in or born since last interview

2. Appeared--did not move in since 1975 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)

5. Moved out of FU since 1975 interview or out of an institution and established own household

6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1975 interview

7. Died since last interview

8. Disappeared--did not move out in 1975, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA when moved in

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
8260 = Cross-year variable number  Name='YR MOVED IN OR OUT 76'

15025 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

2. 1972
3. 1973
4. 1974
5. 1975
6. 1976
9. NA
0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8261 = Cross-year variable number  Name='STOP SCHOOL? 76'

15026 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976? Who was that?

1. Yes. child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8262 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 76'

15027-15028 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
378 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8263 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 76'
15029-15030 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

(G7, G11--Heads’ Questionnaire and B1--Wives’ Questionnaire) Time Spent on Housework in an average week by this individual

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; mover-out in 1976 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8264 = Cross-year variable number Name='EXTRA CARE? 76'
15031 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H49, H51-52--Heads’ Questionnaire and A25--Wives’ Questionnaire) Whether this individual requires extra care or has physical or nervous disabilities

1. This person requires extra care or is disabled
5. This person does not require extra care and is not disabled
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; mover-out in 1976 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8265 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER RESPONDENT 76'
15032 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(M1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA; DK
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
8266 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TAXABLE $ SOURCE 76'
15033 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H25, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable income

1. Labor income (L)
2. Asset income (A)
3. Labor and asset (L, A)
0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8267 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TOTAL TAXABLE $ 76'
15034-15038 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H28, H38) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8268 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TAXABLE $ 76'
15039 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8269 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HRS WRKED LAST YR 76'
15040-15043 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H31-H33) Hours worked last year

99999. 9,999 hours or more
00000. Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
8270 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND'S WRK HRS 76'
15044 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8271 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS UNEMP LAST YR 76'
15045-15048 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H34, H35) Hours of unemployment last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8272 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND'S UNEMP HRS 76'
15049 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
8273 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TRANSFER $ SOURCE 76'
15050 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer income

1. ADC, AFDC
2. Other welfare
3. Social Security
4. Other retirement pay, pension, annuities
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation
6. Alimony, child support
7. Help from relatives
8. Supplemental Security Income
9. Any combination; other
0. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8274 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TOTAL TRANSFER $  76'
15051-15055 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H28, H38) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

8275 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TRANSFER $  76'
15056 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
382 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

1977 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLE

8276 = Cross-year variable number Name='1977 ID NUMBER 77'
15095-15060 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1977 or splitoff nonresponse by 1976

8277 = Cross-year variable number Name='1977 SEQUENCE NUMBER 77'
15061-15062 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1977

01-49. Individuals in FU in 1977
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1977
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1976 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1976 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1977

8278 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 77'
15063 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family: previous head
2. Wife: previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
**INDIVIDUAL DATA**

**8279 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='AGE' 77'

15064-15065 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

**Age: 1977**

01. 23 months or less  
98. 98 years or older  
99. NA  
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

---

**8280 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='SEX' 77'

15066 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

**Sex**

1. Male  
2. Female  
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

---

**8281 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='PERSON NUMBER --OLD 77'

15067-15068 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Person Number**

01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year  
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample  
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year  
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year  
00. Individuals who had moved out by 1976 or who had not moved in by the time of the 1977 interview

---

**8282 = Cross-year variable number**  
Name='MARITAL STATUS' 77'

15069 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Marital Status**

1. First married pair in FU  
2. Second married pair in FU  
.  
.  
9. Ninth married pair in FU  
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in FU in 1977
Moved In--Moved Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1976 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU since 1976 interview or out of an institution and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1976 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared--did not move out in 1976, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA when moved in
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
**INDIVIDUAL DATA - 385**

8285 = Cross-year variable number  Name='YR MOVED IN OR OUT 77'
15073-15074 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Moved In or Out</th>
<th>76</th>
<th>77</th>
<th>99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8286 = Cross-year variable number  Name='STOP SCHOOL? 77'
15075 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

8287 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77'
15076-15077 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
(G32, G33, G37) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; mover-out in 1977 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

(H53) Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do? (H56-H57) Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition? Who is that?

1. This person requires extra care: this person is Head and answered "Yes" to H53
5. This person does not require extra care; this person is Head and answered "No" to H53
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; mover-out on 1977 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

(L1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
8291 = Cross-year variable number  
15082 = Cross-year Tape Location  
Name='TAXABLE $ SOURCE 77'  

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from? - Taxable income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset
0. Inap; not taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

8292 = Cross-year variable number  
15083-15087 = Cross-year Tape Location  
Name='TOTAL TAXABLE $ 77'  

(H28, H38) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

8293 = Cross-year variable number  
15088 = Cross-year Tape Location  
Name='ACC TAXABLE $ 77'

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

8294 = Cross-year variable number  
15089-15092 = Cross-year Tape Location  
Name='HRS WORKED LAST YR 77'

(H31, H32) Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
388 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8295 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND’S WORK HRS 77'
15093 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual’s work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

8296 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS UNEMP LAST YR 77'
15094-15097 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H34, H35) Hours of unemployment last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

8297 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND’S UNEMP HRS 77'
15098 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual’s unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
8298 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TRANSFER $ SOURCE 77'
15099-15100 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from?  - Transfer Income

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Other welfare only
03. Social Security only
04. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
05. Unemployment only
06. Workmen's compensation only
07. Child support only
08. Help from relatives only
09. Supplemental Security Income only
10. Other only
15. Any combination
00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

8299 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TOTAL TRANSFER $ 77'
15101-15105 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H28, H38) Total transfer income of this individual

8300 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TRANSFER $ 77'
15106 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
### 1977 Revised Person Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01-19</td>
<td>Individuals living in the FU the first year of the study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-29</td>
<td>Child who was living in an institution in 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-69</td>
<td>Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-99</td>
<td>Individual who was not born into the family or who has no sample parent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1972 Updated Individual Weight

Updated for all children born into the sample; these children received the updated 1972 family weight from the 1977 family data.
1978 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8303 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1978 ID NUMBER 78'
15111-15114 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1978 or splitoff nonresponse by 1977

8304 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NO. 78'
15115-15116 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1978

01-49. Individuals in FU in 1978
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1978
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1976 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1976 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1978

8305 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78'
15117 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978
### Age

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>01-19. Individual who was in the original 1968 family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>70-99. Individual who was not born into the sample or who has no sample parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>00. Individual had not yet been born or moved into a panel FU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1. Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>2. Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revised Person Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Individual had not yet been born or moved into a panel FU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>01-19. Individual who was in the original 1968 family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>70-99. Individual who was not born into the sample or who has no sample parent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Cross-year variable number** 8306 = Name: 'AGE'  
**Cross-year Tape Location** 15118-15119

**Cross-year variable number** 8307 = Name: 'SEX'  
**Cross-year Tape Location** 15120

**Cross-year variable number** 8308 = Name: 'PERSON NUMBER (NEW) 78'  
**Cross-year Tape Location** 15121-15122
**Marital Status**

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
   ...
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in the FU in 1978

**Moved In--Moved Out**

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1977 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU since 1977 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1977 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared--did not move out in 1977, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7
394 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8311 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN OR OUT 78'
15125-15126 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA when moved in

00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff:
individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

8312 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT 78'
15127-15128 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

77. 1977
78. 1978
99. NA

00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff:
individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

8313 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOP SCHOOL? 78'
15129 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(A2, A3) Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978? Who was that?

1. Yes, someone other than Head or Wife under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
(A4) **What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?**

- 01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
- 13. First year of college/tech. school
- 14. Second year of college/tech. school
- 15. Third year of college
- 16. College senior or graduate or more
- 99. NA; DK

- 00. Inap; did not stop school; no one under 25; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

---

(G35, G40, G44) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK

- 00. Inap; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

---

(H53, H54) **Is anyone in the family looking for work? Who is that?**

- 1. Yes, this person is looking for work; unemployed or retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other and answered "Yes" to F22
- 5. No, this person is not looking for work; employed or answered "No" to F22

- 9. NA; DK

- 0. Inap; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
(E4, F26, H55) Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job? Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; not looking for work; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H65) Do you (Head) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

(H73) Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?

(H82) Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?

1. This person has a physical or nervous condition
5. This person does not have a physical or nervous condition
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H66, H75, H84) Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A lot
3. Somewhat
5. Just a little
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no physical/nervous conditions; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
8320 = Cross-year variable number  Name=# YEARS WITH CONDITN 78'
15138-15139 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(H67, H75a, H84a) How long have (you/they) had this condition?

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

8321 = Cross-year variable number  Name=CONDITN BETTER OR 78'
15140 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H68, H76, H85) Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
9. NA; DK; Head
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

8322 = Cross-year variable number  Name=NEED EXTRA CARE? 78'
15141 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H65, H77, H86) Do you/Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
(H70, H78, H87) Does that mean extra costs for the family?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; does not require extra care; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H71, H79, H88) Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

1. Small
3. Moderate
5. Large
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; does not require extra care; no extra costs; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(L1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
(H36, H44) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset income
4. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H35, H45) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H39, H40) Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
**400 - INDIVIDUAL DATA**

**8330 = Cross-year variable number**
Name=‘ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 78’
15156 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Accuracy of this individual’s work hours**

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered “No” to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

**8331 = Cross-year variable number**
Name=‘TOT HRS UNEMPLOYD 77 78’
15157-15160 = Cross-year Tape Location

**(H41, H42) Hours of unemployment last year**

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; was not unemployed; moved out and answered “No” to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

**8332 = Cross-year variable number**
Name=‘ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 78’
15161 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Accuracy of this individual’s unemployment hours**

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered “No” to H34 and H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
(H36, H44) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

01. ADC, AFDC
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
03. Other welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment compensation
07. Workmen's compensation
08. Child support
09. Help from relatives
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination
00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H35, H45) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

8335 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TRANF INCOME 78'
15169 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
1978 Individual Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for differential nonresponse since 1968.
INDIVIDUAL DATA - 403

1979 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8337 = Cross-year variable number Name='1979 ID (CASE ID)'
15172-15175 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1979 or splitoff nonresponse by 1978

8338 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE # (IND)'
15176-15177 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1979

01-49. Individuals in 1979 family
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1979
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own households since 1978 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1978 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1979

8339 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD (IND)'
15178 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
404 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8340 = Cross-year variable number Name=AGE OF IND
15179-15180 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

8341 = Cross-year variable number Name=SEX OF IND
15181 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

8342 = Cross-year variable number Name=PERSON NUMBER OF IND
15182-15183 = Cross-year Tape Location

Revised Person Number

01-19. Individual who was in the original 1968 family
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study
21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968
30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent
70-99. Individual who was not born into the sample or who has no sample parent
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1979 interview

8343 = Cross-year variable number Name=MARITAL STATUS OF IND
15184 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in the FU in 1979
Moved In--Moved Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1978 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU since 1978 interview or out of an institution and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1978 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared--did not move out in 1978, but included in FU on the previous interview (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA when moved in
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
8346 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='YR MOVED-IN/OUT-IND'  
15188-15189 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8347 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='HRS HSWRK-IND'  
15190-15191 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

(J5, J6, J10) About how much time does (head/wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One hour or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Ninety-eight hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8348 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='WTR IND WAS R'  
15192 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=9

(L1) Who was respondent?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Respondent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>This individual was respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>This individual was not respondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.</td>
<td>This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
We would like to know what you do— are you (head/wife/friend/individual) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other
9. Inap., not an "extra earner"; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school
9. NA; DK
0. Inap., current head or wife, not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

01. One week or less
xx. Number of weeks attended school
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Inap., not enrolled in school; current head or wife; not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
(K49) What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college/tech. school
14. Second year of college/tech. school
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap., current head or wife, not an extra earner; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

(K40, K42) Was that From wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset income
0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

(K41, K43) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
8356 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TOT HRS WRKD 78-IND'
15206-15209 = Cross-year Tape Location
(K38, K39) Hours worked in 1978-1979 variable

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

8357 = Cross-year variable number
Name='ACC TOT HRS WRKD-IND'
15210 = Cross-year Tape Location
Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

8358 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TOT HRS UNEMP 78-IND'
15211-15214 = Cross-year Tape Location
(K46) Hours of unemployment in 1978-1979 variable

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; was not unemployed; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

8359 = Cross-year variable number
Name='ACC TOT HRS UNEMP-IND'
15215 = Cross-year Tape Location
Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

01. ADC, AFDC
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
03. Other welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment compensation
07. Workmen’s compensation
08. Child support
09. Help from relatives
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination
00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
1979 Individual Weight

This weight variable was revised in 1979 to account for differential nonresponse since 1978
1980 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8364 = Cross-year variable number  
Name=' 1980 ID (CASE ID)
15226-15229 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1980 or splitoff nonresponse by 1979

8365 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 80'
15230-15231 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1980

01-49. Individuals in 1980 family
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1980
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1979 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1979 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in the FU nor movers-out in 1980

8366 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 80'
15232 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous Head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Mother or father of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--includes in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual who was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
Age

01. 23 months or younger
98. Ninety-eight years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

Revised Person Number

01-19. Individual who was in the original 1968 family
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study
21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968
30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent
70-99. Individual who was not born into the sample or who was no sample parent
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1980 interview
8370 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL PAIR 1980
15238 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap.; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in FU in 1980

8371 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN/OUT? 1980
15239 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In--Moved Out

0. Inap.; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--moved in before 1979 interview, but mistakenly not included in FU that year (a listing error)
5. Moved out of FU since 1979 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1979 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared--moved out before 1979 interview, but mistakenly included in FU on the previous interview; NA whether 5, 6 or 7
INDIVIDUAL DATA

8372 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 80'
15240-15241 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA when moved in or out
00. Inap.; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff;
   individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8373 = Cross-year variable number  Name='YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 80'
15242-15243 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Year Moved in or Out

xx. Last two digits of actual year in which move occurred
99. NA
00. Inap.; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff;
   interview; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8374 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK 80'
15244-15249 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an
average week—mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work
around the house?
J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average
week? (mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the
house)
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average
week?

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a
mover-out in 1980
416 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8375 = Cross-year variable number Name='WAS THIS IND R?'
15246 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

N1. Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8376 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 EMPL STATUS'
15247 = Cross-year Tape Location

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (Head) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K39. We would like to know about what (Individual) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other
9. Don't Know
0. Inap.; not an "extra earner"; individual 15 years or younger; individual is deceased; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8377 = Cross-year variable number Name='IND A STUDENT? 1980'
15248 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school
9. NA; DK
0. Inap.; current Head or Wife; not an Extra Earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980
8378 = Cross-year variable number
Name='WEEKS IN SCHOOL (K51)'
15249-15250 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

01. One week or less
xx. Number of weeks attended school
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Inap.; not enrolled in school; current Head or Wife; not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8379 = Cross-year variable number
Name='EDUCATION ATTAINED 80'
15251-15252 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college/tech. school
14. Second year of college/tech. school
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; current Head or Wife; not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8380 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TYPE TAXABLE Y 1980'
15253 = Cross-year Tape Location

Type Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap.; no taxable income; in institution in both years; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1980
8381 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 TOT TAXABLE Y 
15254-15258 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Total Taxable Income of This individual**

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8382 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TAXABLE Y 80 
15259 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Accuracy of This Individual's Taxable Income**

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8383 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED IN 1979 
15260-15263 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Hours Worked in 1979-1980 Variable**

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap.; did not work; did not have job in 1979; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8384 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HOURS WORKED IN 79 
15264 = Cross-year Tape Location

**Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours**

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
8385 = Cross-year variable number
Name='HOURS UNEMP IN 1979'
15265-15268 = Cross-year Tape Location

Hours of Unemployment in 1979-1980 Variable

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap.; was not unemployed; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8386 = Cross-year variable number
Name='ACC HOURS UNEMP IN 79'
15269 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Person's Unemployment Hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no assignment; moved out and was not unemployed in 1979; in institution both years; not an extra earner; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8387 = Cross-year variable number
Name=TYPE TRANSFER Y
15270-15271 = Cross-year Tape Location

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K46. What was that from? (Transfer income)

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income, SSI
03. Other Welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment Compensation
07. Workmen's Compensation
08. Child Support
09. Help from relative
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination
00. Inap.; no transfer income; in institution both years; not an extra earner; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980
8388 = Cross-year variable number Name=TOTAL TRANSFER Y
15272-15276 = Cross-year Tape Location

K47. Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; none; moved out and had no transfer income in 1979; in institution both years; not an extra earner; individual was neither with FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8389 = Cross-year variable number Name=ACC TRANSFER Y
15277 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; not an extra earner; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1980

8390 = Cross-year variable number Name=1980 IND WEIGHT
15278-15279 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Individual Weight--updated from 1979

This weight variable was revised in 1980 to account for differential nonresponse since 1979.
1981 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8391 = Cross-year variable number
Name='1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
15280-15283 = Cross-year Tape Location
1981 Interview Number

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980

8392 = Cross-year variable number
Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 1981'
15284-15285 = Cross-year Tape Location
Sequence Number: 1981

01-49. Individuals in 1981 family
51-59. Individuals in an institution in 1981
71-80. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1980 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since 1980 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in the FU nor movers-out in 1981

8393 = Cross-year variable number
Name='RELATION TO HEAD 1981'
15286 = Cross-year Tape Location
Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous Head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Mother or father of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--includes in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual who was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981
422 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8394 = Cross-year variable number
Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 1981'
15287-15288 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=99

Age

01. 23 months old or younger
98. Ninety-eight years old or older
99. NA
00. Individual who was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8395 = Cross-year variable number
Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 1981'
15289 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual who was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8396 = Cross-year variable number
Name='PERSON NUMBER 1981'
15290-15291 = Cross-year Tape Location

Revised Person Number

01-19. Individual who was in the original 1968 family
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study
21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968
30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent
70-99. Individual who was not born into the sample or who has no sample parent
Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair
9. Ninth married pair
0. Inap.; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was not in FU in 1981

Moved In--Moved Out

0. Inap.; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1981
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--moved in before 1980 interview, but mistakenly not included in FU last year
5. Moved out of FU since 1980 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1980 interview
7. Died since 1980 interview
8. Disappeared--moved out before 1980 interview, but mistakenly included in FU on the previous interview: NA whether 5, 6, or 7
424 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8399 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 1981'
15294-15295 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA when moved in or out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff interview; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8400 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 1981'
15296-15297 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

| xx. | Last two digits of actual year in which move occurred |
| 99. | NA |
| 00. | Inap.; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff interview; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981 |

8401 = Cross-year variable number Name='HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK 1981'
15298-15299 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J6. About how much time do you (head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One hour or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981

We would like to know about what you do--are you (head) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

1. Working now
2. Temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other
9. Don't know
0. Inap.; not an Other FU Member age 16 or older, individual is deceased; individual was neither in the FU nor mover-out in 1981

During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
3. Not enrolled in school
9. NA; DK
0. Inap.; current Head or Wife; not an Other FU Member age 16 or older; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981
426 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8405 = Cross-year variable number   Name=’# WEEKS IN SCHOOL 1981’
15303-15304 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

01. One week or less
xx. Number of weeks attended school
98. Don’t know
99. NA
00. Inap.; not enrolled in school; current Head or Wife; not an Other FU Member age 16 or older; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8406 = Cross-year variable number   Name=’COMPLETED EDUC-IND 1981’
15305-15306 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college or technical school
14. Second year of college or technical school
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate
17. Graduate school or more
00. Inap.; current Head or Wife; not an Other FU Member; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8407 = Cross-year variable number   Name=’TYPE TXBL INCOME 1981’
15307 = Cross-year Tape Location

Type Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Both labor and asset income
0. Inap.; no taxable income; in institution in both years; was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1981
8408 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 1981'
15308-15312 = Cross-year Tape Location

K36,K41,K50. Total Taxable Income of This Individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out 1981

8409 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 1981'
15313 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of Individual's Taxable Income
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8410 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ANN WORK HRS-IND 1981'
15314-15317 = Cross-year Tape Location

K37,K38,K52. Hours Worked Last Year

99999. 9,999 hours or more
00000. Inap.; did not work; did not have job in 1980; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8411 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 1981'
15318 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of Individual's Work Hours
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in an institution nor a mover-out in 1981
428 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8412 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ANN UNEMP HRS-IND 1981'
15319-15322 = Cross-year Tape Location

K43. Hours of Unemployment in 1980-1981 Variable

9999. 9999 hours or more
0000. Inap.; was not unemployed; in institution both years; not an Other FU Member 16 or older; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8413 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC ANN UNEMP HR-IND1981'
15323 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of Individual's Unemployment Hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap.; no assignment; moved out and was not unemployed in 1980; in institution both years; not an Other FU Member 16 or older; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8414 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 1981'
15324-15325 = Cross-year Tape Location

K40. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K41. What was that from? (Transfer Income)

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income, SSI
03. Other Welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment Compensation
07. Workmen's Compensation
08. Child Support
09. Help from relative
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination
00. Inap.; no transfer income; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981
INDIVIDUAL DATA - 429

8415 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT TRANSFER Y-IND 1981'
15326-15330 = Cross-year Tape Location

K47. Total Transfer Income of This Individual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>$99,999 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00000</td>
<td>Inap.; none; moved out and had no transfer income in 1980; in institution both years; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8416 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 1981'
15331 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of Individual's Transfer Income

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please refer to Section I, Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data for a full explanation of V's 8417 and 8418.

8417 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH S/O FAM FORMED'
15332-15333 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main FU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Moved out of an institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; not a splitoff in 1981; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
430 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

8418 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR S/O FAM FORMED'
15334-15335 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main FU

xx. Actual year moved out
98. Moved out of an institution
99. NA year
00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1981; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1981

8419 = Cross-year variable number Name='MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O'
15336-15339 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 ID Number of the Main Family Interview from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Interview Was Formed

Actual 1981 ID Numbers (0001-6620) were coded for individuals who moved out of main family interviews to form the splitoff FU.

0000. Inap.; this individual was not part of a splitoff family in 1981
9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family interview; e.g., nonsample Heads or wives, children newly born in, etc.

8420 = Cross-year variable number Name='1981 IND WEIGHT'
15340-15341 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Individual Weight: Updated from 1980

This weight variable was revised in 1978 to account for differential nonresponse since 1976. The variable is carried forward from 1980 for individuals who were in an FU or had just moved out of the FU.
In this fourteenth-year documentation, five variable indexes are included which attempt to organize the data for easy reference. The first is an alphabetical arrangement by topic of family data only, with the pertinent variables listed. The second index is a list of 1981 family data in order by variable number, with comparable 1968-1980 variables. The third is an alphabetical arrangement by topic similar to the first index, but using individual variables only. Fourthly, there is an individual index similar in format to the family numerical one described above. The last index compares questions in Sections C, D, and E, and Sections F, G, and H of the questionnaire. However, all individual variable numbers are valid only for the fourteenth-year merged tape. Although all of these have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that there may still be errors. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the tape codes.

These indexes list variable numbers only. For those who are using tape location format, a listing of the dictionary (found before the data on a standard file) will give a quick reference of the tape locations corresponding to each variable number.

Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Fourteen-Year Family Code

Since this index is a compilation of all variables on the merged family-unit tape for 1968 through 1981 interviewing years, no individual data are included except the individual weight, and the only change variables included are those for 1968-1969. All raw data and generated variables are to be found in alphabetical order by topic. Cross-referencing was attempted, although this may not be as complete as the user would wish. No attempt was made to describe variables in detail, since that is the purpose of the tape code, and this index is meant to be used only in conjunction with that invaluable document. All accuracy codes can be found under the "Accuracy" heading rather than under a specific topic such as "Housing." Note that such terms as "head" or "wife" do not necessarily designate the same person in the data from different years.

Hence, if the user wishes demographic information about the head of the unit at the end of the panel period, he must use that given in the latest year's data.

Instructions for Use:

Variables 1-439 1968 data
Variables 441-1013 1969 data (including 1968-69 change variables)
Variables 1101-1627 1970 data
Variables 1801-2344 1971 data
Variables 2401-2978 1972 data
Variables 3001-3303 1973 data
Variables 3401-3729 1974 data
Variables 3801-4230 1975 data
Variables 4301-4707 1976 Head's data
Variables 4708-5027 1976 Wife's data
Variables 5028-5106 1976 generated data
Variables 5107-5112 1976 county data
Variables 5201-5680 1977 data
Variables 5701-6219 1978 data
Variables 6301-6813 1979 data
Variables 6901-7455 1980 data
Variables 7501-8109 1981 data

The listings of each year's data are separated by semicolons (;), e.g.:

V97; V551; V1234; V1937; V2537; V3090; V3505; V3917; V4401; V5313; V5804; V6470;
V7243; V7648
1980 1981

When there are not fourteen years' variables for a certain topic, the "blank" in the sequence was ignored, e.g.:

V498; V1919; V4392
1969 1971 1976

²Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.
Abbreviations:

(Bkt) bracket—where both fields and their brackets are present, the bracket is for the immediately preceding variable, e.g., V229&V230(Bkt) (V230 is V229's bracket)

(Chg) change variable (1968-1969 only)—the change variables are listed at the end of the 1969 variables, e.g., V's 513-515 & V1001 (Chg)

(Dec) decile—the deciles immediately follow their relevant variables

Cross-references are notated “HEADING, Subheading,” with semicolons separating the different topics, e.g.:

(see also INCOME, Labor; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES, Net Real Minus Housing).

The family composition and marital status changes between each year's data, mentioned in footnote 1 above, are the only exceptions.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FOURTEEN-YEAR FAMILY CODE

ACCURACY CODES

Additions & Repairs

dollars saved: V17; V463; V1136; V1837; V2437
payments on: V19

Alcohol, Annual Amount Spent On: V34; V497; V1172; V1873; V2473

Cars

amount saved on repair of: V25; V446; V1119; V1820; V2420
hours spent repairing: V27; V448; V1121; V1822; V2422
insurance payments: V21
payments on: V23
value of: V444; V117; V1818; V2418

Cigarettes, Amount Spent On: V36; V499; V1174; V1875; V2475

Contributions to Support of Outside Dependents: V531

Employment History

head, percent of time worked in non-full-time years: V3436; V4144; V4633; V5607; V6155; V6756; V7386; V8038
wife, percent of time worked in non-full-time years: V3434; V4113; V4992; V5576; V6125; V6723; V7356; V8008

Finances: V365

Flakey Data Code: V818

Food

eating out, amount spent on: V507; V1186; V1887; V2481; V3446; V3854; V4369; V5274; V5773; V6379; V6975; V7567
food stamps, amount saved, in previous year: V46; V511; V1184; V1885; V2479; V3444; V3852; V4365; V5278; V5777; V6383; V6977; V7569
food stamps, amount saved, last month: V3847; V4360; V5270; V5769; V6375; V6971; V7563
food stamps, amount spent, in previous year: V3850; V4363; V5276; V5775; V6381
food stamps, amount spent, last month: V3845; V4358; V5268; V5767; V6373
meals at work or school, amount saved: V505; V1182; V1883; V2488
meals at work or school, amount spent: V503; V1178; V1879; V2484
other free, amount saved on: V513; V118; V1889; V2490
raising and canning, amount saved on: V40; V509; V1180; V1881; V2486
used at home, amount spent: V38; V501; V1176; V1877; V2477; V342; V3842; V4335; V5272; V5771; V6377; V6973; V7565

Free Housing, Rental Value of, (see Rent, Value of Free Housing, this section)

Hours

home production: V62
housework: see below

illness of head: V52; V468; V1141; V1842; V2442; V3030; V3426; V3826; V4337; V5237; V5736; V6341; V6939; V7535
illness of others, of head: V4335; V4722; V5235; V5247; V5734; V6937; V7533
illness of others, of wife: V5746; V6351; V6949; V7543
illness of wife: V4724; V5249; V5748; V6353; V6951; V7545
nonleisure, average for major adults: V366; V880; V1578; V2290; V2917
strike, of head: V4341; V5238; V5738; V6343; V6941; V7537
strike, of wife: V4726; V5251; V5750; V6355; V6953; V7547
unemployment, of head: V50; V470; V1143; V1844; V2444; V3032; V3428; V3828; V4339; V5241; V5740; V6345; V6943; V7539
unemployment, of wife: V3834; V4728; V5253; V5752; V6357; V6955; V7549
work for pay

of head: V48; V466; V1139; V1840; V2440; V3028; V3424; V3824; V4333; V5233; V5732; V6337; V6935; V7531
of head and wife: V66
of others: V's 68 & 70
of wife: V54; V476; V1149; V1850; V2450; V3036; V3432; V3832; V4345; V5245; V5744; V6349; V6947; V7541

Home Improvement (see Additions and Repairs, this section)

House Value: V7; V450; V1123; V1824; V2424; V3022; V3418; V3818; V4319; V5218; V5718; V6320; V6918; V7518

Housing (see House Value; Mortgage; Rent; Value if Rented, annual, all in this section)

Housework

child care, cost of: V56; V1165; V1866; V2466
head: V4351; V5263; V5762; V6368; V6966; V7558
head & wife, hours: V60
husband, hours: V484; V1157; V1858; V2458; V3040; V3452; V4351
others in FU, hours: V64; V486; V1159; V1860; V2460; V3042; V3454;
V4353; V5265; V5764; V6370; V6968; V7560
others outside FU, hours: V58; V488; V1163; V1862; V2462
others outside FU, cost: V490; V1161; V1864; V2464
wife: V4712; V5261; V5760; V6366; V6964; V7556
wife or unmarried head, hours: V482; V1155; V1856; V2456; V3038; V3450

Income

ADC, AFDC, head & wife: V90; V524; V1210; V1912; V2513; V3066; V3478;
V3878; V4393; V5304; V5803; V6414; V7004; V7596
contributions, help from relatives: V91
labor
head: V85; V515; V1197; V1898; V2499; V3052; V3464; V3864; V4378;
V5288; V5787; V6397; V6987; V7579
others: V3892; V4407; V5319; V5818; V6429; V7034; V7626
wife: V86; V517; V1199; V1900; V2501; V3054; V3466; V3866
money components: V364; V679; V1577; V2289; V2916; V3284; V3704;
V4183; V5059; V5638; V6185; V6778; V7424; V8076
nondollar: V367
real: V881; V1579; V2291; V2918
taxable nonlabor
head & wife: V87; V519; V1206; V1907; V2508; V3061; V3473; V3873;
V4387; V5198; V5797; V6407; V6997; V7589
others: V's 88.89; V522; V1223; V1925; V2526; V3079; V3491; V3895
transfer
head & wife: V90; V526; V1219; V1921; V2522; V3075; V3487; V3888;
V4403; V5315; V5814; V6425; V7015; V7607
others: V528; V1226; V1928; V2529; V3082; V3494; V3906; V4420;
V5333; V5832; V6443; V7047; V7639
wages and salaries
head: V1192; V1893; V2494; V3047; V3459; V3859; V4374; V5284;
V5783; V6397; V6987; V7574
wife: V4380; V5290; V5789; V6399; V6989; V7581

Mortgage

payments, annual: V9; V454; V1127; V1828; V2428; V4323; V5222; V5722;
V6324; V6922; V7522
remaining principal: V319; V452; V1125; V1826; V2426; V4321; V5220;
V5720; V6322; V6920; V7520
Number of Assignments

major: V883; V1581; V2293; V2920; V3286; V3705; V4185; V5061; V5640; V6157; V6780; V7426; V8078

minor: V882; V1580; V2292; V2919; V3285; V3706; V4184; V5060; V5639; V6186; V6779; V7425; V8077

Payments: V29

Property Tax: V6924; V7524

Quality of Match (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

Rent, annual: V11; V456; V1129; V1830; V2430; V3024; V3420; V3820; V4327; V5226; V5724; V6327; V6926; V7526

Rent, imputed: V321

Rent, value of free housing: V13; V458; V1131; V1832; V2432; V3026; V3422; V3822; V4331; V5230; V5728; V6331; V6930; V7528

Repairs (see Additions and Repairs, this section)

Sewing, savings on: V42

Travel to Work

head

cost: V472; V1145; V1846; V2446

hours: V474; V1147; V1848; V2448; V3034; V3430; V3836; V4343; V5243; V5742; V6347; V6945; V7790 (E) & V7856 (U)

wife

cost: V478; V1151; V1852; V2452

hours: V480; V1153; V1854; V2454; V3830; V4730; V5754; V6359; V6957; V7912 (E) & V7937 (U)

Utilities, annual: V15; V461; V1131; V1835; V2435; V5730; V6333; V6932

cost, wood, other fuels: V7694

electricity: V7683

gas: V7688

oil: V7691

water and sewage: V7697
ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION

Component Variables: V2759-V2774
Score: V2950

ADC, AFDC (see also INCOME, ADC, AFDC)

Head and Wife: V806V256 (Bkt); V5236V704 (Bkt); V832 (Bkt); V1209V1520 (Bkt);
V1311V2232 (Bkt) V2512V2858 (Bkt); V3065V3262 (Bkt); V3477V3682 (Bkt);
V3877V4160 (Bkt); V4392V5036 (Bkt); V5303; V5802; V6413; V7003; V7595
Others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432; V7036; V7628
Whether: V4068

ADC, AFDC, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY OR OTHER WELFARE

Whether
head and wife: V5543; V6078; V6682
other: V5549; V6088
Help Pay Bills, Whether: V5544; V6079; V6683
what paid: V5545; V6080; V6684
whether rent or landlord: V6685
Medicaid from
head and wife: V5546; V6081
Others: V5550; V6089
State AFDC Basic Need Allowance: V6813

ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS DONE ON DWELLING UNIT

Annual Hours: V6334
Amount Saved On: V16; V462; V1135; V1036; V2436; V6335
Complexity
of A & R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491
of all A & R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974
Payments On: V18
Relationship to Head of Family Member Who Did A & R: V2574
Whether Done: V107; V597; V1276; V1973; V2573; V6490
Whether Done by Family: V599; V1270; V1975; V2572
Whether Money Owed On: V110
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Number of Children</th>
<th>Gender of Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>V4207; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793; V7438; V8090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>V4208; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794; V7439; V8091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-13</td>
<td>V4209; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795; V7440; V8092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796; V7441; V8093</td>
<td>Females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>V4211; V5083; V5657; V6205; V6797; V7442; V8094</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-29</td>
<td>V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798; V7443; V8095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799; V7444; V8096</td>
<td>Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800; V7445; V8097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-29</td>
<td>V4215; V5087; V5661; V6209; V6801; V7446; V8098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
youngest, month born: V4802
  year born: V4803
second youngest, month born: V4804
  year born: V4805
third youngest, month born: V4806
  year born: V4807
fourth youngest, month born: V4808
  year born: V4809
fifth youngest, month born: V4810
  year born: V4811
sixth youngest, month born: V4812
  year born: V4813
seventh youngest, month born: V4814
  year born: V4815
oldest, month born: V4816
  year born: V4817
number head had by age 25:
  V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651;
  V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736; V7369; V8021
number wife had by age 25:
  V4800
oldest
  head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4127; V4666;
  V5586; V6135; V6732; V7365; V8017
  wife: V4796
second oldest
  head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667;
  V5587; V6136; V6733; V7366; V8018
  wife: V4797
third oldest
  head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668;
  V5588; V6137; V6734; V7367; V8019
  wife: V4798
youngest in FU:
  V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3925;
  V4440; V5354; V5854; V6466; V7071; V7662
whether, under 12, in FU:
  V3190; V3612; V4771; V4837; V5524; V6667
whether, under 18, in FU:
  V555: V1244; V1947; V2547; V3100; V3513; V3926; V4441; V5355; V5855
whether, under 25, in FU:
  V555; V1244; V1947; V2547; V3100; V3513; V3926; V4441; V5355; V5855
Couple: V371 (Bkt)

difference in: V372 (Bkt)

mean of: V370

Head: V176 & V369 (Bkt); V1008 & V1009 (Bkt); V1239; V1942 & V2319 (Bkt);
V2542 & V2934 (Bkt); V3098 & V3298 (Bkt); V3508 & V3718 (Bkt); V3921 & V4196 (Bkt);
V4436 & V5072 (Bkt); V5350 & V5645 (Bkt); V5850 & V6192 (Bkt); V6462 & V6785 (Bkt);
V7067 & V7425 (Bkt); V7658 & V8083 (Bkt)

at birth of first child: V138 & V380 (Bkt)

at first marriage: V240 & V379 (Bkt)

between 45 and 64: V7795 (E) & V7859 (U)

under 45: V5928 (E) & V5972 (U)

65 or older: V7279

Others

disabled: V750; V1416; V2128; V2724; V6110 & V6113

requiring extra care: V754; V1420; V2132; V2728; V6110 & V6113

Sister, Head's Oldest Living: V573; V1473 & V1608 (Bkt); V2184; V2810

Wife: V118 & V369 (Bkt); V1011 & V1012 (Bkt); V1241; V1944 & V2320 (Bkt);
V2544 & V2935 (Bkt); V3097 & V3299 (Bkt); V3510 & V3719 (Bkt); V3923 & V4197 (Bkt);
V4436 & V4743 & V5073 (Bkt); V5350 & V5645 (Bkt); V5852 & V6193 (Bkt);
V6464 & V6786 (Bkt); V7069 & V7432 (Bkt); V7660 & V8084 (Bkt)

whether over 50: V4829

whether under 45: V612; V6056 & V6067

ALCOHOL

Amount Spent On: V33 & V167 (Bkt); V496 & V964 (Chg); V1171; V1872; V2472

Whether Included in Food: V168; V625
AREA DATA (Variables 2337-2343 contain information about the state and county in which the family lived in 1970. Variable 2344 pertains to the 1968 county.)
(See also COUNTY DATA for 1970 Census information for respondent's 1968 and 1974 county.)

AFDC Per Recipient: V2338

Budget Indexes
food: V2340
housing: V2341
total: V2339
transportation: V2342

Hourly Wage for Unskilled Temporary Labor: V413; V1626; V's1622-1623; V's2334-2335; V's2963-2964; V's3307-3308; V's3727-3728; V's4228-4229; V's6809-6810; V's5110-5111; V's5569-5570; V's6217-6218; V's6809-6810; V7453; V8105

Market for Unskilled Labor: V412; V1625; V1619; V1620; V's2331-2333; V's2960-2962; V's3304-3306; V's3724-3726; V's4225-4227; V's5107-5109; V's5666-5668; V's6213-6216; V's6806-6808; V7452; V8104

Old Age Assistance (OAA) Per Recipient: V2337

Public Welfare Per Capita: V415; V's2343,2344

School Expenditure Per Student: V416

Unemployment Rate: V414&V417(Chg); V1624&V1627; V2336; V3309; V3729; V4230; V5112; V5671; V6219; V6811; V7454; V8106

ARMED SERVICES

Whether Veteran: V315; V769; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243; V3665; V4140; V4683; V5603; V6152; V6749; V7382; V8034

ASSETS

Cars, Value of: V145&V375(Bkt); V443&V886(Bkt); V1116&V1584(Bkt); V1817&V2296(Bkt); V2417&V2923(Bkt)

House Value: V5; V449&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt); V1823&V2223(Bkt); V2423&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt); V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt); V4316&V5028(Bkt); V5217; V5717; V6319; V6917; V7517

Income

head
business: V1201(Bkt); V1902(Bkt); V2503(Bkt); V3056(Bkt); V3468(Bkt); V3868(Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401; V6991; V7583
farm: V1200 (Bkt); V1901 (Bkt); V2502 (Bkt); V3055 (Bkt); V3467 (Bkt); V3867 (Bkt); V4381; V5291; V5790; V6400; V6990; V7582

market gardening: V6402; V6992; V7584

rent, dividends, interest, etc.: V255 (Bkt); V703 (Bkt); V1203 (Bkt); V2505 (Bkt); V3058 (Bkt); V340/Bkt; V3870 (Bkt); V4384; V5295; V5794; V6404; V6994; V7586

roomers, boarders and market gardening (combined): V1202 (Bkt); V1903 (Bkt); V2504 (Bkt); V3057 (Bkt); V3469 (Bkt); V3869 (Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792

roomers and boarders (only): V6403; V6993; V7585

others: V3894; V4408 (Bkt); V5320 (Bkt); V6430 (Bkt); V7035 (Bkt); V7627 (Bkt)

wife: V1204 (Bkt); V1905 (Bkt); V2506 (Bkt); V3059 (Bkt); V3471 (Bkt); V3871 (Bkt); V4385; V5296; V5795; V6406; V6996; V7588

Reserve Fund Position, Family: V875; V1571; V2283; V2910

Savings

whether: V737; V1403; V2115; V2712; V4080; V6695; V7313

whether current savings balance more than two months' income: V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696; V7314

whether savings balance ever greater than two months' income: V739; V1405; V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697; V7315

whether savings in last 5 years: V7316

ASSIGNMENTS (see ACCURACY CODES)

ATTITUDE INDEXES (see also BACKGROUND INDEXES; BEHAVIOR INDEXES; FEELINGS SECTION)

Aspiration-Ambition: V3906 V41421-423; V9006 V972 (Chg); V1597; V2309; V2942

Efficacy and Planning: V3886 V419; V8976 V970 (Chg); V1594; V2306; V2939

Horizons

expressed: V391; V9046 V966 (Chg); V1601; V2313; V2946

self-reported: V392

Trust-Hostility: V3896 V420; V8986 V971 (Chg); V1595; V2307; V2940
BACKGROUND INDEXES

Background Problems: V385
Current Handicaps: V386
Employment Problems: V384

BACKGROUND INFORMATION (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; DEMOGRAPHIC DATA; EARLY ENVIRONMENT; PARENTS; SIBLINGS)

BEHAVIOR INDEXES

Connectedness to Potential Sources of Help: V393; V905&V967(Chg); V1602; V2314; V2947
Economizing: V396&V's428-432; V902&V974(Chg); V1599; V2311; V2944
Money Earning Acts: V394; V906&V968(Chg); V1603; V2315; V2948
Real Earning Acts: V395&V's424-427; V901&V973(Chg); V1598; V2310; V2943
Risk Avoidance: V397&V's433,434; V903&V975(Chg); V1600; V2312; V2945
Scramble for Work: V421; V899; V1596; V2308; V2941

BIRTH CONTROL (see FAMILY PLANNING)

BROTHERS (see SIBLINGS, Brother)

BUSINESS

Income (see also ASSETS, Income, Business; INCOME, Labor, business)

asset: V1201(Bkt); V1902(Bkt); V2503(Bkt); V3056(Bkt); V3468(Bkt);
V3868(Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401; V6991; V7583
labor: V1190(Bkt); V1891(Bkt); V2492(Bkt); V3045(Bkt); V3457(Bkt);
V3857(Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390; V6980; 7572

Whether Family Owns: V250; V696; V1382; V2094; V2695; V3207; V3626; V4066;
V4612; V5541; V6076; V6680; V7277; V7969

Whether Incorporated

family: V250; V697; V1383; V2095; V2696; V3208; V3627;
V38726V3976&V4067; V44726V44756V4613; V5542; V6077;
V6681; V7278; V7970

wife: V4855&V4858
CAPITAL INCOME (see ASSETS, Income)

CARS AND TRUCKS

Condition of Best: V's 146-147; V583; V1256; V1959; V2559

Difficulties of Not Owning: V141; V580; V1253; V1956; V2556; V3106; V3519

whether: V140; V579; V1252; V1955; V2555; V3105; V3518

Drivers, Number of: V139

Insurance

payments, annual: V20

whether: V149; V584; V1257; V1960; V2560

Mode of Transportation to Work

head: V673; V1308 (E) & V1337 (U); V2015 (E) & V2044 (U); V2613 (E) & V2644 (U); V3146 (E) & V3161 (U); V3561 (E) & V3577 (U); V4016 (E) & V4033 (U); V4531 (E) & V4573 (U) & V4583 (R); V5440 (E) & V5476 (U); V5927 (E) & V6001 (U); V6540 (E) & V6574 (U); V7143 (E) & V7176 (U); V7792 (E) & V7858 (U)

wife: V4064; V4914 (E) & V4957 (U) & V4967 (R); V6055; V6623 (E) & V6646 (U); V7225 (E) & V7248 (U); V7914 (E) & V7939 (U)

Number of Miles Driven in, in Past Year: V3520; V3932; V4447; V5361; V5861; V6474; V7079; V7670

Number Owned: V143; V581; V1254; V1957; V2557; V3931; V4446; V5360; V5860; V6473; V7078; V7669

Payments on: V22

number remaining: V150

sets remaining: V151

whether: V148

Repairs

dollars saved: V246 & V156 (Bkt); V4456 & V589 (Bkt); V1186 & V1262 (Bkt); V1819; V2419; V6318

time spent: V26V157 (Bkt); V4476 & V590 (Bkt); V1120; V1821; V2421; V6317

type of: V155; V588; V1261; V1964; V2564; V6476

whether done: V154; V587; V1260; V1963; V2563; V6475
Seat Belts

frequency of use: V153; V586; V1259; V1962; V2562
whether: V152; V585; V1258; V1961; V2561

Value of: V1456V375 (Bkt); V4436V886 (Bkt); V11166V1584 (Bkt);
V18176V2296 (Bkt); V24176V2923 (Bkt)

Whether Own: V140; V578; V1251; V1954; V2554; V3104; V3517; V3930; V4445;
V5359; V5859; V6472; V7077; V7668

Year Model of Newest: V144; V502; V1255; V1958; V2558

CHANGE VARIABLES (Only year 1 to year 2 change variables are included in this 14-
year tape except for changes in family composition and marital status. All
change variables are listed under appropriate headings, such as: CHILDREN,
Number of; INCOME, Money; MOBILITY, Geographic, and so on.)

CHANGES (see INCOME, Comparisons, Future Expectations
and Changes, Past and Present Comparisons)

CHILDREN

Age (see also AGE)

month and year born
youngest, month: V4802
year: V4803
second youngest, month: V4804
year: V4805
third youngest, month: V4806
year: V4807
fourth youngest, month: V4808
year: V4809
fifth youngest, month: V4810
year: V4811
sixth youngest, month: V4812
year: V4813
seventh youngest, month: V4814
year: V4815
oldest, month: V4816
year: V4817

number head had by age 25: V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651;
V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736; V7369; V8021
number wife had by age 25: V4800

oldest
  head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4122; V4666;
       V5586; V6135; V6732; V7365; V8017
  wife: V4796

second oldest
  head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667;
       V5587; V6136; V6733; V7366; V8018
  wife: V4797

third oldest
  head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668;
       V5588; V6137; V6734; V7367; V8019
  wife: V4798

youngest in FU: V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3925;
       V4440; V5354; V5564; V6466; V7071; V7662

whether, under 12, in FU: V3190; V3612; V4771&V4837; V5524; V6667
whether, under 18, in FU: V6111

Any Not Born to Wife: V4818

Birth Control and (see FAMILY PLANNING)

Child Care
  alternate arrangements: V3197; V3619; V4789
  cost
    annual: V1164; V1865; V2465; V4717; V5259; V6387
    hourly: V55
      if not feasible: V3202; V4794
      if wanted to work: V3200; V4790
    per week: V3196; V3618; V4782&V4783; V5530; V6673
    whether paid by government: V6676
    whether pay: V6672
    whether paid with money or doing something in return: V4781;
       V5529; V6674
  hours
    annual: V4716; V5258; V6386
      doing something in return: V4718; V6388
      husband: V4715
      if wife works: V4716; V5258
if head and/or wife work: V6386
others: V4718; V6388
wife: V4714
per week: V3195; V3617; V4779; V5528; V6671
doing something in return: V4785; V6675
mode of: V242; V's 3192-3194; V3199; V's 3614-3616; V's 4777-4779; V's 5526-5527; V's 6669-6670
number of times arrangement broke down: V4786; V5531; V6677
problems if wife works: V4791
type problems if wife works: V4792
whether could arrange for: V3198
whether head/wife or both working: V6668
whether husband: V4774
whether reluctant: V3191
who stayed home (when arrangements broke down): V4787; V5532
why could not arrange for: V3201
why problems if wife works: V4793

Education

expectations for education goals: V137; V557; V1246; V1949; V2549; V's 4838-4840
number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1245; V1948; V2548
number completing less than 12 grades: V125
number completing more than 12 grades: V127
number completing 12 grades: V126
PTA meetings, whether and how recently attended: V136; V558; V1247;
V1950; V2550
stopped school, whether child has: V559; V1248; V1951; V2551; V3101;
V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356; V5856
highest grade completed: V560

Number of
ages,
1-2: V4207; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793; V7438; V8090
3-5: V4208; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794; V7439; V8091
6-13: V4209; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795; V7440; V8092
females: ages
14-17: V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796; V7441; V8093
18-20: V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798; V7443; V8095
21-29: V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800; V7445; V8097
males: ages
14-17: V4211; V5081; V5657; V6205; V6797; V7442; V8094
18-20: V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799; V7444; V8096
21-29: V4215; V5087; V5661; V6209; V6801; V7446; V8098
by age 25 (Head): V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651; V4126;
V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736; V7369; V8021
(Wife): V4800
expected altogether: V2686; V4831
in FU: V398; V550; V1242; V1945; V2545; V3098; V3511; V3924; V4439;
V5353; V5853; V6465; V7070; V7661
in ideal family: V1453; V2164
in institutions: V123
living away from home: V122; V561
total, head's: V656; V1465; V2176; V2802; V3228; V3650; V4125; V4669;
V5589; V6138; V6735; V7368; V8020
total, wife's: V4799

Time Lag Between Marriage and Birth of First: V357&V358(Bkt)
Whether Ever Raised, Wife: V4795
number raised, wife: V4801
Whether, Under 12, in FU: V3190; V3612; V4771; V5524; V6667
Whether, Under 25, in FU: V555; V1244; V1947; V2547; V3100; V3513; V3926;
V4441; V5325; V5855

CHURCH ATTENDANCE (see also RELIGION)
Frequency of Attendance at Services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

CIGARETTES
Dollar Amount, Annual: V35; V4965&V4965(Chg); V173; V1874; V2474
Number Smoked: V169; V627
Whether Included in Food Bill: V170; V628
Whether Smokers: V626

CITY
Distance to Center of Nearest (SMSA): V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt);
V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934(Bkt); V4151(Bkt);
V4704(Bkt); V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt); V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt); V6171(Bkt);
V6470(Bkt); V6471(Bkt); V7075(Bkt); V7076(Bkt); V7666(Bkt); V7667(Bkt)
Nearest (SMSA): V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933; V47036V4705; V56216V5623; V61686V6170

Size of Largest in PSU: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306; V6906; V7506

Whether Living in: V6469; V7074

Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834; V4707; V5625; V6172

Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167

CLOTHING

Amount Saved on, By Sewing: V418V178(Bkt)

Free, or Food: V269

Means of Saving on: V's 175-177

Wages Including, or Food, Whether: V268

COMPARISONS OF INCOME (see INCOME, Comparisons, FUTURE EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGES, Past and Present Comparisons)

COUNTY, CURRENT (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County)

COUNTY DATA (see also AREA DATA for labor market conditions in current county)

Variables 1701-1724 are based on the 1970 Census information for the family's county of residence at the time of the 1968 interviewing.

Variables 1725-1748 are based on the same 1970 Census Family information as variables 1701-1724, but are for the family's county of residence at the time of the 1974 interview.

Details of these codes are printed in the Wave VIII Supplement (1974), pp. 151-166.

County Price Indexes

all items: V1749; V1752; V1755; V1758; V1761

food: V1750; V1753; V1756; V1759; V1762

housing: V1751; V1754; V1757; V1760; V1763
Education
median school years completed: 1704; 1728
percent expenditure of local government on: 1724; 1748
percent with four or more years of college: 1705; 1729

Housing
median gross rent: 1721; 1745
median number of rooms: 1715; 1739
median value of owner-occupied units: 1720; 1744
percent change in number of year-round units 1960-1970: 1714; 1738
percent in structures built 1960 or later: 1716; 1740
percent moved in 1965-1970: 1722; 1746
percent owner-occupied units: 1619; 1743
vacancy rates
homeowners: 1717; 1741
rental: 1718; 1742

Income
median family: 1711; 1735
per capita: 1712; 1736
percent below SSA low-income levels: 1713; 1737
percent with less than $3,000: 1709; 1733
percent with $25,000 or more: 1710; 1734

Labor Force
percent married females in, with husband present: 1706; 1730
percent unemployed: 1707; 1731

Local Government Finances
direct general expenditure per capita: 1723; 1747
percent direct general expenditure on education: 1724; 1748

Population
net migration: 1703; 1727
per square mile: 1701; 1725
percent change 1960-1970: 1702; 1726

Transportation
percent who used: 1708; 1732

COURSES, LESSONS
Type of Course or Lesson: 760; 1427; 2139; 2780
Whether Courses or Lessons: 285; 759; 1426; 2138; 2779
DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

Age (see also AGE)

children

oldest:
  head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4122; V4666; V5586; V6135; V6732; V7365; V8017
  wife: V4796

second oldest:
  head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667; V5587; V6136; V6733; V7366; V8018
  wife: V4797

third oldest
  head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668; V5588; V6137; V6734; V7367; V8019
  wife: V4798

youngest in FU: V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3925; V4440; V5385; V5854; V6466; V7071; V7662
  head: V1176V368 (Bkt); V10086V1009 (Bkt); V1239; V19426V2319 (Bkt); V2546V2934 (Bkt); V30956V3298 (Bkt); V35086V3718 (Bkt); V39216V4196 (Bkt); V44366V5072 (Bkt); V53506V5645 (Bkt); V58506V6192 (Bkt); V64626V6785 (Bkt); V70676V7431 (Bkt); V7658
  wife: V1186V369 (Bkt); V10116V1012 (Bkt); V1241; V1946V2320 (Bkt); V2546V2935 (Bkt); V30976V3299 (Bkt); V35106V3719 (Bkt); V39236V4197 (Bkt); V44386V47436V5073 (Bkt); V53526V5646 (Bkt); V58526V6193 (Bkt); V64646V6786 (Bkt); V70696V7432 (Bkt); V7660

Armed Services (whether veteran): V315; V796; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243; V3665; V4140; V4683; V5603; V6152; V6749; V7382; V8034
Children

number of

ages 1-2: V4707; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793; V7438; V8090
ages 3-5: V4708; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794; V7439; V8091
ages 6-13: V4709; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795; V7440; V8092

number of females

ages 14-17: V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796; V7441; V8093
ages 18-20: V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798; V7443; V8095
ages 21-29: V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800; V7445; V8097

number of males

ages 14-17: V4211; V5083; V5657; V6205; V6797; V7442; V8094
ages 18-20: V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799; V7444; V8096
ages 21-29: V4215; V5087; V5661; V6209; V6801; V7446; V8098

number of by age 25

head: V566; V1466; V2177; V2083; V3229; V3651; V4126; V4670;
   V5590; V6139; V6736; V7369; V8021
wife: V4800

number in FU: V398; V550; V1242; V1945; V2545; V3098; V3511; V3924;
   V4439; V5353; V5853; V6465; V7070; V7661

total

head: V656; V1465; V2176; V2802; V3228; V3650; V4125; V4669;
   V5589; V6138; V6735; V7368; V8020
wife: V4799
Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V189 (Bkt); V809 (Bkt); V1498 (Bkt); V2210 (Bkt); V2836 (Bkt); V3251 (Bkt); V3673 (Bkt); V3436V151 (Bkt); V4704 (Bkt) & V4706 (Bkt); V5622 (Bkt) & V5624 (Bkt); V6169 (Bkt) & V6171 (Bkt); V6470 (Bkt) & V6171 (Bkt) & V7075 (Bkt) & V7076 (Bkt); V7666 (Bkt) & V7667 (Bkt)

Education (see also EDUCATION, CHILDREN; Education, SIBLINGS; Education PARENTS; Education)

Children

- highest grade completed: V560
- number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1248; V1948; V2548
- number completing less than 12 grades: V125
- number completing more than 12 grades: V127
- number completing 12 grades: V126

head

- grades completed: V313 (Bkt); V3241 (Bkt); V3663 (Bkt); V40936V198 (Bkt); V4686V5074 (Bkt); V5608V5647 (Bkt); V6157V6194 (Bkt); V6754; V7387; V8039

parents

- head's father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662; V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6747; V7380; V8032
- head's mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748; V7381; V8033
- wife's father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; V6718; V7351; V8003
- wife's mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719; V7352; V8004

siblings

- brother: V570; V1470; V2181; V2807
- sister: V574; V1474; V2185; V2811

wife

- grades completed: V246 (Bkt); V2687 (Bkt); V3216 (Bkt); V3638 (Bkt); V41026V199 (Bkt); V4695V4735V5075 (Bkt); V5567V5648 (Bkt); V6116V6196 (Bkt); V6713; V7346; V7998

Family Size: V506V115; V493V54V976 (Chg); V1167V1238V1606 (Bkt); V1868V1941V2318 (Bkt); V2468V2541V2933 (Bkt); V3017V3094V3297 (Bkt); V3437V3507V3717 (Bkt); V3837V3920V195 (Bkt); V4346V4435V5071 (Bkt); V5254; V5349; V5755V55849; V6361V6461; V6959V67066; V7551V7657

Largest City in PSU, Size of: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306; V6906; V7506

Marital Status: V239; V6076V5672 (Chg); V1366V5673 (Chg); V2072V5674 (Chg); V2670V5675 (Chg); V318V5576 (Chg); V3598V5677 (Chg); V4053V5628 (Chg); V4603V5679 (Chg); V5502V5506V5650V5680 (Chg); V6134V6197V6219 (Chg); V6659V6790V6812 (Chg); V7261V7435V7455 (Chg); V7952
Nearest SMSA: V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933; V4703; V4705; V5621 & V5623; V6168 & V6170

Number of Adults (see also FAMILY COMPOSITION, Number in FU): V116; V894; V1591; V2303; V2930; V3295; V3715; V4194; V5070; V5644; V6191; V6784; V7430; V8082

Number of major adults: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3455; V3855; V4370; V5280; V5779; V6360; V6958; V7550

Race: V181; V801; V1490; V2202; V2828; V3300; V3720; V4204; V5096; V5662; V6209; V6802; V7447; V8099

Race and Sex: V383

Religion

Frequency of attendance at services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

Religious preference

Head: V1431; V2187; V2813; V3231; V3653; V4129; V4693; V5617; V6763; V7396; V8048

Wife: V4765

Whether may record preference

Head: V4692; V5616; V6762; V7395; V8047

Wife: V4764

Sex of Head: V119; V1010; V1240; V1943; V2543; V3096; V3509; V3922; V4437; V5351; V5851; V6463; V7068; V7659

Sex-Marital Status: V360

Siblings

Brother: Oldest living

Age: V569; V1469 & V1607 (Bkt); V2180; V2806

Education: V570; V1470; V2181; V2807

Financial situation: V571; V1471; V2182; V2808

Whether: V568; V1468; V2179; V2805

Number of

Head: V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127; V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737; V7370; V8022

Wife: V4748

Older, whether

Head: V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738; V7371; V8023

Wife: V4749

Sister, Oldest living

Age: V573; V14736 & V1608 (Bkt); V2184; V2810

Education: V574; V1474; V2185; V2811

Financial situation: V575; V1475; V2186; V2812

Whether: V572; V1472; V2183; V2809
Type of Structure: V190; V810; V1499; V2211; V2837; V3938; V4449; V5363; V5863; V6478; V7081; V7672

Whether FU Included Others: V5562; V6092

Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834; V4707; V5625; V6172

Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167

Whether New Head in FU: V791; V1461; V2165; V2791; V3217; V3539; V4114; V4658; V5578; V6127; V6724; V7357; V8009

Whether New Wife in FU: V3215; V3637; V4107; V4694; V5566; V6215; V6712; V7345; V7997

Whether Wife in FU: V4101; V5505; V6037; V6590; V6662; V6708; V7192; V7264; V7341; V7878; V7955; V7972; V7981

DEPENDENTS

Amount Paid in Support of, Outside FU: V82; V530; V1228; V1908; V2509; V3062; V3474; V3874; V4388; V5299; V5798; V6409; V6999; V7591

Number of more than half of support: V735; V1401; V2113; V2710; V3214; V3633; V4079; V4623; V5558; V6100; V6693; V7296; V7996

outside FU: V733; V1400; V2112; V2709; V3212; V3631; V4077; V4621; V5556; V6098; V6691; V7294; V7994

whether: V278; V732; V1399; V2111; V2708; V5211; V3630; V4016; V4620; V5555; V6097; V6690; V7293; V7993

used for tax purposes: V1207; V1909; V2510; V3063; V3475; V4389; V5300; V5799; V6410; V7000; V7592

Relatives, Whether Head Feels Should Assist: V279; V736; V1402; V2114; V2711; V6694
DISABILITY

Head

disability now, whether: V216; V743; V1410; V2121; V3244; V3666;
V4145; V4625; V5560; V6102; V6710; V7343; V7974


disabling illness in past, whether: V215
extra costs for family: V6107
  amount: V6108
length of time disabled: V746; V1412; V2124; V2720; V3246; V3668;
V4147; V6104
limitations imposed by disability: V's743-745; V's1409-1411;
V's2121-2123; V2718&V2719; V3244&V3245; V3666&V3667;
V4145&V4146; V4626; V5561; V6103; V6711; V7344; V7975
number of days sick in bed: V7980
number of nights in hospital: V7977
other problems: V817
overnight hospital patient last year, whether: V7976
paid own hospital bills, whether: V7978
require extra care: V6106
sick in bed a day or more last year, whether: V7979
trend of disability: V747; V1413; V2125; V2721; V3247; V3669; V4148;
V4626; V6105

FU Members Other Than Head

disability
  age of person: V750; V1426; V2128; V2724
  nature of disability: V751; V1417; V2129; V2725
  relation to head: V749; V1415; V2127; V2723
  whether: V748; V1414; V2126; V2722; V6110&V6113
extra care necessary
  age of person: V754; V1420; V2132; V2738; V4629; V5565
  reason for: V755; V1421; V2133; V2729
  relation to head: V753; V1419; V2131; V2727; V4628; V5564
  whether: V752; V1418; V2130; V2726; V4627; V5563; V6110&V6113

  total number 18 or older: V6111
  total number 0-17: V6114
Respondent, Whether Disabled or Disfigured: V187; V806; V1495; V2207; V2833

Wife

number of days sick in bed: V7988
number of nights in hospital: V7985
overnight hospital patient last year, whether: V7984
paid own hospital bills, whether: V7986
sick in bed a day or more last year, whether: V7987
whether disabled: V4766; V7982
limitation imposed by disability: V4767; V7983

DISTANCE TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA: V189 (Bkt); V809 (Bkt); V1498 (Bkt);
V2210 (Bkt); V2836 (Bkt); V3251 (Bkt); V3673 (Bkt); V3934 & V4151 (Bkt);
V4707 (Bkt) & V4706 (Bkt); V5622 (Bkt) & V5624 (Bkt); V6169 (Bkt) & V6171 (Bkt);
V6470 (Bkt) & V6471 (Bkt); V7075 (Bkt) & V7076 (Bkt); V7666 (Bkt) & V7667 (Bkt)

EARLY ENVIRONMENT (see also PARENTS; SIBLINGS)

Economic Situation of Parents: V317; V792; V1483; V2195; V2821; V3239;
V3661; V4137; V4680; V5600; V6149; V6746; V7379; V8031

Region Where Grew Up

head: V362; V877; V1573; V2285; V2912; V3280; V3700; V4179; V5055;
V5634; V6181; V6774; V7420; V8072
wife: V5100

Siblings

number of

head: V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127;
V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737; V7370; V8022
wife: V4748

whether older

head: V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738; V7371; V8023
wife: V4749

Size of Area Where Grew Up

head: V312; V786; V1476; V2188; V2814; V3232; V3654; V4130; V4673;
V5593; V6142; V6739; V7372; V8024

State and County Where Grew Up

head: V's787, 788; V's1477, 1478; V's2189, 2190; V's2815, 2816;
V's3233, 3234; V's3655, 3656; V's4131, 4132; V's4674, 4675;
V's5594, 5595; V's6143, 6144; V's6740, 6741; V's7373, 7374;
V's8025, 8026

wife: V's4751, 4752
ECONOMIC STATUS (see INCOME: WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES; PARENTS)

EDUCATION

Children

expectations for education goals: V137; V557; V1246; V1949; V2549; V's 4838-4840

number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1245; V1948; V2548

number completing less than 12 grades: V125

number completing more than 12 grades: V127

number completing 12 grades: V126

PTA meetings, whether and how recently attended: V136; V558; V1247; V1950; V2250

stopped school, whether child has: V559; V1248; V1951; V2551; V3101; V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356; V5856

highest grade completed: V560

Head

additional training outside regular school system

what kind: V4095&V4098; V4686&V4689; V5610&V5613; V6159&V6162; V6756&V6759; V7389&V7392; V8041&V8044

whether: V314; V795; V1486; V2198; V2324; V3242; V3664; V4095&V4097; V4686&V4689; V5610&V5613; V6159&V6162; V6756&V6759; V7389&V7392; V8041&V8044

college

average ACT score of: V4216; V5088

BS, BA degree, whether: V4099; V4690; V5614; V6163; V6760; V7393; V8045

expenditure per pupil: V4216; V5089

MS, MA degree, or beyond: V4100; V4691; V5615; V6164; V6761; V7394; V8046

ratings of status

post-World War II: V4219; V5091

pre-World War II: V4218; V5090

grades completed: V313(Bkt); V794(Bkt); V1485(Bkt); V2197(Bkt); V2823(Bkt); V3241(Bkt); V3663(Bkt); V4093&V4198(Bkt); V4684&V5074(Bkt); V5608&V5647(Bkt); V6157&V6194(Bkt); V6754&V6787(Bkt); V7387&V7433(Bkt); V8039&V8085(Bkt)
whether taking courses/lessons (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)
whether trouble reading: V4096; V4687; V5611; V6160; V6757; V7390; V8042

Parents
head's father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662; V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6717; V7380; V8032
head's mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748; V7381; V8033
wife's father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; V6718; V7351; V8003
wife's mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719; V7352; V8004

Siblings (see SIBLINGS)
brother (oldest living): V570; V1470; V2181; V2807
sister (oldest living): V574; V1474; V2185; V2811

Whether Anyone Under 25 Stopped Going to School: V599; V1248; V1951; V2551; V3101; V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356

Wife
additional training outside regular school system
what kind: V4104; V4697; V4757; V4760; V5569; V6118; V6715; V7348; V8000
whether: V4103; V4696; V4756; V4759; V5568; V6117; V6714; V7347; V7999
college
average ACT score of: V4220; V5092
BS, BA degree, whether: V4105; V4698; V4761; V5570; V6119; V6716; V7349; V8001
expenditure per pupil: V4221
MS, MA degree, or beyond: V4106; V4699; V4762; V5571; V6120; V6717; V7350; V8002
ratings of status
post-World War II: V4223; V5095
pre-World War II: V4222; V5094
grades completed: V246 (Bkt); V2687 (Bkt); V3216 (Bkt); V3638 (Bkt); V4102; V4199 (Bkt); V4695; V4756; V5075 (Bkt); V5567; V5648 (Bkt); V6116; V6196 (Bkt); V6713; V6788 (Bkt); V7346; V7434 (Bkt); V7938; V8086 (Bkt)
whether trouble reading: V4758
EMERGENCY HELP

Money

borrow, whether: V7317
gave money, whether: V7326
how much mind: V7320
loan or gift, which: V7321, V7324, V7329
pay interest: V7322, V7325, V7330
money received in last five years, whether: V7323
relative, whether: V7318, V7327
relationship: V7319, V7328

Time

friend or relative far away who could help: V7307
friend or relative nearby who could help: V7301
helped a friend or relative: V7298
help in last five years: V7310
how much mind: V7304
relative, whether: V7302, V7308
relationship: V7303, V7309
repay in some way: V7305
someone else available: V7306
type help gave: V's7299, 7300, V's7311, 7312
whether gave time in an emergency: V7297

EMployment (see also HOURS; MOBILITY, Jobs and)

Questions pertaining to the employment of the head and wife were asked in
three sections of the questionnaire depending on his or her employment status.
In order to clarify which questions were asked of which respondents, the
following code is used for this section only:

(E)=employed; (U)=unemployed; (R)=retired, student, housewife; (EUR)=answers
from all three sections in the same variable; (EU)=employed and unemployed in the
same variable; (ER)=employed and retired in the same variable; (UR)=unemployed
and retired in the same variable.

Absenteeism: V218(EU); V678(EU)&V679(EU);
V's1312(E),1313(E)&V's1341(U),1342(U);
V's2018(E),2019(E)&V's2047(U),2048(U);
V's2616(E),2617(E)&V's2647(U),2648(U)

Attitudes

enjoyability: V2627
reasons for: V's2628-2630
Decision making: V199 (EU) & V213 (EU); V691 (EU), V692 (EU);
V's1323 (E), 1324 (E) & V's1348 (U), 1349 (U);
V's2029 (E), 2030 (E) & V's2054 (U), 2055 (U)

Difficulties in Obtaining, Due to Past Record, V2750 (EUR)

Employment-Marital Status: V3191; V3613

Employment Status
head: V196 (EUR); V639 (EUR); V1278 (EUR); V1325 (EUR); V1983 (EUR);
V2581 (EUR); V3114 (EUR); V3528 (EUR); V3967 (EUR);
V4458 (EUR); V5373 (EUR); V5872 (EUR); V6492 (EUR);
V7095 (EUR); V7706 (EUR)
wife: V4776, V4841 (EUR); V6591 (EUR); V7193 (EUR); V7879 (EUR)

whether worked in past year
head: V1350 (R); V2056 (R); V2654 (R); V3167 (R); V3583 (R); V4039 (R);
V4475 (R); V5479 (R); V6017 (R); V6577 (R); V7179 (R);
V7865 (R)
wife: V4959 (R); V5506; V6038; V6649 (R); V7251 (R); V7942 (R)

whether ever been employed
head: V4552 (U); V5454 (U); V5971 (U); V6556 (U); V7158 (U); V7806 (U)
wife: V4936 (U); V6628 (U); V7230 (U); V7919 (U)

Employment Problems (see BACKGROUND INDEXES)

Equilibrium, whether (see HOURS, Whether Could/Wanted More/Less Work)

Five-Year Job Changes: V2973

Future Possibilities of difficulties of finding work: V214 (EU)

length of time looked
head: V4551 (U); V5453 (U); V5970 (U); V6555 (U); V7157 (U); V7805 (U)
wife: V4935 (U); V6627 (U); V7229 (U); V7918 (U)

limits: what
head: V4540 (E), V4549 (U), V's4589 (R), 4602 (R)
wife: V4923 (E), V4933 (U), V's4973 (R), 4988 (R)

limits: whether
head: V4539 (E), V4548 (U), V's4588 (R), 4601 (R);
V's4546644 (R) & V's45865499 (R);
V5963 (U) & V5964 (U) & V6030 (U) & V6031 (R)
wife: V4922 (E), V4932 (U), V's4972 (R), 4987 (R)

lowest wage accepted: V7153 (U); V7804 (U)

moving: whether considered
head: V688 (EU); V1320 (E) & V1345 (U); V2026 (E) & V2051 (U);
V2620 (E) & V2651 (U); V3164 (U); V3580 (U); V4036 (U);
V4637 (E) & V550 (U) & V4598 (R); V5450 (U); V5967 (U);
V6543 (E) & V6552 (U); V7146 (E) & V7154 (U)
motivation for moving to a new job: V207 (EU)

wage rate desired

head: V689 (EU); V1321 (EU) & V1346 (U); V2027 (EU) & V2052 (U);
V2625 (EU) & V2652 (U); V3165 (U); V3581 (U); V4037 (U);
V5451 (U); V5968 (U); V6553 (U); V7155 (U)

wife: V4927 (E) & V4975 (R)

whether ever moved for better job: V204 (EU); V797; V1481; V2193;
V2819; V3237; V3659; V4135; V4678; V5598; V6147; V6744;
V7377

whether ever refused to move for job: V205 (EU); V798; V1482;
V2194; V2820; V3238; V3660; V4136; V4679; V5599; V6148;
V6745; V7378

whether willing to go further or work different hours

head: V4538 (E)

wife: V4921 (E)

whether steady work in current area: V206 (U)

why wouldn't consider moving: V690 (EU); V132 (E) & V1347 (U);
V2028 (E) & V2053 (U); V2626 (E); V2653 (U); V3166 (U);
V3582 (U); V4038 (U); V5452 (U); V5968 (U);
V6544 (E) & V6554 (U); V7147 (E) & V7156 (U)

number of places applied for new job

head: V's235 (UR), 236 (UR); V650 (U) & V685 (R); V1330 (U) & V1360 (R);
V2035 (U) & V2061 (R); V2635 (U) & V2665 (R); V3152 (U) & V3178 (R);
V3567 (U) & V3595 (R); V4022 (U) & V4050 (R); V4547 (U) & V4597 (R);
V5445 (U) & V5497 (R); V5962 (U) & V6029 (R); V6549 (U) & V6589 (R);
V7152 (U) & V7191 (R); V7803 (U) & V7877

wife: V4931 (U) & V4983 (R); V6626 (U) & V6658 (R); V7228 (U) & V7260 (R);
V7917 (U) & V7951 (R)

others looking for work: V6003

total number: V6094

potential earnings: V210 (E); V377 (E, Bkt); V647 (U); V682 (ER);
V887 (EUR, Bkt); V1316 (E) & V1327 (U) & V1358 (R); V2022 (E) & V2053 (U) & V2085 (R);
V2626 (E); V2653 (U) & V2685 (R); V3152 (U) & V3178 (R);
V3567 (U) & V3595 (R); V4022 (U) & V4050 (R); V4547 (U) & V4597 (R);
V5445 (U) & V5497 (R); V5962 (U) & V6029 (R); V6549 (U) & V6589 (R);
V7152 (U) & V7191 (R); V7803 (U) & V7877

number of new tasks: V7725

up/downgrading of job tasks: V7724

whether task changes: V7723

training required

head: V211 (L); V648 (U) & V683 (ER); V1317 (E) & V1328 (U) & V1358 (R);
V2023 (E) & V2053 (U) & V2085 (R); V2621 (E) & V2633 (U) & V2663 (R);
V3150 (U) & V3176 (R); V3565 (U) & V3593 (R); V4020 (U) & V4048 (R);
V4545 (U) & V4593 (R); V5443 (U) & V5493 (R); V5960 (U) & V6027 (R);
V6547 (U) & V6587 (R); V7150 (U) & V7189 (R); V7801 (U) & V7875 (R)
wife:  V4928 (U); V4977 (R)

formal education required
head:  V4481 (E); V5882 (E)
wife:  V4864 (E)

how receive training
head:  V4594 (R); V4654; V5494 (R)
wife:  V4978 (R), V5015

how long before fully trained
head:  V4484 (E); V5885 (E)
wife:  V4867 (E)

learning for better job
head:  V4485 (E)
wife:  V4868 (E)

receiving training now
head:  V4595 (R); V5495
wife:  V4979 (R)

skills can't use on present job
head:  V4486 (E)
wife:  V4869 (E)

type
head:  V4483 (E); V5884 (E)
wife:  V4866 (E)

want job that uses that skill
head:  V4487 (E)
wife:  V4870 (E)

type of job sought
head:  V209 (E); V681 (E); V640 (U); V1315 (E), V1329 (U), V1356 (R); V2021 (E), V2031 (U), V2063 (R); V2619 (E), V2631 (U), V2661 (R); V3148 (U), V3174 (R); V3563 (U), V3591 (R); V4018 (U), V4046 (R); V4542 (U), V4590 (R); V5441 (U), V5491 (R); V5958 (U), V6026 (R); V6545 (U), V6596 (R); V7148 (U), V7188 (R); V7399 (U); V1874 (R)
wife:  V4925 (U), V4974 (R); V6624 (U); V7226 (U); V7915 (U)

undesirable jobs, whether:  V217 (R); V686 (U); V1343 (U); V1361 (R); V2049 (U); V2068 (R); V2649 (U); V2666 (R); V3162 (U); V3179 (R); V3578 (U); V3596 (R); V4034 (U); V4051 (R); V5448 (U); V5500 (R); V5965 (U); V6032 (R); V6550 (U)
wage rate on:  V238 (U); V378 (UR); V687 (UR); V888 (UR, Bkt);
V1344 (U); V1362 (R); V2050 (U); V2069 (R); V2650 (U); V2663 (R); V3163 (U); V3170 (R); V3579 (U); V3597 (R); V4035 (U); V4052 (R); V5419 (U); V5501 (R); V5966 (U); V6033 (R); V6551 (U)

what doing to find job:  V212 (E); V649 (U); V684 (ER);
V1319 (E); V1329 (U); V1359 (R); V2025 (E); V2034 (U); V2066 (R); V2673 (E); V2693 (U); V2664 (R); V3151 (R); V3177 (R);
V3563 (U); V3594 (R); V4021 (U); V4049 (R)
whether

head: V1318(E); V2024(E); V2622(E); V4546(U) & V4596(R);
V5444(U) & V5496(R); V5961(U) & V6028(R); V6548(U) & V6588(R);
V7151(U) & V7190(R); V7802(U) & V7876(R)

wife: V4930(U) & V4982(R); V6625(U) & V6657(R);
V7227(U) & V7259(R); V7916(U) & V7950(R)

whether go to work sometime in the future

head: V693(R); V1363(R); V2079(R); V2668(R);
V4576(R), V4585(R), V4587(R), V4599(R);
V's5480(R), 5488(R), 5490(R): V6024(R); V6584(R);
V7186(R); V7872(R)

wife: V4833, V4960(R), V4969(R), V4971(R), V4985(R); V6656(R);
V7258(R) & V7949(R)

circumstances relevant to getting job

head: V694(R); V1364(R); V2071(R); V2669(R); V4600(R)

wife: V4986(R)

number of years until get new job

head: V4577(R), V4586(R); V5481(R), V5489(R); V6025(R);
V6585(R); V7187(R); V7873(R)

wife: V4961(R), V4970(R)

whether thinking of seeking new job: V208(E); V235(R); V680(E);
V1314(E); V's1351(R), 1355(R);
V2020(E), V's2057(R), 2062(R); V2618(E),
V's2655(R), 2660(R); V's3147(E), 3168(R), 3173(R);
V's3562(E), 3584(R), 3590(R); V's4017(E), 4040(R), 4045(R);
V6541(E); V7144(E); V7793(E)

whether looking for another job: V6542(E); V7145(E); V7794(E)

History

head

first regular job

age: V5929(E), V5973(U)

anyone help: V5933(E), V5977(U)

did they work there: V5936(E), V5980(U)

how helped: V5935(E), V5979(U)

some say: V5937(E), V5981(U)

how much say: V5938(E), V5982(U)

who was that: V5934(E), V5978(U)
how hear about first regular job: V5932(E), V5976(U)
know anyone else who worked there: V5939(E), V5983(U)
occupation: V5930(E), V5974(U)
still work for same employer: V5940(E)
type job gave useful skills or training: V5931(E), V5975(U)
number of years worked since 18: V3620; V4141; V4630; V5604; V6153; V6750; V7383; V8035
number of years worked full time: V3621; V4142; V4631; V5605; V6154; V6751; V7384; V8036
percent of time worked in nonfull-time years: V3435; V4143; V4632; V5606; V6155; V6752; V7385; V8037
stopped working for a year or more: V4634
how found job when started again: V4653
one period or several: V4635
for one period, initial month stopped: V4636
for one period, initial year stopped: V4637
for one period, initial month started again: V4638
for one period, initial year started again: V4639
for several periods, most recent month stopped: V4640
for several periods, most recent year stopped: V4641
for several periods, most recent month started again: V4642
for several periods, most recent year started again: V4643
wages
if never stopped: V4656
when went back: V4655
why wage different: V4657
was it the same job as before: V4652
was it the same kind of work: V4651
whether received training while not working: V4647
how received training to qualify: V4654
why return to work: V's 4648-4650
why stopped working: V's 4644-4646
wife
number of years worked since 18: V3610; V4110; V4989; V5574; V6123; V6720; V7353; V8005
number of years worked full time: V3611; V4111; V4990; V5575; V6124; V6721; V7354; V8006
percent of time worked in nonfull-time years: V3433; V4112; V4991; V5576; V6125; V6722; V7355; V8007
stopped working for a year or more: V4995
how find work when started again: V5014
one period or several: V4996
for one period, initial month stopped: V4997
for one period, initial year stopped: V4998
for one period, initial month started again: V4999
for one period, initial year started again: V5000
for several periods, most recent month stopped: V5001
for several periods, most recent year stopped: V5002
for several periods, most recent month started again: V5003
for several periods, most recent year started again: V5004
wages
if never stopped: V5017
when went back: V5016
why wages different: V5018
was it the same job: V5013
was it the same kind of work: V5012
whether husband helped with housework and childcare
when returned: V5019
whether received training while not working: V5008
how received training to qualify: V5015
why returned to work: V's 5009-5011
why stopped working: V's 5005-5007

Illness, Whether in Past Year (see also DISABILITY; HOURS, Illness; ILLNESS)

head: V654 (E); V1288 (E); V1994 (E); V2592 (E); V3125 (E); V3540 (E);
V3993 (E); V4497 (E), V4563 (U); V5406 (E), V5465 (U);
V5896 (E), V5992 (U); V6507 (E), V6565 (U); V7110 (E),
V7167 (U), V7734 (E), V7816 (U)

others

head: V4494 (E), V4560 (U); V5403 (E), V5462 (U); V5894 (E), V5990 (U);
V6505 (E), V6563 (U); V7108 (E), V7165 (U);
V7732 (E), V7814 (U)

wife: V4877 (E), V4944 (U); V5509; V6041; V6601 (E), V6635 (U);
V7203 (E), V7237 (U), V7895 (E), V7927 (U)

wife: V4880 (E), V4947 (U); V5512; V6043; V6603 (E), V6637 (U); V7205 (E),
V7239 (U), V7897 (E), V7929 (U)

Industry (see Occupation, this section)
Occupation (see also Second Job, occupation, this section)

head, 1-digit code: V197 (EUR), V640 (EUR), V977 (EUR, Chg);
V1279 (E), V's1326 (U), V1331 (U), V1352 (R);
V1984 (E), V's2031 (U), V2036 (U), V2058 (R);
V2582 (E), V's2631 (U), V2636 (U), V2656 (R);
V3115 (E), V's3148 (U), V3153 (U), V3169 (R);
V3530 (E), V's3563 (U), V3569 (U), V3586 (R);
V3968 (E), V's4018 (U), V4023 (U), V4041 (R);
V5584;
V5930 (E), V5974 (U), V61326V6133;
V67296V6730; V73626V7363;
V80146V8015

head, 2-digit code: V4459 (E), V4553 (U), V4578 (R);
V5374 (E), V5429 (E), V5441 (U), V5455 (U), V5482 (R);
V5873 (E), V5916 (E), V5958 (U), V5984 (U), V6018 (R);
V6497 (E), V6527 (E), V6545 (U), V6557 (U), V6578 (R);
V7100 (E), V7130 (E), V7148 (U), V7159 (U), V7180 (R);
V7745 (E), V7799 (U)

head, 3-digit code: V3529 (E), V3568 (U), V3585 (R);
V7712 (E), V7807 (U), V7866 (R)

employed by government: V39716V3975; V4462 (E) & V4467 (E);
V5377 (E) & V5385 (E); V5876 (E) & V5879 (E); V6494 (E);
V7097 (E); V7708 (E)

employs others: V39736V3977; V4473 (E) & V4476 (E); V5393 (E) & V5395 (E)

count: V39746V3978; V4474 (E) & V4477 (E); V5394 (E) & V5396 (E)

first job: V1495; V2171; V2797; V3223; V3645; V4120; V4664;
V5584; V5980 (E), V5974 (U), V6133; V6730; V7363; V8015

industry, 2-digit code: V1985 (E), V2037 (U), V2059 (R);
V2583 (E), V2637 (U), V2657 (R); V3116 (E), V3154 (U), V3170 (R);
V3531 (E), V3570 (U), V3587 (R); V3969 (E), V4024 (U), V4042 (R);
V4460 (E), V4554 (U), V4579 (R); V5375 (E), V5456 (U), V5483 (R);
V5874 (E), V5985 (U), V6019 (R); V6498 (E), V6558 (U), V6579 (R);
V7101 (E), V7160 (U), V7181 (R)

industry, 3-digit code: V7713 (E), V7868 (U), V7867 (R)

same or different while in labor force: V1460; V2172; V2798;
V3224; V3646; V4121; V4665; V5585; V6134; V6731; V7364;
V8016

supervision

boss has supervisor: V3982; V4466 (E) & V4471 (E)

number supervised: V3980; V4464 (E) & V4469 (E);
V5380 (E) & V5388 (E)

number of times supervisor checks: V5378 (E) & V5386 (E)

pay and promotions: V3981; V4465 (E) & V4470 (E);
V5381 (E), V5389 (E)

whether: V3979 (E) & V4025 (U); V4463 (E) & V4468 (E) & V4555 (U)
wife, 1-digit code: V243; V609; V1367; V2074; V2672; V3183; V3601; V4055

wife, 2-digit code: V4605; V4842(E); V4937(U); V4962(R); V5507; V6039; V6596(E); V6619(U); V6629(U); V6650(R); V7198(E); V7221(E); V7226(U); V7231(U); V7252(R); V7908(E); V7915(U)

wife, 3-digit code: V3600; V7885(E); V7920(U); V7943(R)

employed by government: V4845(E); V4850(E); V6593(E); V6629(U); V7195(E); V7881(E)

employs others: V4856(E); V4859(E)

number: V4857(E); V4860(E)

first job: V4993

industry 2-digit code: V2075; V2673; V3184; V3602; V4056; V4606; V4843(E); V4938(U); V4963(R); V5508; V6040; V6597(E); V6630(U); V6651(R); V7199(E); V7232(U); V7253(R)

industry, 3-digit code: V7866(E); V7921(U); V7944(R)

same or different while in labor force: V4994

supervision of others

boss has supervisor: V4849(E); V4854(E)

number: V4847(E); V4852(E)

pay and promotion: V4848(E); V4853(E)

whether: V4846(E); V4851(E); V4939(U)

Present Employment

head

anyone help: V5944(E)

did they work there: V5947(E)

how help: V5946(E)

some say: V5948(E)

how much say: V5949(E)

who was that: V5945

how hear about present job: V5942(E)

know anyone who worked there: V5950(E)

length of present employment: V200(E); V642(E); V1281(E); V1907(E); V2585(E); V3113(E); V3533(E); V's3983(E); V's3984(E); V's4480(E); V's4488(E); V's5184(E); V's5397(E); V's5888(E); V's5941(E); V6499(E); V7102(E); V7111(E)

length of present position: 7722(E)
month began present job: V3185(E); V4489(E); V5398(E); V5889(E); V6500(E); V7103(E); V7726(E)
type job gives useful skills or training: V5943(E)

wife
anyone help: V6060
did they work there: V6063
how help: V6062
some say: V6064
how much say: V6065
who was that: V6061

how hear about present job: V6058
know anyone who worked there: V6066

length of present employment: V's4863(E), 4871(E); V6057; V6598(E); V7200(E); V7884(E)
length of present position: V7891(E)
month began present job: V4872(E); V6599(E); V7201(E); V7892(E)
type job gives useful skills or training: V6059

Previous Employment
comparison with present

head: V202(E); V's645(E) & 646(E); V's1284(E) & 1285(E);
V's1990(E) & 1991(E); V's2588(E) & 2589(E);
V's3121(E) & 3122(E); V's3536(E) & 3537(E);
V's3988(E) & 3989(E); V's4491(E) & 4492(E);
V's5400(E) & 5401(E); V's5891(E) & 5892(E);
V's6502(E) & 6503(E); V's7105(E) & 7106(E);
V7728(E) & 7729(E)
wife: V's4874(E) & 4875(E)

industry, 2-digit code
head: V2037(U); V2637(U); V3154(U); V3570(U); V4024(U); V4554(U); V5456(U); V5885(U); V6558(U) & 6579(R); V7160(U) & 7181(R)
wife: V4938(U); V6630(U) & V6651(R); V7232(U) & V7253(R)

industry, 3-digit code
head: V7808(U) & V7867(R)
wife: V7921(U) & V7944(R)

number of employers in past decade: V203(EU)

occupation, 2-digit code
head: V1331(U); V2036(U); V2636(U); V3153(U); V3563(U); V4023(U); V4553(U); V5455(U); V5984(U); V6557(U) & 6578(R); V7159(U) & 7180(R)
wife: V4937(U); V6629(U) & V6650(R); V7231(U) & V7252(R)

occupation, 3-digit code
head: V7807(U) & V7866(R)
wife: V7920(U) & V7943(R)
what happened to previous job

head: V201 (E); V643 (E), V651 (U); V1282 (E), V1332 (U); V1988 (E), V2038 (U); V2586 (E), V2638 (U); V3119 (E), V3155 (U); V3534 (E), V3571 (U); V3986 (E), V4026 (U); V4490 (E), V4556 (U), V4584 (R); V5199 (E), V5458 (U), V5487 (R); V5890 (E), V5986 (U), V6023 (R); V6501 (E), V6559 (U), V6583 (R); V7104 (E), V7161 (U), V7185 (R); V7727 (E), V7809 (U), V7871 (R)

wife: V4873 (E), V4940 (U), V4968 (R); V6600 (E), V6631 (U), V6655 (R); V7202 (E), V7233 (U), V7257 (R); V7893 (E), V7922 (U); V7948 (R)

whether pay now higher or lower

head: V644 (E); V1283 (E); V1989 (E); V2587 (E); V3120 (E); V3535 (E); V3987 (E); V4493 (E); V5402 (E); V5893 (E); V6504 (E); V7107 (E); V7730 (E)

wife: V4786 (E)

year last worked

head: V4557 (U); V5459 (U); V5987 (U); V6560 (U); V7162 (U); V7810 (U)

wife: V4941 (U); V6632 (U); V7234 (U); V7923 (U)

Retirement Plan, Whether Head is Covered by: V4004

number of, head: V4517 (E)

number of, wife: V4900 (E)

Second Job (see also HOURS, Second Job)

head

hourly wage on (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

number of extra jobs: V1300 (E); V2006 (E); V2604 (E); V3137 (E); V3552 (E); V4007 (E); V4520 (E); V5430 (E); V5917 (E); V6528 (E); V7131 (E); V7746 (E)

occupation: V228 (E); V661 (E); V1299 (E); V2005 (E); V2603 (E); V3136 (E); V3551 (E); V4006 (E); V4519 (E); V5429 (E); V5916 (E); V6527 (E); V7130 (E); V7745 (E)

whether: V227 (E); V660 (E); V1298 (E); V2004 (E); V2602 (E); V3135 (E); V3550 (E); V4005 (E); V4518 (E); V5428 (E); V5915 (E); V6526 (E); V7129 (E); V7744 (E)

whether more than one extra job: V227 (E); V662 (E); V1300 (E); V2006 (E); V2604 (E); V3137 (E); V3552 (E); V4007 (E); V4520 (E); V5430 (E); V5917 (E); V6528 (E); V7131 (E); V7746 (E)

wife

hourly wage on (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

number of extra jobs: V4903 (E)

occupation: V4902 (E); V6619 (E); V7221 (E); V7908 (E)

whether: V4901 (E); V6618 (E); V7220 (E); V7907 (E)
Self-Employed: Whether

head: V198 (E); V641 (E); V988 (E); V1280 (E); V1986 (E); V2581 (E);
V3533 (E); V3970 (E); V4461 (E); V5376 (E); V5875 (E);
V6493 (E); V7096 (E); V7707 (E)

wife: V4844 (E); V6592 (E); V7194 (E); V7880 (E)

Skipping Work (see Absenteeism, this section)

Strike (see also Unemployment, this section)

whether in past year

head: V4502 (E), V4565 (U); V5411 (E), V5476 (U); V5900 (E), V5994 (U);
V6511 (E), V6567 (U); V7114 (E), V7169 (U); V7737 (E), V7817 (U)

wife: V4885 (E), V4949 (U); V5516; V6047; V6607 (E), V6639 (U);
V7209 (E), V7241 (U); V7900 (E), V7930 (U)

Tardiness: V217 (EU); V676 (EU) & V677 (EU);
V's1310 (E), 1311 (E) & V's1339 (U), 1340 (U);
V's2016 (E), 2017 (E) & V's2045 (U), 2046 (U);
V's2614 (E), 2615 (E) & V's2645 (U), 2646 (U)

Type Job Gives Useful Skills: V5943 (E) & V5975 (U)

Unemployment, Whether in Past Year (see also HOURS, Unemployed)

head: V219 (EU); V656 (E); V1996 (E); V2594 (E); V3127 (E); V3542 (E);
V3995 (E); V4504 (E), V4567 (U); V5413 (E), V5469 (U);
V5902 (E), V5996 (U); V6513 (E), V6569 (U); V7116 (E),
V7171 (U); V7739 (E), V7819 (U)

wife: V4887 (E), V4951 (U); V5518; V6049; V6609 (E), V6641 (U); V7211 (E),
V7243 (U); V7902 (E), V7932 (U)

number of periods of

head: V3997 (E) & V4031 (U); V4506 (E) & V4569 (U);
V's5415 (E) & V's5416 (U) & V's5471 (U) & V's5472 (U)

wife: V4059; V4889 (E) & V4953 (U); V's55205521

Vacation, Whether in Past Year (see also HOURS, Vacation)

head: V652 (E); V1286 (E); V1992 (E); V2590 (E); V3123 (E); V3538 (E);
V3991 (E); V4500 (E), V4558 (U); V5409 (E), V5460 (U);
V5898 (E), V5989 (U); V6509 (E), V6561 (U); V7112 (E),
V7163 (U); V7735 (E), V7811 (U)

wife: V4883 (E), V4942 (U); V5514; V6045; V6605 (E), V6633 (U); V7207 (E),
V7235 (U); V7890 (E), V7924 (U)

Wages (see HOURLY EARNINGS: INCOME, Labor, wages)
Whether Could Have Had Less Work

head: V232(E); V669(E); V1306(E); V2012(E); V2610(E); V3143(E);
V3558(E); V4013(E); V4528(E); V5437(E);
V6534(E); V6537(E); V7137(E); V7140(E); V7784(E); V7787(E)

wife: V2078; V2677; V3188; V3606; V4062; V4911(E)

Whether Could Have Had More Work

head: V230(E); V666(E); V1304(E); V2010(E); V2608(E); V3141(E);
V3556(E); V4011(E); V4524(E); V5434(E); V5921(E);
V6532(E); V7135(E); V7782(E)

wife: V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061; V4907(F)

Whether Find New Job as Good as Present Job

head: V4532(E)

wife: V4915(E)

Whether Good Job in Same Line

head: V4543(U), V4592(R)

wife: V4926(U), V4976(R)

Whether Keep Present Job or Quit

head: V4533(E); V6541(E); V7144(E); V7793(E)

wife: V4916(E)
go back later

head: V4535(E)

wife: V4918(E)

when go back

head: V4536(F)

wife: V4919(E)

why might quit

head: V4534(E)

wife: V4917(E)

Whether Many Qualified for Job Like Yours: V5886(E)

Whether Still Working

head: V5886(R); V6022(R); V6582(R); V7184(R); V7870(R)

wife: V6654(R); V7256(R); V7947(R)

Whether Wanted Less Work

head: V233(E); V670(E); V1307(E); V2013(E); V2611(E); V3144(E);
V3559(E); V4014(E); V4529(E); V5438(E); V5925(E);
V6535(E); V6538(E); V7138(E); V7141(E); V7785(E); V7788(E)

wife: V4912(E)
Whether Wanted More Work

head: V231(E); V668(E); V1305(E); V2011(E); V2609(E); V3142(E);
V3557(E); V4012(E); V4527(E); V5436(E); V5923(E);
V6536(E); V7139(E); V7786(E)

wife: V4910(E)

Why Not Work Extra

head: V4526(E)

wife: V4909(E)

Wife (see also Occupation, this section; HOURS, Wife)

employed before marriage: V4819, V4825
  full or part time: V4820, V4826
employed first years of marriage: V4821, V4827
  full or part time: V4822, V4828
employed when had preschool children: V4823
  full or part time: V4824
future possibilities: V's2080-2083, V2218; V's2678-2682; V3189; V3607
how husband feels about wife working: V4836; V5533
whether employed: V243; V608; V1366; V2073; V2671; V3182; V3599;
V4054; V4604; V4841; V5525; V6053
whether more work available: V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061; V4907
whether less work available: V2079; V2677; V3188; V3606; V4062; V4911

Would a Woman Have Harder Time: V5887

Would Work if Had Enough Money

head: V4541(E), V4574(U)

wife: V4924(E), V4958(U)

EXPENDITURES (see heading indicating type of expenditure, e.g.,
FOOD, Expenditures; HOME OWNERSHIP, mortgage; RENT; etc.)

Total Family Fixed: V3326, V347(Bkt)

EXPENSES

Reason for Unusual: V724; V1389; V2101; V2707

Whether Unusual: V275; V723; V1388; V2100; V2706
FAMILY COMPOSITION (see also FAMILY SIZE): V114; V5476542 (Chg);
V1114&V1109 (Chg); V1814&V1809 (Chg); V2415&V2410 (Chg); V3015&V3010 (Chg);
V3415&V3410 (Chg); V3815&V3810 (Chg); V4315&V4310 (Chg); V5215&V5210 (Chg);

Eight-Year Change in: V4206
Eleven-Year Change in: V6211
Five-Year Change in: V2972
Nine-Year Change in: V5098
Ten-Year Change in: V5664
Twelve-Year Change in: V6804
Thirteen-Year Change in: V7450
Fourteen-Year Change in: V8102

Head, Whether Same/New: V791; V1461; V2165; V2791; V3217; V3639; V4114;
V4658; V5578; V6127; V6724; V7357; V8009

Includes Other Than Head: V6092
Includes Other Than Head (and Wife): V7958

Number in FU

adults: V116; V894; V1591; V2303; V2930; V3295; V3715; V4194; V5070;
V5644; V6191; V6784; V7430; V8082
children: V398; V550; V1242; V1945; V2545; V3098; V3511; V3924; V4439;
V5353; V5853; V6465; V7070; V7661
major adults: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3455; V3855;
V4370; V5779; V6360; V6958; V7550
moved in: V128; V543; V1110; V1810; V2411; V3011; V3411; V3811; V4311;
V5211; V5711; V6311; V6911; V7511
moved out: V130; V545; V1112; V1812; V2413; V3013; V3413; V3813;
V4313; V5213; V5713; V6313; V6913; V7513

Quality of Match: V541; V1115; V1815; V2416; V3016; V3416; V3816; V4316;
V5216; V5716; V6316; V6916; V7516

Relation to Head

movers in: V129; V544; V1111; V1811; V2412; V3012; V3412; V3812;
V4312; V5212; V5712; V6312; V6912; V7512
movers out: V131; V546; V1113; V1813; V2414; V3014; V3414; V3814;
V4314; V5214; V5714; V6314; V6914; V7514

Wife, Whether Same/New: V3215; V3637; V4107; V4694; V5566; V6115; V6712;
V7345; V7997

Wife, Whether in FU: V4101; V5505; V6037; V6590, V6708; V7192; V7264;
V7878, V7955, V7972, V7981
FAMILY PLANNING

- Expected Total Number of Children: V2686; V4831
- How Sure No Children: V615; V4834&V4835
- Number Years Last Child Born: V4832
- When Expects: V614; V1373; V2086; V2685
- Whether Birth Control: V1371&V1374; V2085; V2684
- Whether Expects: V614; V1373; V2086; V2685
- Whether Expects & When, or How Sure No Children: V248
- Whether Fertility Problem: V1372

FAMILY SIZE: V306&V115; V4936&V4946&V976 (Chg); V1167&V1238&V1606 (Bkt);
  V1868&V1941&V2318 (Bkt); V24668&V2541&V2933 (Bkt);
  V3017&V3094&V3297 (Bkt); V3437&V3507&V3717 (Bkt);
  V3837&V3920&V4195 (Bkt); V4366&V4435&V5071 (Bkt);
  V5254&V5349; V5755&V5849; V6361&V6461; V6959&V7066;
  V7551&V7657

Number in Dwelling Unit: V113

FARMING (see also INCOME, Farm, Gross Receipts From)

Income
  asset: V1200 (Bkt); V1901 (Bkt); V2502 (Bkt); V3055 (Bkt); V3467 (Bkt);
  V3867 (Bkt); V4381 (Bkt); V5291; V5790; V6400; V6990;
  V7582
  labor: V254 (Bkt-total income); V702 (Bkt-total income); V1189 (Bkt);
  V1890 (Bkt); V2491 (Bkt); V3044 (Bkt); V3456 (Bkt);
  V3856 (Bkt); V4371; V5281; V5780; V6389; V6979; V7571

Gross Receipts From: V249; V695 (Bkt); V1381 (Bkt); V2093 (Bkt); V2694 (Bkt);
  V3206 (Bkt); V3625 (Bkt); V4065 (Bkt); V4611 (Bkt); V5540 (Bkt); V6075 (Bkt);
  V6679 (Bkt); V7276 (Bkt); V7968

Whether Farmer (head): V6678; V7275; V7967
FEELINGS QUESTIONS (these variables listed in order of appearance)

Head

- carries out plans, whether: V297; V772; V1439; V2150; V2745; V4090
- difficulties in employment due to bad past record, whether: V2750
- felt life would work out, whether: V295; V770; V1437; V2148; V2743; V4088
- finishes things, whether: V298; V773; V1440; V2151; V2746; V4091
- has control over life, whether: V2747; V4092
- plans ahead, whether: V296; V771; V1438; V2149; V2744; V4089
- likes challenge, whether: V299; V774; V1441; V2152
- prefers saving or spending, whether: V300; V775; V1442; V2153; V2748
- prefers likeable job with less pay, whether: V301; V776; V1443; V2154; V2758
- satisfied with self, whether: V302; V777; V1444; V2155; V2749
- has limitations, whether: V303; V778; V1445; V2156
- gets angry easily, whether: V304; V779; V1446; V2157; V2751
- other people's opinions, whether important: V305; V780; V1447; V2158; V2752
- trusts others, whether: V306; V781; V1448; V2159; V2753
- figures out ways of getting money, whether: V307; V782; V1449; V2160; V2754
- thinks about future, whether: V308; V783; V1450; V2161; V2755
- life is improving for average man, whether: V309; V784; V1451; V2162; V2756
- people have good things undeservedly, whether: V310; V785; V1452; V2163; V2757
- ideal number of children: V1453; V2164
prefers child being popular or leader, whether: V2760
prefers child being leader or doing school work, whether: V2761
prefers having friends or doing better, whether: V2762
prefers people paying attention to point of view or doing better,
    whether: V2763
prefers job with originality or sociability, whether: V2764
prefers job where opinion counts or in which originality is relevant,
    whether: V2765
prefers opinion to carry weight or be pleasant, whether: V2767
prefers being liked or being asked advice, whether: V2768
upset during test-taking, whether: V2769
rapidity of heartbeat during tests: V2770
concern about failure: V2771
quantity of perspiration during testing: V2772
attitudes toward testing experience: V2773
concern with testing experience: V2774

Wife
felt life would work out, whether: V5020
plans head, whether: V5021
carries out plans, whether: V5022
finishes things, whether: V5023
prefers saving or spending, whether: V5024
thinks about future, whether: V5025
FOOD

Consumption, Total: V3346; V349 (Bkt); V364; V864 (Bkt) & V's960, 961 (Chg);
V155; V1560 (Bkt); V2271; V2272 (Bkt); V2898; V2899 (Bkt)

ratio to food needs standard: V3366; V354 (Bkt);
V865; V866 (Bkt) & V's962, 963 (Chg); V1561; V1562 (Bkt);
V2273; V2274 (Bkt); V2900; V2901 (Bkt); V3272; V3273 (Bkt);
V3692; V3693 (Bkt); V4171; V4172 (Bkt); V5047; V5048 (Bkt);
V5629; V6176; V6769; V7415; V8067

Expenditures

amount spent eating out: V163 (Bkt); V506; V632 (Bkt); V1185; V1886;
V2480; V3445; V3853; V4368; V5273; V5772; V6378; V6974;
V7566
whether: V162
delivered to door
annual cost: V623 (Bkt)
whether: V622
milk, cost: V165 (Bkt)
whether: V164
used at home: V376; V616 (Bkt); V506; V621 (Bkt); V1175; V1876; V2476;
V341; V3841; V4354; V5271; V5770; V6376; V6972; V7564
work or school, cost: V502; V630 (Bkt); V1177; V1878; V2483
savings on: V504; V1181; V1882; V2487
whether: V629
whether free: V631

Food Needs Standards

annual food needs: V31; V494; V's957, 958 (Chg); V1605; V2317; V2892;
V3274; V3694; V4173; V5049; V5630; V6177; V6770; V7416;
V8068
weekly food needs: V1169; V1870; V2470; V3019; V3439; V3839; V4348;
V5256; V5757; V6363; V6961; V7553

Free, Whether: V269; V637
value of: V512; V1187; V1888; V2489
wages include, whether: V268

Frequency of Eating Main Meal Together: V174; V638; V1380; V2092; V2693

Home-grown, Annual Amount Saved On: V39; V508; V1179; V1880; V2485; V6385
whether: V633; V6666

Meals, and Family Togetherness (see Frequency of Eating Main Meal Together,
this section)

Saving On, Means of: V's 171-173
Stamps: Food

Amount saved (food stamp bonus)
- In previous year: V45; V510; V635 (Bkt); V1183; V1884; V2478; V3443; V3851; V4364; V5277; V5776; V6382
- Last month: V3846; V4359; V5269; V5768; V6374

Amount spent
- In previous year: V3849; V4362; V5275; V5774; V6380
- Last month: V3844; V4357; V5267; V5766; V6372

Dollar value of food stamps
- In previous year: V6976; V7568
- Last month: V6970; V7562

Cost of: V636 (Bkt)

Frequency of use of: V3448

Free food, clothing, or, whether: V269

Number of months used during last year: V4367; V5279; V5778; V6384; V6978; V7570

Number to whom food stamps given: V3843; V4356; V5266; V5765; V6371; V6969; V7561

Stamp subsidy included in food cost, whether: V2482; V3447; V3848; V4361

Try to get: V7269; V7963

Whether: V634; V4366; V5537

Whether eligible: V5538; V7268; V7960

Why did not get: V5539; V7270; V7964

Why did not try: V7271; V7272; V7965; V7966

Why not eligible: V7273; V7274; V7961; V7962

Future Expectations and Changes

Financial implications of: V277

Likelihood of changes: V276; V729; V768; V1395; V2107; V4083

Plans, whether: V769; V1435; V2146

Reason for Expectation/plan: V's730; 731; V820; V's1396; 1398; V1436; V's2108; 2110; V1147; V's4084; 4086

Geographic Mobility

Head: V363; V878; V979 (Chg); V1576; V2288; V2915; V3283; V3703; V4182; V5053; V5637; V6184; V6777; V7423; V8075

Wife: V5103
HANDICAPS AND HEALTH (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; DISABILITY)

HOBBIES (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

HOME HEAT

How Heated: V7082; V7673

Included in Rent: V4328; V5228; V5726; V6329; V6928

Government Subsidy, annual payment: V6933; V7529

Government Subsidy, whether: V7083; V7674

HOME OWNERSHIP (see also HOUSING)

Housing Status (see also HOUSING, Housing Status): V103; V593; V1264; V1967; V2566; V3108; V3522; V3939; V4450; V5364; V5864; V6479; V7084; V7675

House Value: V5; V4496824 (Bkt); V11226V1511 (Bkt); V18236V2223 (Bkt); V24236V2849 (Bkt); V30216V3255 (Bkt); V34176V3675 (Bkt); V38176V4153 (Bkt); V43186V5028 (Bkt); V5217; V5717; V6319; V6917; V7517

Imputed Rent: V320; V823; V1510; V2222; V2848

Insurance, Whether Included in Mortgage: V1970; V2569

Mortgage

number years left to pay: V6481; V7086; V7677

payments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V24276V2847; V4322; V5221; V5721; V6323; V6921; V7521

principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1825; V2425; V4320; V5219; V5719; V6371; V6919; V7519

whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480; V7085; V7676

whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482; V7087; V7678

Property Taxes, Annual Amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325; V6923; V7523

whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

Utilities Payments (annual): V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332; V6931; V7699 (Sum)

Utilities

coal, wood, other fuels: V7693
electric: V7682
gas: V7687
oil: V7690
water/sewage: V7696
HOME PRODUCTION

Amount Saved On (see ADDITIONS & REPAIRS, Amount Saved; CAR REPAIRS, Amount Saved; CLOTHING, Amount Saved by Sewing; FOOD, Home-Grown, Annual Amount Saved On)

Hours: V1176V1507; V1836V2219; V2436V2936; V6317(auto repair); V6336(A&R)

HOURLY EARNINGS (see also AREA DATA)

Head

average: V3376V355(Bkt); V8716V872(Bkt)&'953-955(Chg)&V984(Chg); V15676V1568(Bkt); V22796V2280(Bkt); V29066V2907(Bkt); V32756V3276(Bkt); V36956V3696(Bkt); V41746V4175(Bkt); V50506V5051(Bkt); V5631; V6178; V6771; V7417; V8069

how paid if not salary/hourly: V4515(E); V5462(E); V5913; V6524; V7127; V7720

main job: V12976V1586(Bkt); V20036V2298(Bkt); V26016V2925(Bkt); V31346V3290(Bkt); V35496V3710(Bkt); V40036V4189(Bkt); V45106V45136V5065(Bkt); V54216V5424; V59086V5911; V65196V6522; V71226V7125; V77156V7718

overtime: V6676V890(Bkt); V12956V1585(Bkt); V20016V2297(Bkt); V25996V2924(Bkt); V31326V3289(Bkt); V35476V3709(Bkt); V40016V4188(Bkt); V45126V4514; V4516; V4526; V5064(Bkt); V5423; V5425; V5427; V5435; V5910; V5912; V5914; V5922; V6521; V6523; V6525; V6533; V7124; V7126; V7128; V7717; V7719; V7721

whether overtime rate: V1294; V2000; V2598; V3131; V3546; V4000; V4511; V5422; V5909; V6520; V7123; V7716

second job: V2996V348(Bkt); V6636V889(Bkt); V13016V1587(Bkt); V20076V2299(Bkt); V26066V2926(Bkt); V31386V3291(Bkt); V35536V3711(Bkt); V40086V4190(Bkt); V45216V5066(Bkt); V5431; V5918; V6529; V7136; V7747

whether hourly rate: V1296; V2002; V2600; V3133; V3548; V4002; V4509; V5420; V5907; V6518; V7121; V7714

Wife

average: V3386V356(Bkt); V8736V874(Bkt)&'955(Chg)&V986(Chg); V15696V1570(Bkt); V22816V2282(Bkt); V29086V2909(Bkt); V32776V3278(Bkt); V36976V3698(Bkt); V41766V4177(Bkt); V50526V5053(Bkt); V5632; V6179; V6772; V7418; V8070

how paid if not salary/hourly: V4898; V6617; V7219; V7890

main job: V48936V48966V48996V5105(Bkt); V66156V6616; V72176V7218; V78886V7889

overtime: V4895; V4897; V4908; V5104(Bkt)

whether overtime rate: V4894

second job: V49046V5106(Bkt)

whether hourly rate: V4892; V6614; V7216; V7887
Child Care (see also CHILDREN, Child Care)

- Annual: V4716; V5258; V6386
- Doing something in return: V4718; V6388
- Husband: V4715
- If wife works: V4716; V5258
- If head and/or wife work: V6386
- Others: V4718; V6388
- Wife: V4714

- Per week: V3195; V3617; V4779; V5528; V6671
- Doing something in return: V4785; V6675

Home Production, Annual:

- V61; V4646V907&V947(Chg); V1137&V1507; V1838&V2219;
- V24386V2936; V6317 (auto repair); V6334 (A&R)

Housework (see also HOUSEWORK)

- Annual:
  - Head: V4350; V5262; V5761; V6367; V6965; V7557
  - Head and wife: V59; V897&V946(Chg); V1592; V2304; V2931; V3296;
    V3716
  - Husband: V483; V1156; V1857; V2457; V3039; V3451
  - Others in FU: V63; V485; V1158; V1859; V2459; V3041; V3453; V4352; V5264; V5763; V6369; V6967; V7559

- Outside FU
  - Free help only: V57; V839; V1534; V2246; V2872
  - Total: V487; V1162; V1861; V2461

- Wife: V4711; V5260; V5759; V6365; V6963; V7555

- Wife's or unmarried head's: V481; V1154; V1855; V2455; V3037; V3449; V4350

- Per week:
  - Head: V4609; V5535; V6073; V6664; V7266; V7957
  - Person doing major share: V617; V1376; V2088; V2689; V3204; V3623

- Wife: V4768; V5534; V6072; V6663; V7265; V7956

Illness (see also ILLNESS)

- Head:
  - Annual: V51; V467; V1140; V1841; V2441; V3029; V3425; V3825; V4336; V5236; V5735; V6340; V6938; V7534
  - Days: V221
  - Weeks: V555 (Bkt); V671 (Bkt); V1289 (E) & V1335 (U); V1995 (E) & V2041 (U);
    V2593 (E) & V2641 (U); V3126 (E) & V3158 (U); V3541 (E) & V3574 (U);
    V3994 (E) & V4029 (U); V4498 (E) & V4564 (U); V5407 (E) & V5466 (U); V5897 (E) & V5993 (U); V6508 (E) & V6566 (U); V7111 (E) & V7168 (U);
    V7734 (E) & V7816 (U)
wife

annual: V4723; V5248; V5747; V6352; V6950; V7544
weeks: V4881(E)&V4948(U); V5513; V6044; V6604(E)&V6638(U);
V7206(E)&V7240(U); V7897(E)&V7929(U)
time missed, others ill

head
annual: V4334&V4562; V5234; V5733; V6338; V6936; V7532
weeks: V4486(E) & V4562(U); V5405(E) & V5464(U);
V5495(E) & V5991(U); V6506(E) & V6564(U);
V7109(E) & V7166(U); V7732(E) & V7814(U)
who ill: V4494(E) & V4561(U); V5405(E) & V5463(U)
wife

annual: V4721; V5246; V5745; V6350; V6948; V7542
weeks: V4879(E) & V4946(U); V5511; V6042; V6602(E) & V6636(U);
V7204(E) & V7238(U); V7897(E) & V7927(U)
who ill: V4871(E) & V4945(U); V5510

Journey to Work (see also JOURNEY TO WORK)

head
annual: V473; V1146; V1847; V2447; V3033; V3429; V4342;
V5242; V5741; V6346; V6944; V7789(E) & V7955(U)
wife
annual: V479; V1152; V1853; V2453; V3835; V4729; V5753; V6358;
V6956; V7911(E) & V7936(U)

Leisure (see also SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES for related variables)

head and wife: V's825.826; V's1512.1513; V's2224.2225; V's2850.2851
per major adult: V73; V's951-952(Chg)

Nonleisure of Major Adults: V491; V6086V650(Chg); V6508V6604;
V2932&V2937

Overtime (see also HOURLY EARNINGS, Head, overtime, Wife, overtime)

whether paid: V1294; V2000; V2598; V3131; V3564; V4000; V4511; V5422;
V5909; V6520; V7123; V7716
whether worked overtime
head: V5419(E); V5906(E); V6517(E); V7120(E); V7743(E)
wife: V6613(E); V7215(E); V7906(E)
Second Job

head

hours per week: V665; V1303 (E); V2009 (E); V2607 (E); V3140 (E); V3555 (E); V4009; V4523 (E); V5433 (E); V5920 (E); V6531 (E); V7134 (E); V7749 (E)

weeks: V664; V1302 (E); V2008 (E); V2606 (E); V3139 (E); V3554 (E); V4010; V4522 (E); V5432 (E); V5919 (E); V6530 (E); V7133 (E); V7748 (E)

wife

hours per week: V4906 (E); V6621 (E); V7223 (E); V7910 (E)

weeks: V4905 (E); V6620 (E); V7222 (E); V7909 (E)

Standard Week, Whether: V224

Strike (see also HOURS, Unemployment, this section)

head

annual: V4340; V5238; V5737; V6342; V6940; V7536

weeks: V4503 (E) & V4666 (U); V5412 (E) & V5668 (U); V5901 (E) & V5995 (U); V6512 (E) & V6568 (U); V7115 (E) & V7170 (U); V7738 (E) & V7818 (U)

wife

annual: V4725; V5250; V5749; V6354; V6952; V7546

weeks: V4886 (E) & V4950 (U); V5517; V6048; V6608 (E) & V6640 (U); V7210 (E) & V7242 (U); V7901 (E) & V7931 (U)

Unemployment

head

annual: V49; V469; V1142; V1843; V2443; V2427; V3031; V3827; V4338; V5240; V5739; V6344; V6942; V7538

weeks: V220; V657 (Bkt) & V672 (Bkt); V1291 (E) & V1336 (U); V1997 (E) & V2042 (U); V2595 (E) & V2642 (U); V3128 (E) & V3159 (U); V3543 (E) & V3575 (U); V3996 (E) & V4030 (U); V4505 (E) & V4568 (U); V5414 (E) & V5470 (U); V5903 (E) & V5997 (U); V6514 (E) & V6570 (U); V7117 (E) & V7172 (U); V7740 (E) & V7820 (U)

wife

annual: V3833; V4727; V5252; V5751; V6356; V6954; V7548

weeks: V4060; V4888 (E) & V4952 (U); V5519; V6050; V6610 (E) & V6642 (U); V7212 (E) & V7244 (U); V7903 (E) & V7933 (U)
Vacation

head

weeks paid: V3990 (E); V4499 (E); V5408 (E)
weeks taken: V222; V653 (Bkt); V1287 (E); V1993 (E); V2591 (E); V3124 (E); V3539 (E); V3992 (E); V4501 (E) & V4559 (U); V5410 (E) & V5461 (U); V5899 (E) & V5989 (U); V6510 (E) & V6562 (U); V7113 (E) & V7164 (U); V7736 (E) & V7812 (U)

wife

weeks paid: V4882 (E)
weeks taken: V4884 (E) & V4943 (U); V5515; V6046; V6606 (E); V6634 (U); V7208 (E); V7236 (U); V7899 (E) & V7925 (U)

Whether Could Have Had Less Work

head: V232; V669; V1306; V2012; V2610; V3143; V3558; V4013; V4528; V5437; V5924; V6534 & V6537; V7137 & V7140; V7784 & V7787
wife: V2078; V2677; V3188; V3606; V4062; V4911 (E)

Whether Could Have Had More Work

head: V230; V666; V1304; V2010; V2608; V3141; V3556; V4011; V4524; V5434; V5921; V6532; V7135; V7782
wife: V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061; V4907

Whether Wanted Less Work

head: V233; V670; V1307; V2013; V2611; V3144; V3559; V4014; V4529; V5438; V5925; V6534 & V6537; V7138 & V7141; V7785 & V7788
wife: V4912

Whether Wanted More Work

head: V231; V668; V1305; V2011; V2609; V3142; V3557; V4012; V4527; V5436; V5923; V6536; V7139; V7786
wife: V4910

Work

head

annual: V47; V465 & V's42-944 (Chg) & V985 (Chg); V1138; V1839; V2439; V3027; V3423; V3823; V4332; V5232; V5731; V6336; V6934; V7530
hours per week: V225; V659 (Bkt); V1293 (E) & V1334 (U) & V1354 (R); V1999 (E) & V2040 (U) & V2061 (R); V2597 (E) & V2640 (U) & V2659 (R); V3130 (E) & V3172 (R); V3545 (E) & V3573 (U) & V3589 (R); V3999 (E) & V4028 (U) & V4044 (R); V4508 (E) & V4571 (U) & V4581 (R); V5418 (E) & V5474 (U) & V5485 (R); V5905 (E) & V5999 (U) & V6021 (R); V6516 (E) & V6572 (U) & V6581 (R); V7119 (E) & V7174 (U) & V7183 (R); V7742 (E), V7822 (U) & V7869 (R)
weeks: V223; V658 (Bkt); V1292 (E) & V1333 (U) & V1353 (R); V1998 (E) & V2039 (U) & V2060 (R); V2596 (E) & V2639 (U) & V2668 (R); V3179 (E) & V3156 (U) & V3171 (R); V3544 (E) & V3572 (U) & V3588 (R); V3998 (E) & V4027 (U) & V4043 (R); V4507 (E) & V4570 (U) & V4580 (R); V5417 (E) & V5473 (U) & V5484 (R); V5904 (E) & V5998 (U) & V6020 (R); V6515 (E) & V6571 (U) & V6580 (R); V7118 (E) & V7173 (U) & V7182 (R); V7741 (E) & V7821 (U) & V7868 (R)

family: V335 & V350 (Bkt); V667 & V868 (Bkt); V869 & V870 (Bkt) & V949 (Chg); V1563 & V1564 (Bkt); V1565 & V1566 (Bkt); V2275 & V2276 (Bkt); V2277 & V2278 (Bkt); V2902 & V2903 (Bkt); V2904 & V2905 (Bkt)

head and wife, annual: V65

others, annual: V67 & V68 & V72; V52 & O & V948 (Chg); V1221; V1923; V2524; V3077; V3489; V3890; V4405; V5317; V5816; V6427; V7032; V7624

wife

annual: V53; V475 & V945 (Chg) & V947 (Chg); V1148; V1849; V2449; V3035; V3431; V3831; V4340 & V4719; V5244; V5743; V6348; V6946; V7540

hours per week: V245; V611 (Bkt); V1369; V2077; V2675; V3186; V3604; V4058; V4608 & V4891 (E) & V4955 (U) & V4965 (R); V5523; V6052; V6612 (E) & V6644 (U) & V6653 (R); V7214 (E) & V7246 (U) & V7255 (R); V7905 (E) & V7935 (U) & V7946 (R)

weeks: V244; V610 (Bkt); V1368; V2076; V2674; V3185; V3603; V4057; V4607 & V4890 (E) & V4956 (U) & V4964 (R); V5522; V6051; V6611 (E) & V6643 (U) & V6652 (R); V7213 (E) & V7245 (U) & V7254 (R); V7904 (E) & V7934 (U) & V7945 (R)

worked overtime, whether

head: V5906 (E); V6517 (E); V7120 (E); V7743 (E)

wife: V6613 (E); V7215 (E); V7906 (E)

HOUSEWORK (see also CHILDREN, Child Care)

Head

annual hours: V4350; V5262; V5761; V6367; V6965; V7557

hours per week: V4609; V5535; V6073; V6664; V7266; V7957

Head's and Wife's Hours, Annual: V59; V897 & V946 (Chg); V1592; V2304; V2931; V3296; V3716

Help With, From Outside FU

annual hours

free help only: V57; V839; V1534; V2246; V2872

total: V487; V1162; V1861; V2461
HUSBAND Help with Housework and Child Care When Wife Returned to Work: V5019

Husband's Hours, Annual: V483; V1156; V1857; V2457; V3039; V3451

Others in FU, Annual Hours: V63; V485; V1158; V1859; V2459; V3041; V3453; V4352; V5264; V5763; V6369; V6967; V7559

whether do housework: V618; V1377; V2089; V2690; V3205; V3624; V4610; V5536; V6074; V6665; V7267; V7959

Relation to Head of Person Doing Major Share: V616; V1375; V2087; V2688; V3203; V3622

Wife

annual hours: V4711; V5260; V5759; V6365; V6963; V7555

hours per week: V4768; V5534; V6072; V6663; V7265; V7956

Wife's or Unmarried Head's Hours, Annual: V481; V1154; V1855; V2455; V3037; V3449; V4350

HOUSING (see also ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS; HOME OWNERSHIP; NEIGHBORHOOD; RENT)

Additions and Repairs

amount saved on: V16; V462; V1135; V1836; V2436; V6335

annual hours: V6334

complexity

of A&R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491

of all A&R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974

payments on: VI8

relationship to head of family member who did A&R: V2574

whether done: V107; V597; V1268; V1973; V2572; V6490

whether done by family: V599; V1270; V1975; V2572; V6490

whether money owed on: VI10
Cleanliness in Dwelling Unit: V183; V803; V1492; V2204; V2831

Cost of: V848&V849(Bkt); V1544&V1545(Bkt); V2256&V2257(Bkt);
V2882&V2883(Bkt)

Defects of: V194; V's814-816; V's1503-1505; V's2215-2217; V's2841-2843
insulation problems: V3955; V3956
plumbing problems: V3947; V3948
robberies: V3951; V3952
structural defects: V3949; V3950
vermin problems: V3953; V3954

Free
annual rent value: V12; V457; V1130; V1831; V2431; V3025; V3421;
V3821; V4330; V5229; V5727; V6330; V6929; V7527
reason for: V105; V596; V1267; V1972; V2571; V3109; V3523; V3940;
V4451; V5365; V5865; V6483; V7088; V7680
work equivalent to rent value: V106; V459; V1132; V1833; V2433

Furnished, Whether: V4329; V5227; V5725; V6328; V6927; V7679
Heat Included, Whether: V4328; V5228; V5726; V6329; V6928

Home Ownership
house value: V5; V496&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt); V1823&V2223(Bkt);
V2423&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt);
V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt); V4318&V5028(Bkt);
V5217; V5717; V6317; V6917; V7517
imputed rent: V320; V823; V1510; V2222; V2848
insurance, whether included in mortgage: V1970; V2569
mortgage
number of years left to pay: V6481; V7086; V7677
payments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V2427&V2847; V4322; V5221;
V5721; V6323; V6921; V7521
principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1825; V2425; V4320; V5219;
V5719; V6321; V6919; V7519
whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480; V7085; V7676
whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482; V7087;
V7678
property taxes, annual amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254;
V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325; V6923; V7523
whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

Housing Quality: V387&V418; V896&V969(Chg); V1593; V2305; V2938; V4200

Housing Status (see also HOME OWNERSHIP; HOUSING, Free; RENT): V103;
V593; V1264; V1967; V2566; V3108; V3522; V3939; V4450; V5364; V5864;
V6479; V7084; V7675
Neighborhood

defects of
burglaries: V3963 & V3964
crimes: V3965 & V3966
crowded area: V3961 & V3962
juvenile delinquency: V3959 & V3960
neatness of area: V3957 & V3958
number of neighbors known: V288, V601, V1272, V1977, V2575
quality: V4201
relatives in, whether: V289, V602, V1273, V1978, V2576
satisfaction with: V3935
structures
highest density: V192, V812, V1591, V2213, V2839
lowest density: V191, V811, V1500, V2212, V2838
Public Housing, whether: V193, V813, V1502, V2214, V2840
Rent
payments, annual: V10, V455, V1128, V1829, V2429, V3023, V3419, V3819,
V4326, V5225, V5723, V6326, V6925, V7525
Rooms
actual minus required: V381, V891, V1588, V2300, V2927, V3292, V3712,
V4191, V5067 (bkt); V5642, V6189, V6782, V7428, V8080
actual number of: V102, V592, V1263, V1966, V2565, V3107, V3521,
V3937, V4448, V5362, V5862, V6477, V7080, V7671
persons per: V3826 & V411 (bkt); V8926 & V893 (bkt); V15896 & V1590 (bkt);
V23016 & V2302 (bkt); V2928 & V2929 (bkt); V32936 & V3294 (bkt); V37136 & V3714 (bkt);
V41936 & V4193 (bkt); V50686 & V5069 (bkt); V5643, V6190, V6783, V7429, V8081
required number of: V124, V591, V1188, V1869, V2469, V3018, V3438,
V3838, V4341, V5255, V5755, V6362, V6960, V7552
value per: V3746374 (bkt); V8846 & V885 (bkt); V15826 & V1583 (bkt);
V22946 & V2295 (bkt); V29216 & V2922 (bkt); V32876 & V3288 (bkt);
V37076 & V3708 (bkt); V41866 & V4187 (bkt); V5626 & V563 (bkt);
V5641, V6188, V6781, V7427, V8079
Satisfaction With: V3936

Type of Structure: V190; V810; V1499; V2211; V2837; V3938; V4449; V5363; V5863; V6478; V7081; V7672

Utilities, Annual Payments: V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332; V6931; V7699 (sum)
c coal, wood, other fuels: V7693
electricity: V7682
gas: V7687
oil: V7690
water/sewage: V7696

ILLNESS (see also DISABILITY; EMPLOYMENT, Illness; HOURS, Illness)

Head

annual: V51; V467; V1140; V1841; V2441; V3029; V3425; V3825; V4336; V5236; V5735; V6340; V6938; V7534
days: V221

weeks: V655 (Bkt) & V671 (Bkt) ; V1289 (E) & V1335 (U) ; V1995 (E) & V2041 (U) ; V2593 (E) & V2641 (U) ; V3126 (E) & V3158 (U) ; V3541 (E) & V3574 (U) ; V3994 (E) & V4029 (U) ; V4498 (E) & V4564 (U) ; V5047 (E) & V5466 (U) ; V5897 (E) & V5993 (U) ; V6084 (E) ; V7111 (E) & V7168 (U) ; V7734 (E) & V7816 (U)

whether in past year: V654 (E) ; V1288 (E) ; V1994 (E) ; V2592 (E) ; V3125 (E) ; V3540 (E) ; V3993 (E) ; V4497 (E) ; V4563 (U) ; V5406 (E) & V5465 (U) ; V5896 (E) & V5992 (U) ; V6507 (E) & V6566 (U) ; V7110 (E) & V7167 (U) ; V7733 (E) & V7815 (U)

Time Missed Due to Others' Illness

head

annual: V4334 & V4562; V5234; V5733; V6338; V6936; V7532

weeks: V4496 (E) & V4562 (U) ; V5405 (E) & V5464 (U) ; V5895 (E) & V5991 (U) ; V6506 (E) & V6564 (U) ; V7109 (E) & V7166 (U) ; V7732 (E) & V7814 (U)

whether in past year: V4494 (E) & V4560 (U) ; V5403 (E) & V5462 (U) ; V5894 (E) & V5990 (U) ; V6505 (E) & V6563 (U) ; V7108 (E) & V7165 (U) ; V7731 (E) & V7813 (U)

who ill: V4494 (E) & V4561 (U) ; V5405 (E) & V5463 (U)

wife

annual: V4721; V5246; V5745; V6350; V6948; V7542

weeks: V4879 (E) & V4946 (U) ; V5511; V6142; V6602 (E) & V6636 (U) ; V7204 (E) & V7238 (U) ; V7895 (E) & V7927 (U)

whether in past year: V4877 (E) & V4944 (U) ; V5509; V6041; V6601 (E) & V6635 (U) ; V7203 (E) & V7237 (U) ; V7894 (E) & V7926 (U)

who ill: V4871 (E) & V4945 (U) ; V5510; V5942

Was That Wife/Child/Other: V4495 (E) & V4561 (U)

Was That Husband/Child/Other: V4878 (E) & V4945 (U)
Wife
annual: V4723; V5248; V5847; V6352; V6950; V7544
weeks: V4881 (E) & V4948 (U); V5513; V6044; V6604 (E) & V6638 (U);
V7206 (E) & V7240 (U); V7897 (E) & V7929 (U)
whether in past year: V4880 (E) & V4947 (U); V5512; V6043;
V6603 (E) & V6637 (U); V7205 (E) & V7239 (U); V7896 (E) & V7928 (U)

IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD

Combined Level-Trend: V2970
Financial References: V2844
Level: V2788
Quality of Life: V2845
Trend of Changes: V2789

INCOME (see also ASSETS; BUSINESS; LUMP SUM PAYMENTS; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES)

ADC, AFDC
head and wife: V806 & V256 (Bkt); V523 & V704 (Bkt) & V832 (Bkt);
V1209 & V1520 (Bkt); V1911 & V2232 (Bkt); V2512 & V2858 (Bkt);
V3065 & V3262 (Bkt); V3477 & V3682 (Bkt); V3877 & V4160 (Bkt);
V4392 & V5036 (Bkt); V5303; V5802; V6413; V7003; V7595
others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432; V7036; V7628
whether: V4068

ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security or other welfare
whether
head and wife: V5543; V6078; V6682
other: V5549; V6088
help pay bills: V5544; V6079; V6683
what: V5545; V6089; V6684
medicaid from
head & wife: V5546; V6081
others: V5550; V6089
state AFDC basic need allowance: V6813

Alimony
head: V5294; V5793; V6405; V6995; V7587

Alimony and Child Support (combined)
head and wife: V261 (Bkt); V709 (Bkt); V1215 & V1525 (Bkt);
V1917 & V2237 (Bkt); V2518 & V2863 (Bkt); V3071 & V3267 (Bkt);
V3483 & V3687 (Bkt); V3883 & V4165 (Bkt); V4398 & V5401 (Bkt)
others: V3901; V4415
Assets

cars, value of: V1456V375 (Bkt); V4436V886 (Bkt); V1116V1584 (Bkt);
V18176V2296 (Bkt); V24176V2923 (Bkt)

house value: V5; V4496V824 (Bkt); V11226V1511 (Bkt); V18236V2223 (Bkt);
V24236V2849 (Bkt); V30216V3255 (Bkt); V34176V3675 (Bkt);
V38176V4153 (Bkt); V43186V5028 (Bkt); V5217; V5717; V6319;
V6917; V7517

income

head

business: V1201 (Bkt); V1902 (Bkt); V2503 (Bkt); V3056 (Bkt);
V3468 (Bkt); V3868 (Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401;
V6991; V7583

farm: V1200 (Bkt); V1901 (Bkt); V2502 (Bkt); V3055 (Bkt);
V3467 (Bkt); V3867 (Bkt); V4381; V5291; V5790; V6400;
V6990; V7582

market gardening: V6402; V6992; V7584

roomers, market gardening (combined): V1202 (Bkt);
V1903 (Bkt); V2504 (Bkt); V3057 (Bkt); V3469 (Bkt);
V3869 (Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792

roomers (only): V6403; V6993; V7585

rent, dividends, interest, etc: V255 (Bkt); V703 (Bkt);
V1203 (Bkr); V1904 (Bkr); V2504 (Bkr); V3057 (Bkr);
V3469 (Bkr); V3869 (Bkr); V4384; V7586 V5295; V5794; V6404; V6994;
V7586

others: V3894; V4408 (Bkt); V5320 (Bkt); V6430 (Bkt);
V7035 (Bkt); V7627 (Bkt)

wife: V1204 (Bkt); V1905 (Bkt); V2506 (Bkt); V3059 (Bkt);
V3871 (Bkt); V4385; V5296; V5795; V6406; V6996; V7588

reserve fund position, family: V875; V1571; V2283; V2910

savings

whether: V737; V1403; V2115; V2712; V4080; V6695; V7313

whether current savings balance equal two months' income:
V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696; V7314

whether savings balance ever greater than two months' income:
V739; V1405; V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697; V7316

whether current savings equal one year's income: V7315

Bonuses, Whether (see also Labor, Head, overtime and bonuses, this section):
V700

Business (see also Labor, this section; ASSETS, Business Income, annual
amount, total): V698
Child Support

head: V5310; V5810; V6421; V7011; V7603
others: V5328; V5828; V6439; V7043; V7635

Comparisons of
five-year changes: V2844
reason for change in: V271; V's721,722; V1387; V2099; V2705
whether 1967 unusual: V270
with previous year: V274; V720; V1386; V2098; V2704

Contributions: Help From Relatives

head: V262 (Bkt); V's710,713 (Bkts); V1216 (Bkt); V1918 (Bkt); V2519 (Bkt);
V3072 (Bkt); V3484 (Bkt); V3885 (Bkt); V4399; V5311; V5811;
V6422; V7012; V7604
others: V3903 (Bkt); V4417; V5330; V5829; V6440; V7044; V7636
whether: V712

Cost of Earnings: V84; V533; V1517; V2249; V2875

Farm, Gross Receipts From: V249; V695 (Bkt); V1381 (Bkt); V2093 (Bkt);
V2694 (Bkt); V3206 (Bkt); V3625 (Bkt); V4065 (Bkt); V4611 (Bkt); V5540 (Bkt);
V6075 (Bkt); V6679 (Bkt); V7276 (Bkt); V7968 (Bkt)
whether head a farmer: V6678; V7275; V7967

Labor

head

business: V1190 (Bkt); V1891 (Bkt); V2492 (Bkt); V3045 (Bkt);
V3457 (Bkt); V3857 (Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390;
V6980; V7572

farm: V254 (Bkt-total income); V702 (Bkt-total income); V1189 (Bkt);
V1890 (Bkt); V2491 (Bkt); V3044 (Bkt); V3456 (Bkt);
V3856 (Bkt); V4371; V5281; V5780; V6389; V6579; V7571

market gardening: V6395; V6985; V7577

overtime and bonuses: V252 (Bkt); V700 (Bkt); V1193 (Bkt);
V1894 (Bkt); V2495 (Bkt); V3048 (Bkt); V3460 (Bkt);
V3860 (Bkt); V4375; V5285; V5784; V6393; V6983; V7575

professional practice or trade: V253 (Bkt); V701 (Bkt); V1194 (Bkt);
V1895 (Bkt); V2496 (Bkt); V3049 (Bkt); V3461 (Bkt);
V3861 (Bkt); V4376; V5286; V5785; V6394; V6984; V7576

roomers and boarders: V1195 (Bkt); V1896 (Bkt); V2497 (Bkt);
V3050 (Bkt); V3462 (Bkt); V3862 (Bkt); V4377; V5287; V5786;
V6396; V6986; V7578

total: V74; V5146V828 (Bkt); V's910-913 (Chg); V1196V1516 (Bkt);
V1897V2228 (Bkt); V2498V2854 (Bkt); V3050V3258 (Bkt);
V3463V3678 (Bkt); V3863V4156 (Bkt); V5031V5032 (Bkt);
V5627; V6174; V6767; V7413; V8066

wages: V251 (Bkt); V699 (Bkt); V1191; V1897; V2493; V3046; V3458;
V3858; V4373; V5283; V5782; V6391; V6981; V7573
number of others with: V1930; V2531; V3084; V3496; V3908; V4422; V5335; V5834; V6445; V7049; V7641

wife

total: V75; V5166V829 (Bkt) & V914 (Chg); V11986V1517 (Bkt); V1896V2229 (Bkt); V25006V2855 (Bkt); V30536V3259 (Bkt); V34656V3679 (Bkt); V38656V4157 (Bkt); V5033 (Bkt)

wages: V4379; V5289; V5788; V6398; V6988; V7580

Miscellaneous

head and wife: V711 (Bkt); V1217 (Bkt); V1919 (Bkt); V2520 (Bkt); V3073 (Bkt); V3485 (Bkt); V3886 (Bkt)

others: V3904 (Bkt)

Money, Family: V816V339 (Bkt);
V5296V827 (Bkt) & V's919-922 (Chg) & V's990,999 (Dec);
V15146V1515 (Bkt) & V1610 (Dec); V2226V2227 (Bkt) & V2322 (Dec);
V28526V2853 (Bkt) & V2951 (Dec); V32566V3257 (Bkt) & V3302 (Dec);
V36766V3677 (Bkt) & V3722 (Dec); V41546V4155 (Bkt) & V4202 (Dec);
V50296V5030 (Bkt) & V5077 (Dec); V56266V5651 (Dec); V6176V6198 (Dec);
V67666V6791 (Dec); V74126V7436 (Dec); V80656V8088 (Dec)

five-year average: V29706V2971 (Bkt)

ratio to needs: V32566V407 (Bkt);
V8356V836 (Bkt) & s923-926 (Chg) & s991,1002 (Dec);
V15306V1531 (Bkt) & V1611 (Dec);
V22426V2243 (Bkt) & V2323 (Dec);
V28586V2869 (Bkt) & V2952 (Dec);
V32726V3273 (Bkt) & V3303 (Dec);
V36926V3693 (Bkt) & V3723 (Dec);
V41716V4172 (Bkt) & V4203 (Dec);
V5046 (Bkt) & V50476V5078 (Dec); V56296V5652 (Dec);
V61766V6199 (Dec); V67656V6792 (Dec); V74156V437 (Dec);
V80676V8089 (Dec)

Nonmoney: V931 (Chg)

Pensions: Retirement (non-Social Security)

head: V259 (Bkt); V707 (Bkt); V12136V1523 (Bkt); V19156V2235 (Bkt);
V25166V2861 (Bkt); V30696V3265 (Bkt); V34816V3685 (Bkt);
V38816V4163 (Bkt); V43966V5039 (Bkt); V5307; V5807; V6418;
V7008; V7600

others: V3899; V4413; V5325; V5825; V6436; V7040; V7632

Real Net

minus cost of earning income and hours of free child care (Version 1): V3236V341 (Bkt); V8426V843 (Bkt) & V932 (Chg) & V993 (Dec);
V15386V1539 (Bkt) & V1613 (Dec);
V22506V2251 (Bkt) & V2325 (Dec); V28766V2877 (Bkt) & V2954 (Dec)

minus housing: V3246V342 (Bkt);
V8566V857 (Bkt) & V938-939 (Chg) & V's996,1001 (Dec);
V15526V1553 (Bkt) & V1616 (Dec);
V22866V2285 (Bkt) & V2328 (Dec); V28906V2891 (Bkt) & V2957 (Dec)
minus housing ratio to food needs: V327\&V410 (Bkt); V858\&V859 (Bkt) \& V989 (Chg) \& V's997, 1004 (Dec); V1554\&V1555 (Bkt) \& V1617 (Dec); V2266\&V2267 (Bkt) \& V2329 (Dec); V2893\&V2894 (Bkt) \& V2958 (Dec)

minus journey to work and support of outside dependents (Version 2): V850\&V851 (Bkt) \& V933 (Chg) \& V1000 (Dec); V1546\&V1547 (Bkt); V2268\&V2259 (Bkt); V2884\&V2885 (Bkt)

ratio to needs: V326\&V408 (Bkt); V844\&V845 (Bkt); V852\&V853 (Bkt) \& V's934, 935 (Chg) \& V's994, 1003 (Dec); V1540\&V1541 (Bkt); V1548\&V1549 (Bkt) \& V1614 (Dec); V2252\&V2253 (Bkt); V2260\&V2261 (Bkt); V2326 (Dec); V2878\&V2879 (Bkt) \& V2886\&V2887 (Bkt) \& V2955 (Dec)

total: V322\&V340 (Bkt); V840\&V841 (Bkt); V1535\&V1536 (Bkt); V2247\&V2248 (Bkt); V2873\&V2874 (Bkt)

Receivers

number of other: V265; V717\&V978 (Chg); V1227; V1929; V2530; V3083; V3495; V3907; V4421; V5534; V5833; V6444; V7048; V7640

whether: V4072

with labor income: V1930; V2531; V3084; V3496; V3908; V4422; V5334; V5834; V6445; V7049; V7641

Social Security

head and wife: V258; V706 (Bkt); V1212\&V1522 (Bkt); V1914\&V2234 (Bkt); V2515\&V2860 (Bkt); V3068\&V3264 (Bkt); V3480\&V3684 (Bkt); V3880\&V4162 (Bkt); V4395\&V5038 (Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417; V7007; V7599

others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435; V7039; V7631

whether

head: V6082

head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547

others: V6090

wife: V6086

whether Medicaid from Social Security

head: V6083

head and wife: V5548

others: V5552; V6091

wife: V6087
Supplemental Security Income

head and wife: V3884&V4166 (Bkt); V4400&V5042 (Bkt); V5312; V5804; V6415; V7005; V7597

try to get: V7281
whether eligible: V7280
why did not get: V7282
why did not try to get: V's7283, V7284
why not eligible: V's7285, V7286
others: V3902; V4416; V5329; V5822; V6433; V7037; V7629
whether others had: V4073; V6088
whether with ADC or welfare: V4069
whether with Social Security: V4071; V4615

Taxable

head and wife: V766V234 (Bkt); V5186V830 (Bkt) & V's915, 916 (Chg); V1205V151 (Bkt); V1906V2230 (Bkt); V2507V2856 (Bkt); V3060V3260 (Bkt); V3472V3680 (Bkt); V3872V4158 (Bkt); V4386V5034 (Bkt); V5297; V5796; V6408; V6998; V7590

others: V's77-79; V5216V831 (Bkt) & V917 (Chg); V12226V1519 (Bkt); V19246V2231 (Bkt); V25256V2857 (Bkt); V30786V3261 (Bkt); V34906V3681 (Bkt); V38916V4159 (Bkt); V44066V5035 (Bkt); V5318; V5817; V6428; V7033; V7625

other earner, first: V7017; V7609
other earner, second: V7020; V7612
other earner, third: V7023; V7615
other earner, fourth: V7026; V7618
other earner, fifth: V7029; V7621

Transfers

family: V918 (Chg)

head and wife, total: V5256V833 (Bkt); V12206V1526 (Bkt); V1205V151 (Bkt); V25236V2864 (Bkt); V3076V3268 (Bkt); V3488V3688 (Bkt); V3889V4167 (Bkt); V4404V5043 (Bkt); V5316; V5815; V6426; V7016; V7608

miscellaneous: V15276V1528 (Bkt); V22396V2240 (Bkt); V28656V2866 (Bkt); V32696V3270 (Bkt); V36896V3690 (Bkt); V41686V4169 (Bkt); V44016V50446V5045 (Bkt); V53136V5628; V58126V6175; V64736V6768; V70136V7414; V7665

others

miscellaneous: V4418; V5331; V5830; V6441; V7045; V7637

total: V5276V834 (Bkt); V12256V1529 (Bkt); V19276V2241 (Bkt); V25286V2867 (Bkt); V30816V3271 (Bkt); V34936V3691 (Bkt); V39056V4170 (Bkt); V44196V5046 (Bkt); V5332; V5831; V6442; V7046; V7638
retirement (see Pensions, Retirement, this section; Social Security, this section)

welfare (see Welfare, this section)

wife: V218 (Bkt); V1920 (Bkt); V2521 (Bkt); V3074 (Bkt); V3486 (Bkt);
V3887 (Bkt); V4402; V5314; V5813; V6424; V7014; V7606

Uncommitted: V3336V348 (Bkt)

Unemployment and Workmen's Compensation (combined)

head: V260 (Bkt); V708 (Bkt); V12146V1524 (Bkt); V19166V2236 (Bkt);
V25176V2862 (Bkt); V30706V3266 (Bkt); V34826V3686 (Bkt);
V38826V4164 (Bkt); V43976V5040 (Bkt)

others: V3900; V4414

Unemployment

head: V5308; V5808; V6419; V7009; V7601

others: V5326; V5826; V6437; V7041; V7633

Variance in, Whether: V272

why: V273

Welfare, Non-ADC (see also ADC, AFDC, this section)

effect of local welfare changes on respondent: V2699

head and wife: V257 (Bkt); V705 (Bkt); V12116V1521 (Bkt);
V19166V2233 (Bkt); V25176V2859 (Bkt); V30616V3263 (Bkt);
V34796V3683 (Bkt); V38796V4161 (Bkt); V43946V5037 (Bkt);
V5305; V5805; V6416; V7006; V7598

local changes in welfare regulations, whether: V2697

type of change: V2698

maximum allowable earnings while receiving welfare: V2700

others: V3897; V4411; V5323; V5823; V6434; V7038; V7630

whether helped with bills: V5544; V6079

what paid for: V5545; V6080

Wife

annual amount: V716 (Bkt)

income type: V263; V715

labor (see Labor, wife, this section)

total: V264 (Bkt)

whether: V714; V6085

Workmen's Compensation

head: V5309; V5809; V6420; V7010; V7602

others: V5327; V5827; V6430; V7042; V7634
INDEXES (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; BACKGROUND INDEXES; BEHAVIOR INDEXES)

INDUSTRY, 2-digit code (see also EMPLOYMENT, Occupation)

Head: V1985 (E), V2037 (U), V2059 (R), V2583 (E), V2637 (U), V2657 (R), V3116 (E), V3154 (U), V3170 (R), V3531 (E), V3570 (U), V3587 (R), V3969 (E), V4024 (U), V4042 (R), V4460 (E), V4554 (U), V4975 (R), V5375 (E), V5456 (U), V5483 (R), V5874 (E), V5985 (U), V6019 (R), V6498 (E), V6558 (U), V6579 (R), V7101 (E), V7160 (U), V7181 (R)

Wife: V2075; V2673; V3184; V3602; V4056; V4606; V4843 (E), V4938 (U), V4963 (R); V5508; V6040; V6597 (E); V6630 (U); V6651 (R); V7199 (E); V7232 (U); V7253 (R)

INDUSTRY, 3-digit code

Head: V7713 (E), V7808 (U), V7867 (R)

Wife: V7886 (E), V7921 (U), V7944 (R)

INHERITANCE (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)

INFLATION

How ideas about retirement changed: V's6705&6706; V's7338&7339

What done about inflation: V's6702&6703; V's7335&7336

What kind price increases: V's6699&6700; V's7332&7333

Whether inflation changed ideas about retirement: V6704; V7337

Whether been able to do anything: V6701; V7334

Whether hit hard by inflation: V6698; V7331

INSURANCE

Car

payments, annual: V20

whether: V149; V584; V1257; V1960; V2560

Free Medical Care, Whether: V158; V742; V1408; V2120; V2717; V7288

Home-Ownership, Whether Included in Mortgage: V1970; V2569

Medical, Whether, For Head: V158; V740; V1406; V2118; V2715; V7287

whether for whole family: V158; V741; V1407; V2119; V2716; V5546

Settlements (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)
### INTELLIGENCE TESTING

**Ammons Quick-Test:** V1956V376 (Bkt)

**Sentence Completion Word Test:** V's2730-2742

-score: V2949

### INTERVIEW INFORMATION (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA)

**1968 ID Number**
- **head's:** V3; V534; V1230; V1932; V2533; V3085; V3497; V3906; V4423; V5336; V5835; V6446; V7050; V7642
- **wife's:** V4731

**1969 ID Number**
- **head's:** V442; V1233; V1933; V2534; V3086; V3498; V3910; V4424; V5337; V5836; V6447; V7051; V7643
- **wife's:** V4732

**1970 ID Number**
- **head's:** V1102; V1934; V2535; V3087; V3499; V3911; V4425; V5338; V5837; V6448; V7052; V7644
- **wife's:** V4733

**1971 ID Number**
- **head's:** V1802; V2536; V3088; V3500; V3912; V4426; V5339; V5838; V6449; V7053; V7645
- **wife's:** V4734

**1972 ID Number**
- **head's:** V2402; V3089; V3501; V3913; V4427; V5340; V5839; V6450; V7054; V7646
- **wife's:** V4735

**1973 ID Number**
- **head's:** V3002; V3502; V3914; V4428; V5341; V5840; V6451; V7055; V7647
- **wife's:** V4736
1974 ID Number
   head's: V3402; V3915; V4429; V5342; V5841; V6452; V7056; V7648
   wife's: V4737

1975 ID Number
   head's: V3802; V4430; V5343; V5842; V6453; V7057; V7649
   wife's: V4738

1976 ID Number
   head's: V4302; V5344; V5843; V6454; V7058; V7650
   wife's: V4708

1977 ID Number
   head's: V5202; V5844; V6455; V7059; V7651

1978 ID Number
   head's: V5702; V6456; V7060; V7652

1979 ID Number
   head's: V6302; V7061; V7653

1980 ID Number
   head's: V6902; V7654

1981 ID Number
   head's: V7502

Date of Interview
   head: V99; V553; V1236; V1939; V2539; V3092; V3505; V3918; V4433;
       V5347; V5847; V6459; V7064; V7655
   wife: V4741

Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt);
   V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3946V4151(Bkt);
   V4744(Bkt) & V4746(Bkt); V5622(Bkt) & V5642(Bkt); V6169(Bkt) & V6171(Bkt);
   V6470(Bkt) & V6471(Bkt); V7075(Bkt) & V7076(Bkt); V7666(Bkt) & V7667(Bkt)

Family Number: V3

Household Number: V133

Interviewer's ID Number: V5845; V6457; V7062

Interviewer's Interview Number
   head: V98; V552; V1235; V1938; V2538; V3091; V3504; V3917; V4432;
       V5346; V5846; V6458; V7063
   wife: V4740
Interviewer's Social Security Number

head: V97; V551; V1234; V1937; V2537; V3090; V3503; V3916; V4431; V5345
wife: V4739

Language Problems, Whether: V805; V1494; V2206; V2832

Length of Interview

head: V100; V554; V1237; V1940; V2540; V3093; V3506; V3919; V4434; V5348; V5848; V6460; V7065; V7656
wife: V4742

Number of Calls

head's: V182; V802; V1491; V2203; V2829; V3249; V3671; V4150; V4701; V5619; V6166; V6765; V7398; V8050
wife's: V5027

Number of Questions Repeated: V185

Number of Replies Repeated: V186

Primary Sampling Unit: V926132; V5356; V536; V1231; V1232; V19356; V1936

Reading Material in DU, Whether: V184; V804; V1493; V2205; V2830

Refusal, Whether Initially: V1107; V1807; V2408; V3008; V3408; V3808; V4308; V5208; V5708; V6308; V6908; V7508

Respondent, Relation to Head

head's: V180; V800; V1489; V2201; V2827; V3248; V3670; V4149; V4700; V5618; V6165; V6764; V7397; VRNL9
wife's: V5026

Segment: V's134,135

Size of Largest City in PSU: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306; V6906; V7506

Study Number: V1; V441; V1101; V1801; V2401; V3001; V3401; V3801; V4301; V5201; V5701; V6301; V6901; V7501

SRC Placement Number: V96; V540

Subfamily Number: V4

telephone in Home, Whether: V548

Telephone Interview, Whether

head's: V1108; V1808; V2409; V3009; V3409; V3809; V4309; V5209; V5709; V6309; V6909; V7509
wife's: V4709

Who Present at Interview: V179; V799; V1488; V2200; V2826
JOBS (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS)

JOURNEY TO WORK (see also TRANSPORTATION)

Head

annual cost: V471; V1144; V1845; V2445
annual hours: V473; V1146; V1847; V3033; V3429; V3829; V4342; V5242; V5741; V6346; V6944; V7789 (E) & V7855 (U)
miles: V674; V1309 (E) & V1338 (U); V2014 (E) & V2043 (U); V2612 (E) & V2643 (U); V3145 (E) & V3160 (U); V3560 (E) & V3576 (U); V4015 (E) & V4032 (U); V4530 (E) & V4572 (U) & V4582 (R); V5439 (E) & V5475 (U); V5926 (E) & V6000 (U); V6539 (E) & V6573 (U); V7142 (E) & V7175 (U); V7791 (E) & V7857 (U)
mode of: V673; V1308 (E) & V1337 (U); V2015 (E) & V2044 (U); V2613 (E) & V2644 (U); V3146 (E) & V3161 (U); V3561 (E) & V3577 (U); V4016 (E) & V4033 (U); V4531 (E) & V4573 (U) & V4583 (R); V5440 (E) & V5476 (U); V5927 (E) & V6001 (U); V6540 (E) & V6574 (U); V7143 (E) & V7176 (U); V7792 (E) & V7858 (U)
parking costs, whether: V675

Wife

annual cost: V477; V1150; V1851; V2451
annual hours: V479; V1152; V1853; V2453; V3835; V4729; V5753; V6358; V6956; V7911 (E) & V7936 (U)
miles: V4063; V413 (E) & V4956 (U) & V4966 (R); V6054; V6622 (E) & V6645 (U); V7224 (E) & V7247 (U); V7913 (E) & V7938 (U)
mode of: V4064; V4914 (E) & V4957 (U) & V4967 (R); V6055; V6623 (E) & V6646 (U); V7225 (E) & V7248 (U); V7914 (E) & V7939 (U)

LABOR DATA (see AREA DATA)

LABOR INCOME (see also INCOME)

Head

business: V1190 (Bkt); V1891 (Bkt); V2492 (Bkt); V3045 (Bkt); V3457 (Bkt); V3857 (Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390; V6980; V7572
farm: V254 (Bkt-total income): V702 (Bkt-total income): V1189 (Bkt)
business: V1190 (Bkt); V1891 (Bkt); V2492 (Bkt); V3045 (Bkt); V3457 (Bkt); V3857 (Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390; V6980; V7572
market gardening: V6395; V6985; V7577
overtime and bonuses: V252 (Bkt); V700 (Bkt); V1193 (Bkt); V1894 (Bkt); V2495 (Bkt); V3048 (Bkt); V3460 (Bkt); V3860 (Bkt); V4375; V5285; V5784; V6393; V6983; V7575
professional practice or trade: V253(Bkt); V701(Bkt); V1194(Bkt);
V1895(Bkt); V2496(Bkt); V3049(Bkt); V3461(Bkt);
V3861(Bkt); V4376; V5286; V5785; V6394; V6984; V7576

roomers and boarders/market gardening (combined): V1195(Bkt);
V1896(Bkt); V2497(Bkt); V3050(Bkt); V3462(Bkt);
V3862(Bkt); V4377; V5287; V5786

roomers and boarders: V6396; V6986; V7576
total: V74; V9146V828(Bkt) & V's910-913(Chg); V11966V1516(Bkt);
V18976V2228(Bkt); V24986V2854(Bkt); V30516V3258(Bkt);
V34636V3678(Bkt); V38636V4156(Bkt); V5016V5032(Bkt);
V5267; V6174; V6767; V7413; V8066
wages: V251(Bkt); V699(Bkt); V1191; V1892; V2493; V3046; V3458; V3858;
V4373; V5283; V5782; V6391; V6981; V7573

Number of Others With: V1930; V2531; V3084; V3496; V3908; V4422; V5335;
V5834; V6445; V7049; V7641

Wife
total: V75; V5166V829(Bkt) & V's914(Chg); V11986V1517(Bkt);
V18996V2229(Bkt); V25006V2855(Bkt); V30536V3259(Bkt);
V34656V3679(Bkt); V38656V4157(Bkt); V5033(Bkt)
wages: V4379; V5289; V5788; V6398; V6988; V7580

LABOR UNION

Dues, Annual Amount: V767(Bkt); V1229; V1931; V2532

Membership in, Whether
head: V294; V766; V1434; V2145; V2787; V3636; V4087; V4479(E) & V4624;
V5383(E) & V5531(E) & V5559; V5878(E) & V5881(E) & V6101;
V6496(E) & V6707; V7099(E) & V7054(E); V7091(E) & V7071
wife: V4862(E) & V49229(U); V6595(E) & V6709; V7197(E) & V7342;
V7883(E) & V7973

Present Job Covered, Whether
head: V4378(E); V5382(E) & V5390(E); V5877(E) & V5880(E); V6495(E);
V7098(E); V7709(E)
wife: V4861(E); V6594(E); V7196(E); V7882(E)

LEISURE (see HOURS, Leisure; SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

LINKAGE TO 1968 DATA: V2978

LOCAL AREA DATA (see AREA DATA)
LOCATION MEASURES (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA; EARLY ENVIRONMENT; INTERVIEW INFORMATION; MOBILITY; PARENTS)

Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V188 (Bkt); V808 (Bkt); V1498; V2210 (Bkt); V2386 (Bkt); V3251 (Bkt); V5673 (Bkt); V3934 V4151 (Bkt); V4704 (Bkt) V4870 (Bkt); V5622 (Bkt) V6524 (Bkt); V6169 (Bkt) V6171 (Bkt); V6470 (Bkt) V6471 (Bkt); V7075 (Bkt) V7076 (Bkt); V7668 (Bkt) V7667 (Bkt)

Largest City in PSU; Size of: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306; V6906; V7506

Mobility

five-year mobility: V2974

geographic

head: V363; V8786 V979(Chg); V1576; V2288; V2915; V3283; V3703; V4182; V5058; V5637; V6184; V6777; V7423; V8075

wife: V5103

length of time at current residence: V101

moved since spring of previous year, whether: V6034 V's905, 983 (Chg); V1274; V1797; V2577; V3110; V3524; V3941; V4452; V5366; V5866; V6484; V7089; V7700

moving soon, whether: V111; V605; V1276; V1981; V2579; V3112; V3526; V3944; V4455; V5369; V5869; V6487; V7092; V7703

Nearest SMSA: V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933; V4703 V4705; V5621 V5623; V6168 V6170

Region

current: V361; V876; V1572; V2284; V2911; V3279; V3699; V4170; V5054; V5633; V6180; V6773; V7419; V8071

number in which head has lived: V789; V1479; V2191; V2817; V3235; V3657; V4133; V4676; V5596; V6145; V6742; V7375; V8027

number of times changed in first 5 years: V2977

where grew up

head: V362; V877; V1573; V2285; V2912; V3280; V3700; V4179; V5055; V5635; V6181; V6774; V7420; V8072

head's father: V1574; V2286; V2913; V3281; V3701; V4180; V5056; V5635; V6182; V6775; V7421; V8073

head's mother: V1575; V2287; V2914; V3282; V3702; V4181; V5057; V5636; V6183; V6776; V7477; V8074

wife: V5100

wife's father: V5101

wife's mother: V5102

Segment: V's134,135

Size of Area Where Grew Up

head: V312; V786; V1476; V2188; V2814; V3232; V3654; V4130; V4673; V5593; V6142; V6739; V7372; V8024

wife: V4750
State and County

current: V's93, 94; V's537, 538, 6V's981, 982 (Chg); V's1103-1105; V's1803-1805; V's2403-2405; V's3003-3005; V's3403-3405; V's3803-3805; V's4303-4305; V's5203-5205; V's5703-5705; V's6303-6305; V's6903-6905; V's7503-7505

number of states in which head has lived: V790; V1480; V2192; V2818; V3236; V3658; V4134; V4677; V5597; V6146; V6743; V7376; V8028

number of times changed state in first 5 years: V2976

number of times changed county in first 5 years: V2975

where grew up

head: V's787, 788; V's1477, 1478; V's2189, 2190; V's2815, 2816; V's3273, 3274; V's3655, 3656; V's4131, 4132; V's4674, 4675; V's5594, 5595; V's6143, 6144; V's6740, 6741; V's7373, 7374; V's8025, 8026

head's father: V's1454, 1455; V's2166, 2167; V's2792, 2793; V's3218, 3219; V's3640, 3641; V's4115, 4116; V's4659, 4660; V's5579, 5580; V's6128, 6129; V's6725, 6726; V's7358, 7359; V's8010, 8011

head's mother: V's1456, 1457; V's2168, 2169; V's2794, 2795; V's3220, 3221; V's3642, 3643; V's4117, 4118; V's4661, 4662; V's5581, 5582; V's6130, 6131; V's6727, 6728; V's7360, 7361; V's8012, 8013

wife: V's4751, 4752

wife's father: V4744

wife's mother: V4745

Whether Living in a City: V6469; V7074; V7665

Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834; V4707; V5625; V6172

Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167

Lump Sum Payments

Amount: V266 (Bkt); V2719 (Bkt); V385 (Bkt); V2097 (Bkt); V2097 (Bkt); V3210 (Bkt); V3629 (Bkt); V4075 (Bkt); V4619 (Bkt); V5554 (Bkt); V6096 (Bkt); V6689 (Bkt); V7292 (Bkt); V7992 (Bkt)

Source: V267

Whether: V718; V1384; V2096; V2702; V3209; V3628; V4074; V4618; V5553; V6095; V6688; V7291; V7991
508

MAJOR ADULTS

Number of: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3455; V3855; V4370;
V5280; V5779; V6360; V6958; V7550

MARGINAL TAX RATE

Head and Wife: V4391; V5302; V5801; V6412; V7400; V8053
Other Earner, First: V7402; V8055
Other Earner, Second: V7404; V8057
Other Earner, Third: V7406; V8059
Other Earner, Fourth: V7408; V8061
Other Earner, Fifth: V7410; V8063

MARRIAGE

Age at First Marriage (Head): V2406V379(Bkt)
Children and (see CHILDREN)
Head
whether first: V247
How Long Widowed/Divorced/Separated: V241
Marital Status: V239; V6076V6671(Chg); V1366&V5672(Chg); V2072&V5673(Chg);
V2670&V5674(Chg); V3181&V5675(Chg); V3598&V5676(Chg); V4053&V5677(Chg);
V4063&V5678(Chg); V5502&V5504&V5650&V5672&V5680(Chg);
V6034&V6198&V6219(Chg); V6659&V6790&V6812(Chg); V7261&V7435&V7455(Chg);
V7952&V8087&V8107(Chg)
whether ever married: V5503; V6035; V6660; V7262; V7953
what happened to previous marriage: V5504; V6036; V6661; V7263; V7954
Wife
year first married: V4763
MEDICAL CARE (see also INSURANCE)

Help With, Annual Amount: V4617

Medicare/Medicaid
  whether: V6686; V7289; V7989
  which program: V6687; V7290; V7990
  whether from ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security Income or other welfare
    head & wife: V5546; V6081
    others: V5550; V6089
  whether from Social Security
    head: V6083
    head & wife: V5548
    others: V5552; V6091
    wife: V6087

Help With, Whether: V4616

MOBILITY (see also EMPLOYMENT)

Counties, Number of Times Changed in First Five Years: V2975

Five-Year Mobility: V2974

Geographic
  head: V363; V878&V979(Chg); V1576; V2288; V2915; V3283; V3703; V4182;
    V5058; V5637; V6184; V6777; V7423; V8075
  wife: V5103

Jobs and
  motivation for moving to new job: V207
  whether moved for better job: V204; V797; V1481; V2193; V2819; V3237;
    V3659; V4678; V5598; V6147; V6744; V7377; V8029
  whether refused job due to no desire to move: V205; V798; V1482;
    V2194; V2820; V3238; V3670; V4679; V5599; V6148; V6745;
    V7378; V8030

Whether steady work in current area: V206

Length of Time at Current Residence: V101
Moved Since Spring of Previous Year, Whether: V603&V's905,983 (Chg); V1274; V1979; V2577; V3110; V3524; V3941; V4452; V5366; V5866; V6484; V7089; V7700
month moved: V3942; V4453; V5367; V5867; V6485; V7090; V7701
reason for: V604; V1275; V1980; V2578; V3111; V3525; V3943; V4454; V5368; V5868; V6486; V7091; V7702
Moving Soon, Whether: V111; V605; V1276; V1981; V2579; V3112; V3526; V3944; V4455; V5369; V5869; V6487; V7092; V7703
definitive move: V3945; V4456; V5370; V5870; V6488; V7093; V7704
reason for: V112; V606; V1277; V1982; V2580; V3113; V3527; V3946; V4457; V5371; V5372; V5871; V6489; V7094; V7705

Regions
number of different: V709; V1479; V2191; V2817; V3235; V3657; V4133; V4676; V5596; V6145; V6742; V7375; V8027
number of times changed in first five years: V2977
States
number of different: V790; V1480; V2192; V2818; V3236; V3658; V4134; V4677; V5597; V6146; V6743; V7376; V8028
number of times changed in first five years: V2976

MOTIVATION (see ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION)

NEEDS STANDARDS

Annual Food Standard (Needs): V31; V494&V's957,958 (Chg); V605; V2317; V2892; V3274; V3694; V4173; V5049; V5630; V6177; V6770; V7416; V8068
weekly: V1169; V1870; V2470; V3019; V3439; V3839; V4348; V5256; V5757; V6363; V6961; V7553
Annual Income Needs Standard: V32; V495&V959 (Chg); V1170; V1871; V2471; V3020; V3440; V3840; V4349; V5257; V5758; V6364; V6962; V7554

Ratio to Food Needs Standard: V336&V354 (Bkt); V865&V866 (Bkt); V1561&V1562 (Bkt); V2273&V2274 (Bkt); V2900&V2901 (Bkt); V3272&V3273 (Bkt); V3692&V3693 (Bkt); V4171&V4172 (Bkt); V5047&V5048 (Bkt); V5629; V6176; V6769; V7415; V8067

NEIGHBORHOOD

Defects of
burglaries: V3963&V3964
crimes: V3965&V3966
crowded area: V3961&V3962
juvenile delinquency: V3959&V3960
neatness of area: V3957&V3958
Number of Neighbors Known: V288; V601; V1272; V1977; V2575

Quality: V4201

Relatives in, Whether: V289; V602; V1273; V1978; V2576

Satisfaction With: V3935

Structures

highest density: V192; V812; V1501; V2213; V2839

lowest density: V191; V811; V1500; V2212; V2838

OCCUPATION (see also EMPLOYMENT, Occupation)

1-Digit Code

head: V197 (EUR); V640 (EUR); LV977 (EUR, Chg);
V1279 (E), V's1326 (U) & 1331 (U), V1352 (R);
V1984 (E), V's2031 (U) & 2036 (U), V2058 (R);
V2582 (E), V's2631 (U) & 2636 (U), V2656 (R);
V3115 (E), V's3148 (U) & 3153 (U), V3169 (R);
V3530 (E), V's3563 (U) & 3569 (U), V3586 (R);
V3968 (E), V's4018 (U) & 4023 (U), V4041 (R);
V5584; V5930 (E), V5974 (U), V6013; V6313;
V6730, V7363; V914; V8015

wife: V243; V609; V1367; V2074; V2672; V3183; V3601; V4055

2-Digit Code

head: V4459 (E), V4553 (U), V4578 (R);
V5374 (E) & V5429 (E), V5441 (U) & V5455 (U), V5482 (R);
V5873 (E) & V5916 (E), V5958 (U) & V5984 (U), V6018 (R);
V6497 (E) & V6527 (E), V6545 (U) & V6557 (U), V6578 (R);
V7100 (E) & V7130 (E), V7148 (U) & V7159 (U), V7180 (R);
V7745 (E) & V7759 (U)

wife: V4605; V4842 (E), V4937 (U), V4962 (R), V5507; V6039;
V5896 (E) & V6619 (E), V6624 (U) & V6629 (U), V6650 (R);
V7198 (E) & V7221 (E), V7226 (U) & V7231 (U), V7252 (R);
V7908 (E) & V7915 (U)

3-Digit Code

head: V3529 (E), V3568 (U), V3585 (R); V7712 (E), V7807 (U), V7866 (R)

wife: V3600; V7885 (E), V7920 (U), V7943 (R)

Second Job

head: V228 (E); V661 (E); V1299 (E); V2005 (E); V2603 (E); V3136 (E);
V3551 (E); V4006 (E); V4519 (E); V5429 (E); V5916 (E);
V6527 (E); V7130 (E); V7745 (E)

wife: V402 (E); V6619 (E); V7221 (E); V7908 (E)
Type Job Sought (Future Possibilities of Employment)

head: V209(E); V681(E), V640(U); V1315(E), V1329(U), V1356(R);
V2021(E), V2031(U), V2063(R); V2619(E); V2631(U);
V2661(~); V3148(U), V3174(R); V3563(U), V3591(R);
V4018(U), V4046(K); V5958(U), V6026(K); V6586(K);
V7148(U), V7188(R); V7799(U)

wife: V4925(U), V4974(R); V6624(U); V7226(U); V7915(U)

ORSHANSKY RATIOS (see INCOME, Money, Family, ratio to needs, Real Net,
ratio to needs, Real Net, minus housing, ratio to food needs; SOCIAL
SECURITY POVERTY MEASURES; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES)

OVERTIME (see also HOURS, Overtime; INCOME,
Overtime; HOURLY EARNINGS, Head, overtime)

Hourly Earnings

head: V6676V890(Bkt); V1295&V1585(Bkt); V2001&V2297(Bkt);
V2599&V2924(Bkt); V3132&V3289(Bkt); V3547&V3709(Bkt);
V4001&V4188(Bkt); V4512, V4514, V4516, V4525, V5064(Bkt);
V5423, V5425, V5427, V5435; V5910, V5912, V5914, V5922,
V6521, V6523, V6525, V6533; V7124, V7126, V7128, V7136;
V7717, V7791, V7792, V7793

wife: V4895, V4897, V4908, V5104(Bkt)

Whether Paid Overtime

head: V1294; V2000, V2598, V3131; V3546; V4000; V4511; V5422; V5909;
V6520; V7123; V7716

wife: V4894

Whether Worked Overtime

head: V5419; V5906; V6517; V7120; V7743

wife: V6613; V7215; V7906

PAST-PRESENT COMPARISONS (see also FUTURE
EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGES; INCOME, Comparisons)

Amount of Difference: V728; V1394; V2106

Reason for Difference: V7626, V7276, V819; V's1391-1393; V's2103-2105

Which Year Better: V725; V1390; V2102
PARENTS (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT)

Economic Situation of: V317; V792; V1483; V2195; V2821; V3239; V3661; V4137; V4680; V5600; V6149; V6746; V7379; V8031

Education

of head's father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662; V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6747; V7380; V8032
of head's mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748; V7381; V8033
of wife's father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; V6718; V7351; V8003
of wife's mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719; V7352; V8004

Occupation

of head's father: V1458; V2170; V2796; V3272; V3655; V4119; V4663; V5583; V6132; V6729; V7362; V8014
of wife's father: V4746
of wife's mother: V4747

Region Where Grew Up

head's father: V1574; V2286; V2913; V3281; V3701; V4180; V5056; V5635; V6182; V6775; V7421; V8073
head's mother: V1575; V2287; V2914; V3282; V3702; V4181; V5057; V5636; V6183; V6776; V7422; V8074
wife's father: V5101
wife's mother: V5102

State and/or County Where Grew Up

head's father: V's1454,1455; V's2166,2167; V's2792,2793; V's3218,3219; V's3640,3641; V's4115,4116; V's4659,4660; V's5579,5580; V's6128,6129; V's6725,6726; V's7358,7359; V's8010,8011
head's mother: V's1456,1457; V's2168,2169; V's2794,2795; V's3220,3221; V's3642,3643; V's4117,4118; V's4661,4662; V's5581,5582; V's6130,6131; V's6727,6728; V's7360,7361; V's8012,8013
wife's father: V4744
wife's mother: V4745
PAYMENTS (see also CARS, Payments; HOME OWNERSHIP, Mortgage, etc.)

Cars

payments on: V22
number remaining: V150
sets remaining: V151
whether: V148

Home Ownership

mortgage

payments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V2427; V2847; V4322; V5221; V5721; V6323; V6921; V7521
principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1825; V2425; V4320; V5219; V5719; V6321; V6919; V7519
whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480; V7085; V7676
whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482; V7087; V7678
years remaining: V6481; V7086; V7677
property taxes, annual amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325; V6923; V7523
whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223
utilities payments, annual amount: V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332; V6931; V7699 (Sum)
utilities:
coal, wood, other fuels: V7693
electricity: V7682
gas: V7687
oil: V7690
water/sewage: V7696

Other Payments: V28

Total Contractual Payments: V3316V346 (Bkt)

Other Payments: V28

Total Contractual Payments: V3316V346 (Bkt)
PENSION PLANS (see also RETIREMENT: INCOME, Pensions, Retirement)

Eligible for Other Retirement Plans When 65
head: V5954(E)
wife: V6071

Eligible for Social Security When 65
head: V5953(E)
wife: V6070

Pensions: Retirement (non Social Security)
head: V259(Bkt); V707(Bkt); V1213&V1523(Bkt); V1915&V2235(Bkt);
V2516&V2861(Bkt); V3068&V3265(Bkt); V4816&V3685(Bkt); V3881&V4163(Bkt);
V4396&V5039(Bkt); V5307; V5807; V6418; V7008; V7600
others: V3899; V4413; V5325; V5825; V6436; V7040; V7632

Social Security
head and wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1216&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt);
V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V4806&V3684(Bkt);
V3880&V4162(Bkt); V4395&V5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417;
V7007; V7599
others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435; V7039; V7631
whether
head: V6082
head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547
others: V6090
wife: V6086

Whether Has Company Retirement Plan: V4004
number covered by (includes Social Security)
head: V4517
wife: V4900

PROPERTY TAXES (also see HOME OWNERSHIP, Property Taxes)

Annual Amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325;
V5224; V6325; V6923; V7523
Whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223
PUBLIC HOUSING (see HOUSING, Public)

Whether: V193; V813; V1502; V2214; V2840

QUALITY OF LIFE (see IMPRESSIONS)

RACE: V181; V801; V1490; V2202; V2828; V3300; V3720; V4204; V5096; V5662; V6209; V6802; V7447; V8099

Sex and: V383

REAL INCOME (see INCOME, Real)

REGION (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT, Region; LOCATION MEASURES, Region; MOBILITY, Region; PARENTS, Region)

Current: V361; V876; V1572; V2284; V2911; V3279; V3699; V4178; V5054; V5633; V6180; V6773; V7419; V8071

State and County, Current: V's93,94; V's537,538,981,982 (Chg); V's1103-1105; V's1803-1805; V's2403-2405; V's3003-3005; V's3403-3405; V's3803-3805; V's4303-4305; V's5203-5205; V's5703-5705; V's6303-6305; V's6903-6905; V's7503-7505

RELATIVES

Time Spent Helping: V290

Whether Head Feels Should Assist: V279; V736; V1402; V2114; V6694

Whether Living Nearby: V289; V602; V1273; V1978; V2576

RELIGION

Frequency of Attendance at Services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

Preference

head: V1431; V2187; V2813; V3231; V3653; V4129; V4693; V5617; V6763; V7396; V8048

wife: V4765

Record, Whether May

head: V4692; V5616; V6762; V7395; V8047

wife: V4764

RENT (see also HOUSING, Free, For rental value where the DU is free or part of compensation for employment)

Imputed, For Homeowners (see HOME OWNERSHIP, Imputed Rent)

Payments, Annual: V10; V455; V1128; V1829; V2429; V3023; V3419; V3819; V4326; V5225; V5723; V6326; V6925; V7525
REPAIRS (see also ADDITIONS & REPAIRS TO DWELLING UNIT; CARS, Repairs)

Additions and Repairs Done on Dwelling Unit
- annual hours: V6334
- amount saved on: V16; V462; V1135; V1836; V2436; V6335
- complexity
  - of A&R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491
  - of all A&R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974
- payments on: V18
- relationship to head of family member who did A&R: V2574
- whether done: V107; V597; V1268; V1973; V2572; V6490
- whether done by family: V599; V1270; V1975; V2572; V6490
- whether money owed on: V110

Cars
- dollars saved: V24&V156(Bkt); V445&V589(Bkt); V1118&V1262(Bkt); V1819; V2419; V6318
- time spent: V26&V157(Bkt); V447&V590(Bkt); V1120; V1821; V2421; V6317
- type of: V155; V588; V1261; V1964; V2564; V6476
- whether done: V154; V587; V1260; V1963; V2563; V6475

RETIREMENT (see also INCOME, Pensions, Retirement)

Age Plan to Retire
- head: V5951(E); V7796(E); V7798(E); V7860(U); V7862(U)
- wife: V6068

Earned Money Since Retired: V6009(R)

Eligible for Other Retirement Plans When 65
- head: V5954(E)
- wife: V6071

Eligible for Social Security When 65
- head: V5953(E)
- wife: V6070
Enough Money to Live Comfortably: V6015(R)

How Feel About Life Since Retirement: V6016(R)

Plan to Retire Before 65
  head: V5952(E); V7797(E), V7861(U)
  wife: V6069

Retire Unexpectedly: V6006(R)
  what happened: V6007(R)

Retirement Income Enough: V5956(E)

Type Paid Work: V6013(R)
  whether paid work: V6012(R)

Type Volunteer Work: V6011(R)
  whether volunteer work: V6010(R)

Whether Has Company Retirement Plan: V4004
  number covered by (includes Social Security)
    head: V4517
    wife: V4900

Whether Home Paid For if Retire Before 65: V5957(E)

Whether Living Better Since Retirement: V6014(R)

Whether Other Sources of Income if Retire at 65: V5955(E)

Whether Retired
  head: V5477(R); V6002(R); V6575(R); V7177(R); V7863(R)
    because of health: V5478(R)
    wife: V6647(R); V7249(R); V7940(R)

Why Retire: V's6004, 6005(R)

Willing or Glad to Retire: V6008(R)

Year Retired
  head: V6006(R); V6576(R); V7178(R); V7864(R)
  wife: V6648(R); V7250(R); V7941(R)
ROOMERS (see ASSETS, Income; INCOME, Labor, head)

Asset
roomers and market gardening (combined): V1202 (Bkt); V1903 (Bkt); V2504 (Bkt); V3057 (Bkt); V3469 (Bkt); V3869 (Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792
roomers and boarders: V6403; V6993; V7585

Labor
roomers and market gardening (combined): V1195 (Bkt); V1896 (Bkt); V2497 (Bkt); V3050 (Bkt); V3462 (Bkt); V3862 (Bkt); V4377; V5287; V5786
roomers and boarders: V6396; V6986; V7578

ROOMS (see also HOUSING, Rooms)

Actual Minus Required: V381; V891; V1588; V2300; V2927; V3297; V3712; V4191; V5067 (Bkt); V5642; V6182; V6782; V7428; V8080
Actual Number of: V102; V592; V1263; V1966; V2565; V3107; V3621; V3937; V4448; V5362; V5862; V6477; V7080; V7671
Persons Per: V3826V411 (Bkt); V8926V893 (Bkt); V15896V1590 (Bkt); V23016V2302 (Bkt); V29286V2929 (Bkt); V32936V3294 (Bkt); V37136V3714 (Bkt); V41926V4193 (Bkt); V50686V5069 (Bkt); V5643; V6190; V6783; V7431; V8081
Required Number of: V124; V591; V1168; V1869; V2469; V3018; V3438; V3838; V4347; V5255; V5756; V6362; V6960; V7552
Value Per: V3826V384 (Bkt); V8926V885 (Bkt); V15896V1583 (Bkt); V23016V2295 (Bkt); V29286V2922 (Bkt); V32936V3288 (Bkt); V37136V3708 (Bkt); V41926V4187 (Bkt); V50686V5063 (Bkt); V5641; V6188; V6781; V7427; V8079

SAFETY (see CARS, Seat Belts)

SAMPLE

Sampling Error Computation Unit: V7449; V8101
Split Sample Filter: V2969; V4205; V5097; V5663; V6210; V6803; V7448; V8100

SAVINGS (see also Assets)

Whether: V737; V1403; V2115; V2712; V4080; V6695; V7313
Whether Current Savings Balance Equal to or More Than Two Month's Income: V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696; V7314
Whether Current Saving's Balance Equal or More Than One Year's Income: V7315
Whether Savings Balance Ever Greater Than Two Month's Income: V739; V1405; V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697; V7316
SEAT BELTS, USE OF (see CARS: Seat Belts)

SEX OF HEAD: V119; V1010; V1240; V1943; V2543; V3096; V3509; V3922; V4437; V5351; V5851; V6463; V7068; V7659

SIBLINGS

Brother: Oldest Living
  age: V569; V1469&1607(Bkt); V2180; V2806
  education: V570; V1470; V2181; V2807
  financial situation: V571; V1471; V2182; V2808
  whether: V568; V1468; V2179; V2805

Number of
  head: V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127; V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737; V7370; V8022
  wife: V4748

Older, Whether
  head: V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738; V7371; V8023
  wife: V4749

Sister, Oldest Living
  age: V573; V1473&1608(Bkt); V2184; V2810
  education: V574; V1474; V2185; V2811
  financial situation: V575; V1475; V2186; V2812
  whether: V572; V1472; V2183; V2809

SISTERS (see SIBLINGS, Sister, Oldest Living)

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION POVERTY MEASURES (see also ORSHANSKY RATIOS): V's399-406, V409(Bkt)

SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME (see also INCOME, Social Security; TRANSFER INCOME, Social Security)

  Head and Wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1212&1522(Bkt); V19146&2234(Bkt); V25156&2860(Bkt); V3068&3264(Bkt); V34806&3684(Bkt); V38806&4162(Bkt); V43956&5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417; V7007; V7599

  Others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435; V7039; V7631

  Whether
    head: V6082
    head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547
    others: V6090
    wife: V6086
SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES (see also RELIGION): V's280-282; V's756,757,821; V's1422-1424; V's2134-2136; V's2775-2777

Bars, Frequency: V293; V765; V1433; V2144; V2785

Clubs, Frequency: V292; V764; V1432; V2143; V2784

Courses or Lessons, Whether: V285; V759; V1426; V2138; V2779
type of course or lesson: V760; V1427; V2139; V2780

Newspapers, Frequency: V287; V762; V1429; V2141; V2782

Number of Mentions: V283; V758; V1425; V2137; V2778

Television, Hours Spent Watching: V286; V761; V1428; V2140; V2781

SPLITOFF HEAD AND WIFE INTERVIEW MATCH

Head: V4317

Wife: V4710

SPLITOFF INDICATOR (see also FAMILY COMPOSITION & CHANGE): V909; V1106; V1806; V2407; V3007; V3407; V3807; V4307; V5207; V5707; V6507; V6907; V7507

STATE AND COUNTY (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT, Region; LOCATION MEASURES, State and County; MOBILITY, State and County)

Current: V93.94; V's537,538V's981,982(Chg); V's1103-1105; V's1803-1805; V's2403-2405; V's3003-3005; V's3404-3405; V's3803-3805; V's4303-4305; V's5203-5205; V's5703-5705; V's6303-6305; V's6903-6905; V's7503-7505

Where Grew Up

head: V's787.788; V's1477.1478; V's2189.2190; V's2815.2816; V's3233.3234; V's3655,3656; V's4131,4132; V's4674,4675; V's5594,5595; V's6143,6144; V's6740,6741; V's7373,7374; V's8025,8026

head's father: V's1454,1455; V's2166,2167; V's2792,2793; V's3218,3219; V's3640,3641; V's4115,4116; V's4659,4660; V's5579,5580; V's6128,6129; V's6725,6726; V's7358,7359; V's8010,8011

head's mother: V's1456,1457; V's2168,2167; V's2794,2795; V's3220,3221; V's3642,3643; V's4117,4118; V's4661,4662; V's5581,5582; V's6130,6131; V's6727,6728; V's7360,7361; V's8012,8013

Wife: V's4751,4752

Wife's Father: V4744

Wife's Mother: V4745
STRIKES (see also EMPLOYMENT, Unemployment; HOURS, Strike, Unemployment)

Head
annual: V4340; V5238; V5737; V6432; V6940; V7536
weeks: V4503(E) & V4566(U); V5412(E) & V5468(U); V5901(E) & V5995(U);
       V6512(E) & V6568(U); V7115(E) & V7170(U); V7738(E) & V7818(U)

Wife
annual: V4725; V5250; V5749; V6354; V6952; V7546
weeks: V4886(E) & V4950(U); V5517; V6048; V6608(E) & V6640(U);
       V7210(E) & V7242(U); V7901(E) & V7931(U)

Whether in Past Year
head: V4502(E) & V4566(U); V5411(E) & V5467(U); V5900(E) & V5994(U);
     V6511(E) & V6567(U); V7114(E) & V7169(U); V7737(E) & V7817(U)
wife: V4885(E) & V4949(U); V5516; V6047; V6607(E) & V6639(U);
     V7209(E) & V7241(U); V7900(E) & V7930(U)

STRUCTURE, TYPE (OF DWELLING UNIT) (see HOUSING, Type of Structure)

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (see also INCOME, Supplemental Security Income;
TRANSFER INCOME, Supplemental Security Income)

Annual
head and wife: V3884 & V4166(Bkt); V44006 & V5042(Bkt); V5312; V5804;
     V6415; V7005; V7597
others: V3902; V4416; V5329; V5822; V6433; V7037; V7629
Try to Get: V7281
Whether Eligible: V7280
Why Did Not Get: V7282
Why Did Not Try to Get: V's7283,7284
Why Not Eligible: V's7285,7286

TAXES (see also DEPENDENTS; HOME OWNERSHIP, Property Taxes; MARGINAL TAX RATE)

Dependents, Number of
more than half support: V735; V1401; V2113; V2710; V3214; V3633;
     V4079; V4623; V5558; V6100; V6693; V7296; V7996
whether: V734; V3213; V3632; V4078; V4622; V5557; V6009; V6692;
     V7295; V7995
outside FU: V733; V1400; V2112; V2709; V3212; V3631; V4077; V4621;
     V5556; V6098; V6691; V7294; V7994
whether: V278; V732; V1399; V2111; V2708; V3211; V3630; V4076;
     V4620; V5555; V6097; V6690; V7293; V7993
used for tax purposes: V1207; V1909; V2510; V3063; V3475; V4389;
     V5300; V5799; V6410; V7000; V7592
Exemptions, Number

of head and wife: V7001; V7953
of other earner number one: V7018; V7610
of other earner number two: V7021; V7613
of other earner number three: V7024; V7616
of other earner number four: V7027; V7619
of other earner number five: V7030; V7622

Income

of family: V83; V532
of head and wife: V1208; V1910; V2511; V3064; V3476; V3876; V4390; V5301; V5800; V6411; V7399; V8052
of others: V1224; V1926; V2527; V3080; V3492; V3893; V4409; V5321; V5820; V6431; V7411; V8064
of other earner, first: V7401; V8054
of other earner, second: V7403; V8056
of other earner, third: V7405; V8058
of other earner, fourth: V7407; V8060
of other earner, fifth: V7409; V8062

Low Income Credit: V5076; V5649; V6196; V6789

Marginal Tax Rate: V4391; V5302; V5801; V6412; V7400

Tax Table Used

for head and wife: V7002; V7594
for other earner, first: V7019; V7611
for other earner, second: V7022; V7614
for other earner, third: V7025; V7617
for other earner, fourth: V7028; V7620
for other earner, fifth: V7031; V7623

TELEPHONE (see also INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Telephone in Home, Telephone Interview)

Telephone in Home, Whether: V548

Telephone Interview: Whether

head's: V1108; V1808; V2409; V3009; V3409; V3809; V4309; V5209; V5709; V6309; V6909; V7509

wife's: V4709
TELEVISION (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES, Television)

TEST SCORE

Ammons Quick-Test: V1956V376 (Bkt)

Sentence-Completion Word Test: V's2730-2742
score: V2749

TIME (see HOURS)

TIME USE (see HOURS; SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

TOTAL INCOMES (see INCOME, Money; INCOME, Real)

TRANSFER INCOME (see appropriate subheadings under INCOME)

Family: V918 (Lng)

Head and Wife, Total: V5256V833 (Bkt); V1220&V1526 (Bkt); V1922&V2238 (Bkt);
V2523&V2864 (Bkt); V3076&V3268 (Bkt); V3488&V3688 (Bkt); V3889&V4167 (Bkt);
V4404&V5043 (Bkt); V5316; V5815; V6426; V7016; V7608

Miscellaneous: V1527&V1528 (Bkt); V2239&V2240 (Bkt); V2865&V2866 (Bkt);
V3269&V3270 (Bkt); V3689&V3690 (Bkt); V4168&V4169 (Bkt);
V4401&V5044&V5045 (Bkt); V5313&V5628; V5812&V6175; V6423&V6768;
V7013&V7414; V7605

Others

miscellaneous: V4418; V5331; V5830; V6441; V7045; V7637

total: V5276V834 (Bkt); V1223&V1529 (Bkt); V1927&V2241 (Bkt);
V2528&V2867 (Bkt); V3081&V3271 (Bkt); V3493&V3691 (Bkt);
V3905&V4170 (Bkt); V4419&V5046 (Bkt); V5332; V5831; V6442;
V7046; V7638

Retirement

head: V256 (Bkt); V707 (Bkt); V12136&V1523 (Bkt); V1915&V2235 (Bkt);
V2516&V2861 (Bkt); V3069&V3265 (Bkt); V3481&V3685 (Bkt);
V3881&V4163 (Bkt); V4396&V5039 (Bkt); V5307; V5807; V6418;
V7008; V7600

others: V3899; V4413; V5325; V5825; V6436; V7040; V7632

Social Security

head and wife: V268; V706 (Bkt); V12136&V1522 (Bkt); V1914&V2234 (Bkt);
V2515&V2860 (Bkt); V3068&V3264 (Bkt); V3480&V3684 (Bkt);
V3880&V4162 (Bkt); V4395&V5038 (Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417;
V7007; V7599

others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435; V7039; V7631
Supplemental Security Income

head and wife: V3884:V4166 (Bkt); V4400:V5042 (Bkt); V5312:V5804; V6415; V7005; V7597

others: V3902; V4416; V5329; V5822; V6433; V7037; V7629

Welfare

ADC, AFDC

head and wife: V804:V256 (Bkt); V5234:V704 (Bkt); V832 (Bkt);
V1209:V1520 (Bkt); V1911:V2232 (Bkt); V2512:V2858 (Bkt);
V3065:V3262 (Bkt); V3477:V3682 (Bkt); V3877:V4160 (Bkt);
V4926:V5036 (Bkt); V5303; V5802; V6413; V7003; V7595

others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432; V7036; V7628

Other Welfare

head and wife: V257 (Bkt); V705 (Bkt); V1211:V1521 (Bkt);
V1913:V2233 (Bkt); V2514:V2859 (Bkt); V3067:V3263 (Bkt);
V3479:V3683 (Bkt); V3879:V4161 (Bkt); V4394:V5037 (Bkt);
V5305; V5805; V6416; V7006; V7598

others: V3897; V4411; V5323; V5823; V6434; V7038; V7630

Wife: V1218 (Bkt); V1920 (Bkt); V2521 (Bkt); V3074 (Bkt); V3886 (Bkt);
V3887 (Bkt); V4402; V5314; V5813; V6424; V7014; V7606

TRANSPORTATION (see also CARS; JOURNEY TO WORK)

Public: V142

adequacy: V577; V1250; V1953; V2553; V3103; V3516; V3929; V4444;
V5358; V5858; V6468; V7073; V7664

availability: V576; V1249; V1952; V2552; V3102; V3515; V3928; V4443;
V5357; V5857; V6467; V7072; V7663

TRAVEL TO WORK (see JOURNEY TO WORK)

UNEMPLOYMENT (see also EMPLOYMENT, Hours, unemployed)

Head

annual: V49; V469; V1142; V1843; V2443; V3031; V3427; V3827; V4338;
V5240; V5739; V6344; V6942; V7538

weeks: V220; V657 (Bkt) & V672 (Bkt); V1291 (E) & V1336 (U);
V1997 (E) & V2042 (U); V2595 (E) & V2642 (U); V3128 (E) & V3159 (U);
V3543 (E) & V3575 (U); V3996 (E) & V4030 (U); V4505 (E) & V4568 (U);
V5414 (E) & V5470 (U); V5903 (E) & V5997 (U); V6514 (E) & V6570 (U);
V7117 (E) & V7172 (U); V7440 (E) & V7820 (U)

Periods of Unemployment

how many non-job hunting periods (series 1): V7755 (E), V7828 (U)
how many non-job hunting periods (series 2): V7762 (E), V7835 (U)
how many non-job hunting periods (series 3): V7769 (E), V7842 (U)
more than one time period without job hunting (series 1): V7754 (E), V7827 (U)
more than one time period without job hunting (series 2): V7761 (E), V7834 (U)
more than one time period without job hunting (series 3): V7768 (E), V7841 (U)

number of weeks unemployed (series 1): V7751 (E), V7824 (U)
number of weeks unemployed (series 2): V7758 (E), V7831 (U)
number of weeks unemployed (series 3): V7765 (E), V7838 (U)

opening date of unemployed period (series 1): V7750 (E), V7823 (U)
opening date of unemployed period (series 2): V7757 (E), V7830 (U)
opening date of unemployed period (series 3): V7754 (E), V7837 (U)

returned to higher/lower wage rate: V7781 (E), V7854 (U)

unemployment compensation

any other source of income: V7776 (E), V7849 (U)
number of weeks with benefits: V7772 (E), V7845 (U)
what other income sources: V7777 (E), V7788 (E), V7850 (U), V7851 (U)
whether benefits received: V7770 (E), V7843 (U)
whether benefits used up: V7771 (E), V7844 (U)
whether thought eligible: V7773 (E), V7846 (U)
why did not apply: V7774 (E), V7775 (E), V7847 (U), V7848 (U)

whether did not job hunt (series 1): V7752 (E), V7753 (E), V7825 (U), V7826 (U)
whether did not job hunt (series 2): V7759 (E), V7760 (E), V7832 (U), V7833 (U)
whether did not job hunt (series 3): V7766 (E), V7767 (E), V7839 (U), V7840 (U)

whether earlier period of unemployment (series 2): V7756 (E), V7829 (U)
whether earlier period of unemployment (series 3): V7763 (E), V7836 (U)

whether returned to same employer: V7779 (F), V7852 (U)
whether returned to same type job: V7780 (E), V7853 (U)

Wife: V6356

annual: V3833; V4727; V5252; V5751; V6356; V6954; V7548
weeks: V4060; V4888 (E) & V4952 (U); V5519; V6050; V6610 (E) & V6642 (U); V7212 (E) & V7244 (U); V7903 (E) & V7933 (U)
Whether in Past Year

head: V219 (EU); V656 (E); V1290 (E); V1996 (E); V2594 (E); V3127 (E); V3542 (E); V3995 (E); V4504 (E) & V4567 (U); V5413 (E) & V5469 (U); V5992 (E) & V5996 (U); V6513 (E) & V6569 (U); V7116 (E) & V7171 (U); V7739 (E) & V7819

wife: V4887 (E) & V4951 (U); V5518; V6049; V6609 (E) & V6641 (U); V7241 (E) & V7243 (U); V7902 (E) & V7932 (U)

number of periods of,

head: V3997 (E) & V4031 (U); V4506 (E) & V4569 (U);
V's5415 (E) & V5416 (E), V's5471 (U) & V5472 (U)

wife: V4059; V4889 (E) & V4953 (U); V's5520 & V5521

UNION MEMBERSHIP (see also LABOR UNIONS)

Membership in, Whether

head: V294; V766; V1434; V2145; V2707; V3636; V4087; V4479 (E) & V4624;
V's5383 (E) & V5391 (E), V5559; V5878 (E) & V5881 (E), V5921;
V6496 (E), V6707; V7099 (E), V7340; V7710 (E), V7971

wife: V4861 (E); V6595 (E), V6709; V7197 (E), V7342; V7883 (E), V7973

UTILITIES

Annual Payments, total: V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332; V6931; V7699 (Sum)

Annual Payments,
 coal, wood, other fuels: V7693
 electricity: V7682
 gas: V7687
 oil: V7690
 water/sewage: V7696

Annual Government Subsidy: V6933; V7529
 Whether: V7083; V7674

Whether bottled gas: V7686

Whether pay,
 coal, wood, other fuels: V7692
 electric: V7681
 gas: V7685
 oil: V7689
 water/sewage: V7695

Why Not Pay,
 electric: V7684
 water/sewage: V7698
VACATION (see also EMPLOYMENT; HOURS)

Head
weeks paid: V3990 (E); V4499 (E); V5408 (E)
weeks taken: V222; V653 (Bkt); V1287 (E); V1993 (E); V2591 (E); V3124 (E);
V3539 (E); V3992 (E); V4501 (E) & V4559 (U);
V5410 (E) & V5461 (U); V5899 (E) & V5989 (U); V6510 (E) & V6562 (U);
V7113 (E) & V7164 (U); V7763 (E) & V7812 (U)

Wife
weeks paid: V4882 (E)
weeks taken: V4884 (E), V4943 (U); V5515; V6046; V6606 (E) & V6634 (U);
V7208 (E) & V7236 (U); V7899 (E) & V7925 (U)

Whether in Past Year
head: V652 (E); V1286 (E); V1992 (E); V2590 (E); V3123 (E); V3538 (E);
V3991 (E); V4500 (E) & V4558 (U); V5409 (E) & V5460 (U);
V5898 (E) & V5988 (U); V6509 (E) & V6561 (U); V7112 (E) & V7163 (U);
V7735 (E) & V7811 (U)
wife: V4883 (E) & V4942 (U); V5514; V6045; V6605 (E) & V6633 (U);
V7207 (E) & V7235 (U); V7898 (E) & V7924 (U)

VETERANS (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA, Armed Services)

Whether: V315; V796; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243; V3665; V4140; V4683;
V5603; V6152; V6749; V7382; V8034

VOTING RECORD: V2786

WAGE (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

WEIGHT

Family. 1968: V439; V1609; V2321
1972: V2968; V3301; V3721; V4224; V5099
Updated, 1972: V5665
Updated, 1978: V6212
Updated, 1979: V6805
Updated, 1980: V7451
Updated, 1981: V8103

Individual
Updated, 1981: V8420
WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES

Money Income: V328&V343(Bkt),V435;
V837&V838(Bkt),V's927-930(Chg) &V's992,1005(Dec);
V1532&V1533(Bkt) &V1612(Dec); V2244&V2245(Bkt) &V2324(Dec);
V2870&V2871(Bkt) &V2953(Dec)

Net Real Income: V329&V344(Bkt),V436; V846&V847(Bkt);
V854&V855(Bkt),V's936,937(Chg) &V's995,1006(Dec);
V1542, V1543(Bkt), V1550&V1551(Bkt) &V1615(Dec);
V2254&V2255(Bkt), V2262&V2263(Bkt) &V2327(Dec);
V2870&V2871(Bkt) &V2888&V2889(Bkt) &V2956(Dec)

Net Real Income Minus Housing: V330&V345(Bkt),V437;
V860&V861(Bkt), V862&V's940,941(Chg) &V's998,1007(Dec); V1556&V1557(Bkt);
V1558(Bkt) &V1618(Dec); V2268&V2269(Bkt), V2270&V2330(Dec);
V2895&V2896(Bkt), V2897&V2959(Dec)

WORTH TEST (see INTELLIGENCE TESTING; TEST SCORE)

WORK (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS; HOUSEWORK)
Part 2: Numerical Index of Fourteen-Year Family Code

This index lists the 1981 variables in numerical order with the comparable 1968-1980 variables included. Note that the 1976 heads' and wives' data are not listed in separate columns.

Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item for that particular 1981 variable. Thus, this index does not contain all the merged-tape family variables. An attempt has been made to annotate small differences such as coding formats or field width variations; the lower case alphabetic characters appear directly beneath the variables to which they refer. The codes for their interpretation will be found following this index. All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the tape codes before doing analysis.
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATE</td>
<td>7503</td>
<td>0093</td>
<td>0537</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>3403</td>
<td>3803</td>
<td>4303</td>
<td>5203</td>
<td>5703</td>
<td>6303</td>
<td>6903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT COUNTY</td>
<td>7504</td>
<td>0094</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>3804</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>5204</td>
<td>5704</td>
<td>6304</td>
<td>6904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATE AND COUNTY</td>
<td>7505</td>
<td>0538</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>2405</td>
<td>3005</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3805</td>
<td>4305</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>5705</td>
<td>6305</td>
<td>6905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIZE LARGEST CITY IN SMSA</td>
<td>7506</td>
<td>0095</td>
<td>0539</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>3006</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>3806</td>
<td>4306</td>
<td>5206</td>
<td>5706</td>
<td>6306</td>
<td>6906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLITOFF INDICATOR</td>
<td>7507</td>
<td>0908</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>2407</td>
<td>3007</td>
<td>3407</td>
<td>3807</td>
<td>4307</td>
<td>5207</td>
<td>5707</td>
<td>6307</td>
<td>6907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER REFUSED</td>
<td>7508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PHONE INTERVIEW</td>
<td>7509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE</td>
<td>7510</td>
<td>0542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MOVED IN</td>
<td>7511</td>
<td>0128</td>
<td>0543</td>
<td>d.e</td>
<td>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVER-IN'S RELATION TO HEAD</td>
<td>7512</td>
<td>0129</td>
<td>0544</td>
<td>d.e</td>
<td>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MOVED OUT</td>
<td>7513</td>
<td>0130</td>
<td>0545</td>
<td>d.e</td>
<td>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVER-OUT'S RELATION TO HEAD</td>
<td>7514</td>
<td>0131</td>
<td>0546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT FAMILY COMPOSITION</td>
<td>7515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY OF MATCH</td>
<td>7516</td>
<td>0541</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeowner's House Value</td>
<td>7517</td>
<td>0005</td>
<td>0449</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>2423</td>
<td>3021</td>
<td>3417</td>
<td>3817</td>
<td>4318</td>
<td>5217</td>
<td>5717</td>
<td>6319</td>
<td>6917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of House Value</td>
<td>7518</td>
<td>0007</td>
<td>0450</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>3022</td>
<td>3418</td>
<td>3818</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td>5218</td>
<td>5718</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>6918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remaining Mortgage Principal</td>
<td>7519</td>
<td>0451</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>2425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of Remaining Mortgage Principal</td>
<td>7520</td>
<td>0319</td>
<td>0452</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>2426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Mortgage Payments</td>
<td>7521</td>
<td>0008</td>
<td>0453</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>2427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of Mortgage Payments</td>
<td>7522</td>
<td>0009</td>
<td>0454</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>2428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Property Taxes</td>
<td>7523</td>
<td>0006</td>
<td>0822</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>3254</td>
<td>3674</td>
<td>4152</td>
<td>4325</td>
<td>5224</td>
<td>6325</td>
<td>6923</td>
<td>6924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of Annual Property Taxes</td>
<td>7524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renter's Annual Rent</td>
<td>7525</td>
<td>0010</td>
<td>0455</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>2429</td>
<td>3023</td>
<td>3419</td>
<td>3819</td>
<td>4326</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>5723</td>
<td>6326</td>
<td>6925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of Annual Rent</td>
<td>7526</td>
<td>0011</td>
<td>0456</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>3024</td>
<td>3420</td>
<td>3820</td>
<td>4327</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>5724</td>
<td>6327</td>
<td>6926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Value if Rented</td>
<td>7527</td>
<td>0012</td>
<td>0457</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>2431</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>4330</td>
<td>5229</td>
<td>5727</td>
<td>6330</td>
<td>6929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of Value if Rented</td>
<td>7528</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>0458</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2432</td>
<td>3026</td>
<td>3422</td>
<td>3822</td>
<td>4331</td>
<td>5230</td>
<td>5728</td>
<td>6331</td>
<td>6930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount of Government Subsidy for Heating Costs</td>
<td>7529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD</td>
<td>7530</td>
<td>0047</td>
<td>0465</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>2439</td>
<td>3027</td>
<td>3423</td>
<td>3823</td>
<td>4332</td>
<td>5232</td>
<td>5731</td>
<td>6336</td>
<td>6934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD</td>
<td>7531</td>
<td>0048</td>
<td>0466</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>3028</td>
<td>3424</td>
<td>3824</td>
<td>4333</td>
<td>5233</td>
<td>5732</td>
<td>6337</td>
<td>6935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD</td>
<td>7532</td>
<td>0051</td>
<td>0051</td>
<td>0467</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>2441</td>
<td>3029</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3825</td>
<td>4336</td>
<td>5236</td>
<td>5735</td>
<td>6340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD</td>
<td>7533</td>
<td>0052</td>
<td>0468</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>2442</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>3826</td>
<td>4337</td>
<td>5237</td>
<td>5736</td>
<td>6341</td>
<td>6939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD</td>
<td>7534</td>
<td>0051</td>
<td>0467</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>2441</td>
<td>3029</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3825</td>
<td>4336</td>
<td>5236</td>
<td>5735</td>
<td>6340</td>
<td>6938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD</td>
<td>7535</td>
<td>0052</td>
<td>0468</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>2442</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>3826</td>
<td>4337</td>
<td>5237</td>
<td>5736</td>
<td>6341</td>
<td>6939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD</td>
<td>7536</td>
<td>0049</td>
<td>0469</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>3827</td>
<td>4338</td>
<td>5240</td>
<td>5739</td>
<td>6344</td>
<td>6942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD</td>
<td>7537</td>
<td>0050</td>
<td>0470</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>3032</td>
<td>3428</td>
<td>3828</td>
<td>4339</td>
<td>5241</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>6345</td>
<td>6943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD</td>
<td>7538</td>
<td>0049</td>
<td>0469</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>3827</td>
<td>4338</td>
<td>5240</td>
<td>5739</td>
<td>6344</td>
<td>6942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD</td>
<td>7539</td>
<td>0050</td>
<td>0470</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>3032</td>
<td>3428</td>
<td>3828</td>
<td>4339</td>
<td>5241</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>6345</td>
<td>6943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</td>
<td>7540</td>
<td>0053</td>
<td>0475</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>2449</td>
<td>3035</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>4344</td>
<td>5244</td>
<td>5743</td>
<td>6348</td>
<td>6946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF WIFE'S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</td>
<td>7541</td>
<td>0054</td>
<td>0476</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>3036</td>
<td>3432</td>
<td>3832</td>
<td>4345</td>
<td>5245</td>
<td>5744</td>
<td>6349</td>
<td>6947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-WIFE</td>
<td>7542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4721</td>
<td>5246</td>
<td>5745</td>
<td>6350</td>
<td>6948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-WIFE</td>
<td>7543</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4722</td>
<td>5247</td>
<td>5746</td>
<td>6351</td>
<td>6949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-WIFE</td>
<td>7544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4723</td>
<td>5248</td>
<td>5747</td>
<td>6352</td>
<td>6950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-WIFE</td>
<td>7545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4724</td>
<td>5249</td>
<td>5748</td>
<td>6353</td>
<td>6951</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-WIFE</td>
<td>7546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4725</td>
<td>5250</td>
<td>5749</td>
<td>6354</td>
<td>6952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-WIFE</td>
<td>7547</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4726</td>
<td>5251</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>6355</td>
<td>6953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE</td>
<td>7548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3833</td>
<td>4727</td>
<td>5252</td>
<td>5751</td>
<td>6356</td>
<td>6954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE</td>
<td>7549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3834</td>
<td>4728</td>
<td>5253</td>
<td>5752</td>
<td>6357</td>
<td>6955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MAJOR ADULTS</td>
<td>7550</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0492</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>3455</td>
<td>3855</td>
<td>4370</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>5779</td>
<td>6360</td>
<td>6958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY SIZE</td>
<td>7551</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0493</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>2468</td>
<td>3017</td>
<td>3437</td>
<td>3837</td>
<td>4346</td>
<td>5254</td>
<td>5755</td>
<td>6356</td>
<td>6959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF ROOMS REQUIRED</td>
<td>7552</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0591</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>2469</td>
<td>3018</td>
<td>3438</td>
<td>3838</td>
<td>4347</td>
<td>5255</td>
<td>5756</td>
<td>6357</td>
<td>6960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKLY FOOD NEED</td>
<td>7553</td>
<td></td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>2470</td>
<td>3019</td>
<td>3439</td>
<td>3839</td>
<td>4348</td>
<td>5256</td>
<td>5757</td>
<td>6363</td>
<td>6961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL NEED STANDARD</td>
<td>7554</td>
<td></td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0495</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>2471</td>
<td>3020</td>
<td>3440</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>4349</td>
<td>5257</td>
<td>5758</td>
<td>6364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-WIFE</td>
<td>7555</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>2455</td>
<td>3037</td>
<td>3449</td>
<td>4711</td>
<td>5260</td>
<td>5759</td>
<td>6365</td>
<td>6963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSEWORK HOURS-WIFE</td>
<td>7556</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>2456</td>
<td>3038</td>
<td>3450</td>
<td>4712</td>
<td>5261</td>
<td>5760</td>
<td>6366</td>
<td>6964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD</td>
<td>7557</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>2457</td>
<td>3039</td>
<td>3451</td>
<td>4350</td>
<td>5262</td>
<td>5761</td>
<td>6367</td>
<td>6965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD</td>
<td>7558</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>2458</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>3452</td>
<td>4351</td>
<td>5263</td>
<td>5762</td>
<td>6368</td>
<td>6966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS OF OTHERS</td>
<td>7559</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>2459</td>
<td>3041</td>
<td>3453</td>
<td>4352</td>
<td>5264</td>
<td>5763</td>
<td>6369</td>
<td>6967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSEWORK HOURS OF OTHERS</td>
<td>7560</td>
<td>0486</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3454</td>
<td>4353</td>
<td>5265</td>
<td>5764</td>
<td>6370</td>
<td>6968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PERSONS FOR WHOM FOOD STAMPS ISSUED</td>
<td>7561</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td>7562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td>7563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD EXPENDITURE</td>
<td>7564</td>
<td>0037</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>2476</td>
<td>3441</td>
<td>3841</td>
<td>4354</td>
<td>5271</td>
<td>5770</td>
<td>6376</td>
<td>6972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, FOOD EXPENDITURE</td>
<td>7565</td>
<td>0038</td>
<td>0501</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>2477</td>
<td>3442</td>
<td>3842</td>
<td>4355</td>
<td>5272</td>
<td>5771</td>
<td>6377</td>
<td>6973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT</td>
<td>7566</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>3445</td>
<td>3853</td>
<td>4368</td>
<td>5273</td>
<td>5772</td>
<td>6378</td>
<td>6974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT</td>
<td>7567</td>
<td>0507</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>2481</td>
<td>3446</td>
<td>3854</td>
<td>4369</td>
<td>5274</td>
<td>5773</td>
<td>6379</td>
<td>6975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREVIOUS YEAR</td>
<td>7568</td>
<td>0045</td>
<td>0510</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>2478</td>
<td>3443</td>
<td>3851</td>
<td>4364</td>
<td>5277</td>
<td>5776</td>
<td>6382</td>
<td>6976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREV. YEAR</td>
<td>7569</td>
<td>0046</td>
<td>0511</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>3444</td>
<td>3852</td>
<td>4365</td>
<td>5278</td>
<td>5777</td>
<td>6383</td>
<td>6977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS USED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR</td>
<td>7570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD</td>
<td>7571</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>3044</td>
<td>3456</td>
<td>3856</td>
<td>4371</td>
<td>5281</td>
<td>5780</td>
<td>6389</td>
<td>6979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD</td>
<td>7572</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>2492</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>3457</td>
<td>3857</td>
<td>4372</td>
<td>5282</td>
<td>5781</td>
<td>6390</td>
<td>6980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WAGES-HEAD</td>
<td>7573</td>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>3458</td>
<td>3858</td>
<td>4373</td>
<td>5283</td>
<td>5782</td>
<td>6391</td>
<td>6981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD'S ANNUAL WAGES</td>
<td>7574</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>2494</td>
<td>3047</td>
<td>3459</td>
<td>3859</td>
<td>4374</td>
<td>5284</td>
<td>5783</td>
<td>6392</td>
<td>6982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONUS, OVERTIME, COMMISSIONS-HEAD</td>
<td>7575</td>
<td>1193</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>2495</td>
<td>3048</td>
<td>3460</td>
<td>3860</td>
<td>4375</td>
<td>5285</td>
<td>5784</td>
<td>6393</td>
<td>6983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE-HEAD</td>
<td>7576</td>
<td>0253</td>
<td>0701</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>3049</td>
<td>3461</td>
<td>3861</td>
<td>4376</td>
<td>5286</td>
<td>5785</td>
<td>6394</td>
<td>6984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING</td>
<td>7577</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>2497</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>3462</td>
<td>3862</td>
<td>4377</td>
<td>5287</td>
<td>5786</td>
<td>6296</td>
<td>6886</td>
<td>7486</td>
<td>8086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS</td>
<td>7578</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>2497</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>3462</td>
<td>3862</td>
<td>4377</td>
<td>5287</td>
<td>5786</td>
<td>6296</td>
<td>6886</td>
<td>7486</td>
<td>8086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD'S LABOR INCOME, EXCEPT WAGES</td>
<td>7579</td>
<td>0085</td>
<td>0515</td>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>3464</td>
<td>3864</td>
<td>4378</td>
<td>5288</td>
<td>5787</td>
<td>6397</td>
<td>6987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LABOR INCOME-WIFE</td>
<td>7580</td>
<td>0075</td>
<td>0516</td>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>3053</td>
<td>3465</td>
<td>3865</td>
<td>4379</td>
<td>5289</td>
<td>5788</td>
<td>6398</td>
<td>6989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF WIFE'S TOTAL LABOR INCOME</td>
<td>7581</td>
<td>0086</td>
<td>0517</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>3054</td>
<td>3466</td>
<td>3866</td>
<td>4380</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>5789</td>
<td>6399</td>
<td>6999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7582</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>3467</td>
<td>3867</td>
<td>4381</td>
<td>5291</td>
<td>5790</td>
<td>6400</td>
<td>6990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7583</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>2503</td>
<td>3056</td>
<td>3468</td>
<td>3868</td>
<td>4382</td>
<td>5292</td>
<td>5791</td>
<td>6401</td>
<td>6991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING</td>
<td>7584</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>2504</td>
<td>3057</td>
<td>3469</td>
<td>3869</td>
<td>4383</td>
<td>5293</td>
<td>5792</td>
<td>6402</td>
<td>6992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS</td>
<td>7585</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>2504</td>
<td>3057</td>
<td>3409</td>
<td>3869</td>
<td>4383</td>
<td>5293</td>
<td>5792</td>
<td>6402</td>
<td>6992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME FROM RENT, INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, ETC.</td>
<td>7586</td>
<td>0255</td>
<td>0703</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>2505</td>
<td>3058</td>
<td>3470</td>
<td>3870</td>
<td>4384</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>5794</td>
<td>6404</td>
<td>6994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALIMONY-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7587</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>2518</td>
<td>3071</td>
<td>3483</td>
<td>3883</td>
<td>4398</td>
<td>5294</td>
<td>5793</td>
<td>6405</td>
<td>6995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S ASSET INCOME</td>
<td>7588</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>3059</td>
<td>3471</td>
<td>3871</td>
<td>4385</td>
<td>5296</td>
<td>5795</td>
<td>6406</td>
<td>6996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD &amp; WIFE'S ASSET INCOME</td>
<td>7589</td>
<td>0087</td>
<td>0519</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>2508</td>
<td>3473</td>
<td>3873</td>
<td>4387</td>
<td>5298</td>
<td>5797</td>
<td>6407</td>
<td>6997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7590</td>
<td>0076</td>
<td>0518</td>
<td>1205</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>2507</td>
<td>3472</td>
<td>3872</td>
<td>4386</td>
<td>5297</td>
<td>5796</td>
<td>6408</td>
<td>6998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED TO OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>7591</td>
<td>0082</td>
<td>0530</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>2509</td>
<td>3474</td>
<td>3874</td>
<td>4388</td>
<td>5299</td>
<td>5798</td>
<td>6409</td>
<td>6999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>7592</td>
<td>1207</td>
<td>1909</td>
<td>2510</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>3475</td>
<td>3875</td>
<td>4389</td>
<td>5299</td>
<td>5799</td>
<td>6410</td>
<td>7000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXEMPTIONS FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7593</td>
<td>7001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7594</td>
<td>7002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7595</td>
<td>0523</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>3477</td>
<td>3877</td>
<td>4392</td>
<td>5303</td>
<td>5802</td>
<td>6413</td>
<td>7003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD &amp; WIFE'S ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS</td>
<td>7596</td>
<td>0524</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>2513</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>3478</td>
<td>3878</td>
<td>4393</td>
<td>5304</td>
<td>5803</td>
<td>6414</td>
<td>7004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7597</td>
<td>3884</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>5312</td>
<td>5804</td>
<td>6415</td>
<td>7005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER WELFARE-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7598</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>2514</td>
<td>3067</td>
<td>3479</td>
<td>3879</td>
<td>4394</td>
<td>5305</td>
<td>5805</td>
<td>6416</td>
<td>7006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SECURITY-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER RETIREMENT PAY-HEAD</td>
<td>7800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION-HEAD</td>
<td>7601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION-HEAD</td>
<td>7602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD</td>
<td>7603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELP FROM RELATIVES-HEAD</td>
<td>7604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-HEAD</td>
<td>7605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>7606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF TRANSFERS EXCEPT ADC-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>7608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**: The table above lists various descriptions of variables along with their corresponding codes and values for different years.
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-1ST OTHER</td>
<td>7611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-2ND OTHER</td>
<td>7614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-3RD OTHER</td>
<td>7617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-4TH OTHER</td>
<td>7620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXABLE INCOME OF FIFTH HIGHEST-OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>7622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-5TH OTHER</td>
<td>7623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WORK HOURS-OTHERS</td>
<td>7624</td>
<td>0520</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>2524</td>
<td>3077</td>
<td>3489</td>
<td>3890</td>
<td>4405</td>
<td>5317</td>
<td>5816</td>
<td>6427</td>
<td>7029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME-OTHERS</td>
<td>7625</td>
<td>0079</td>
<td>0521</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>3078</td>
<td>3490</td>
<td>3891</td>
<td>4406</td>
<td>5318</td>
<td>5817</td>
<td>6428</td>
<td>7032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>7626</td>
<td>0522</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>3079</td>
<td>3491</td>
<td>3892</td>
<td>4407</td>
<td>5319</td>
<td>5818</td>
<td>6429</td>
<td>7034</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PORTION OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>7627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC, AFDC INCOME-OTHERS</td>
<td>7628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME-OTHERS</td>
<td>7629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER WELFARE-OTHERS</td>
<td>7630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SECURITY-OTHERS</td>
<td>7631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RETIREMENT INCOME-OTHERS</td>
<td>7632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT-OTHERS</td>
<td>7633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION-OTHERS</td>
<td>7634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD SUPPORT-OTHERS</td>
<td>7635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELP FROM RELATIVES-OTHERS</td>
<td>7636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-OTHERS</td>
<td>7637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-OTHERS</td>
<td>7638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>7639</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD &amp; WIFE)</td>
<td>7640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF LABOR INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD &amp; WIFE)</td>
<td>7641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7642</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7643</td>
<td>2442</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>3086</td>
<td>3498</td>
<td>3910</td>
<td>4424</td>
<td>5337</td>
<td>5836</td>
<td>6447</td>
<td>7051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7644</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>2535</td>
<td>3087</td>
<td>3499</td>
<td>3911</td>
<td>4425</td>
<td>5338</td>
<td>5837</td>
<td>6448</td>
<td>7052</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7645</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>2536</td>
<td>3088</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>3912</td>
<td>4426</td>
<td>5339</td>
<td>5838</td>
<td>6449</td>
<td>7053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7646</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>3089</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3913</td>
<td>4427</td>
<td>5340</td>
<td>5839</td>
<td>6450</td>
<td>7054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7647</td>
<td>3002</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3914</td>
<td>4428</td>
<td>5341</td>
<td>5840</td>
<td>6451</td>
<td>7055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7648</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>3089</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3913</td>
<td>4427</td>
<td>5340</td>
<td>5839</td>
<td>6450</td>
<td>7054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7649</td>
<td>3002</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3914</td>
<td>4428</td>
<td>5341</td>
<td>5840</td>
<td>6451</td>
<td>7055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4302</td>
<td>5344</td>
<td>5843</td>
<td>6454</td>
<td>7058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5202</td>
<td>5844</td>
<td>6455</td>
<td>7059</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5845</td>
<td>6456</td>
<td>7060</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7653</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>7654</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF INTERVIEW</td>
<td>7655</td>
<td>0099</td>
<td>0553</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>2539</td>
<td>3092</td>
<td>3505</td>
<td>3918</td>
<td>4433</td>
<td>5347</td>
<td>5847</td>
<td>6459</td>
<td>7064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH OF INTERVIEW</td>
<td>7656</td>
<td>0100</td>
<td>0554</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>3093</td>
<td>3506</td>
<td>3919</td>
<td>4434</td>
<td>5348</td>
<td>5848</td>
<td>6460</td>
<td>7065</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER IN FAMILY</td>
<td>7657</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0549</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>3094</td>
<td>3507</td>
<td>3920</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>5349</td>
<td>5849</td>
<td>6461</td>
<td>7066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF HEAD</td>
<td>7658</td>
<td>0117</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>2542</td>
<td>3095</td>
<td>3508</td>
<td>3921</td>
<td>4436</td>
<td>5350</td>
<td>5850</td>
<td>6462</td>
<td>7067</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF HEAD</td>
<td>7659</td>
<td>0119</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>2543</td>
<td>3096</td>
<td>3509</td>
<td>3922</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>5351</td>
<td>5851</td>
<td>6463</td>
<td>7068</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF WIFE</td>
<td>7660</td>
<td>0118</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>2544</td>
<td>3097</td>
<td>3510</td>
<td>3923</td>
<td>4438</td>
<td>5352</td>
<td>5852</td>
<td>6464</td>
<td>7069</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FU</td>
<td>7661</td>
<td>0398</td>
<td>0550</td>
<td>1242</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>2545</td>
<td>3098</td>
<td>3511</td>
<td>3924</td>
<td>4439</td>
<td>5353</td>
<td>5853</td>
<td>6465</td>
<td>7070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD</td>
<td>7662</td>
<td>0120</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>3099</td>
<td>3512</td>
<td>3925</td>
<td>4440</td>
<td>5354</td>
<td>5854</td>
<td>6466</td>
<td>7071</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION NEAR</td>
<td>7663</td>
<td>0576</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>2552</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>3515</td>
<td>3928</td>
<td>4443</td>
<td>5357</td>
<td>5857</td>
<td>6467</td>
<td>7072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEQUACY OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>7664</td>
<td>0577</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>2553</td>
<td>3103</td>
<td>3516</td>
<td>3929</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>5358</td>
<td>5858</td>
<td>6468</td>
<td>7073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADDRESS IS INSIDE LIMITS OF CITY</td>
<td>7665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTANCE TO CENTER OF CITY</td>
<td>7666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTANCE TO CENTER OF NEAREST CITY</td>
<td>7667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS CAR OR TRUCK</td>
<td>7668</td>
<td>0140</td>
<td>0578</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>2554</td>
<td>3104</td>
<td>3517</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4445</td>
<td>5359</td>
<td>5859</td>
<td>6472</td>
<td>7077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CARS AND TRUCKS OWNED</td>
<td>7669</td>
<td>0143</td>
<td>0581</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>2557</td>
<td></td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>4446</td>
<td>5360</td>
<td>5860</td>
<td>6473</td>
<td>7078</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL MILES DRIVEN DURING YEAR</td>
<td>7670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3520</td>
<td>3932</td>
<td>4447</td>
<td>5361</td>
<td>5861</td>
<td>6474</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTUAL NUMBER OF ROOMS</td>
<td>7671</td>
<td>0102</td>
<td>0592</td>
<td>1263</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>2565</td>
<td>3107</td>
<td>3521</td>
<td>3937</td>
<td>4458</td>
<td>5362</td>
<td>5862</td>
<td>6477</td>
<td>7080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HOUSING</td>
<td>7672</td>
<td>0150</td>
<td>0810</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>2211</td>
<td>2837</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED FOR DWELLING</td>
<td>7673</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS</td>
<td>7674</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS OR RENTS</td>
<td>7675</td>
<td>0103</td>
<td>0593</td>
<td>1264</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>2566</td>
<td>3193</td>
<td>3524</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>5364</td>
<td>5864</td>
<td>6479</td>
<td>7083</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAS MORTGAGE</td>
<td>7676</td>
<td>0104</td>
<td>0594</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEARS LEFT ON MORTGAGE</td>
<td>7677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6461</td>
<td>7085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SECOND MORTGAGE</td>
<td>7678</td>
<td>0104</td>
<td>0595</td>
<td>1266</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DU IS RENTED FURNISHED</td>
<td>7679</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR FREE RENT</td>
<td>7680</td>
<td>0105</td>
<td>0596</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>3109</td>
<td>3523</td>
<td>3940</td>
<td>4451</td>
<td>5365</td>
<td>5865</td>
<td>6483</td>
<td>7088</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAYS FOR ELECTRICITY</td>
<td>7681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ELECTRIC BILL</td>
<td>7682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ELECTRIC BILL</td>
<td>7683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DOESN'T PAY FOR ELECTRICITY</td>
<td>7684</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAYS FOR GAS</td>
<td>7685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER BOTTLED GAS</td>
<td>7686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL GAS BILL</td>
<td>7687</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF GAS BILL</td>
<td>7688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAYS FOR HEATING OIL</td>
<td>7689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OIL BILL</td>
<td>7690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF OIL BILL</td>
<td>7691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAYS FOR COAL OR WOOD</td>
<td>7692</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL COAL/WOOD BILL</td>
<td>7693</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF COAL/WOOD BILL</td>
<td>7694</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAYS FOR WATER &amp; SEWAGE</td>
<td>7695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL WATER &amp; SEWAGE BILL</td>
<td>7696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF WATER &amp; SEWAGE BILL</td>
<td>7697</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DOESN'T PAY FOR WATER &amp; SEWAGE</td>
<td>7698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UTILITIES</td>
<td>7699</td>
<td>0014</td>
<td>0060</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>2434</td>
<td>5231</td>
<td>5729</td>
<td>6332</td>
<td>6931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MOVED SINCE SPRING</td>
<td>7700</td>
<td>0063</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>3524</td>
<td>3941</td>
<td>4452</td>
<td>5366</td>
<td>5866</td>
<td>6484</td>
<td>7089</td>
<td>7701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH OF MOST RECENT MOVE</td>
<td>7701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Why Moved</td>
<td>7702</td>
<td>0604</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>2578</td>
<td>3111</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>3924</td>
<td>4454</td>
<td>5369</td>
<td>5868</td>
<td>6468</td>
<td>7091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Might Move</td>
<td>7703</td>
<td>0111</td>
<td>0605</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>3112</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>3944</td>
<td>4455</td>
<td>5369</td>
<td>5869</td>
<td>6487</td>
<td>7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certainty of Future Move</td>
<td>7704</td>
<td>3945</td>
<td>4456</td>
<td>5370</td>
<td>5870</td>
<td>6488</td>
<td>7093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Might Move</td>
<td>7705</td>
<td>0112</td>
<td>0606</td>
<td>1277</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>3113</td>
<td>3527</td>
<td>3946</td>
<td>4457</td>
<td>5371</td>
<td>5871</td>
<td>6489</td>
<td>7094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Status-Head</td>
<td>7706</td>
<td>0196</td>
<td>0639</td>
<td>1278</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>3114</td>
<td>3528</td>
<td>3967</td>
<td>4458</td>
<td>5373</td>
<td>5872</td>
<td>6492</td>
<td>7095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Works for Self, Someone Else, Or Both (E)</td>
<td>7707</td>
<td>0198</td>
<td>0641</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>3117</td>
<td>3532</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>4461</td>
<td>5376</td>
<td>5875</td>
<td>6493</td>
<td>7096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Works for Government (E)</td>
<td>7708</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>4462</td>
<td>5377</td>
<td>5876</td>
<td>6494</td>
<td>7097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Current Job Covered by Union Contract (E)</td>
<td>7709</td>
<td>3975</td>
<td>4467</td>
<td>5385</td>
<td>5879</td>
<td>6494</td>
<td>7098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Member of That Union (E)</td>
<td>7710</td>
<td>4478</td>
<td>5382</td>
<td>5877</td>
<td>6495</td>
<td>7099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Months with Present Employer</td>
<td>7711</td>
<td>0700</td>
<td>0642</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>2585</td>
<td>3118</td>
<td>3533</td>
<td>3983</td>
<td>4480</td>
<td>5384</td>
<td>5878</td>
<td>6496</td>
<td>7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation Code-Head (E)</td>
<td>7712</td>
<td>n, ff</td>
<td>ff</td>
<td>ff</td>
<td>ff</td>
<td>ff</td>
<td>ff</td>
<td>ff</td>
<td>ff</td>
<td>3984</td>
<td>5382</td>
<td>ff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry Code-Head (E)</td>
<td>7713</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>2583</td>
<td>3116</td>
<td>3531</td>
<td>3969</td>
<td>4460</td>
<td>5375</td>
<td>5874</td>
<td>6498</td>
<td>7101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)</td>
<td>7714</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>3133</td>
<td>3548</td>
<td>4002</td>
<td>4509</td>
<td>5420</td>
<td>5907</td>
<td>6518</td>
<td>7121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)</td>
<td>7715</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>2601</td>
<td>3134</td>
<td>3548</td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>4510</td>
<td>5421</td>
<td>5908</td>
<td>6519</td>
<td>7122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAID FOR OVERTIME (E)</td>
<td>7716</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>2598</td>
<td>3131</td>
<td>3546</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>4511</td>
<td>5422</td>
<td>5909</td>
<td>6520</td>
<td>7123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARIED OVERTIME (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)</td>
<td>7717</td>
<td>0667</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>2599</td>
<td>3132</td>
<td>3547</td>
<td>4001</td>
<td>4512</td>
<td>5423</td>
<td>5910</td>
<td>6521</td>
<td>7124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td>7718</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>2601</td>
<td>3134</td>
<td>3549</td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>4513</td>
<td>5424</td>
<td>5911</td>
<td>6522</td>
<td>7125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTIME HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td>7719</td>
<td>0667</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>2599</td>
<td>3132</td>
<td>3547</td>
<td>4001</td>
<td>4514</td>
<td>5425</td>
<td>5912</td>
<td>6523</td>
<td>7126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td>7720</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>2601</td>
<td>3134</td>
<td>3549</td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>4516</td>
<td>5427</td>
<td>5914</td>
<td>6525</td>
<td>7128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES</td>
<td>7721</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>2601</td>
<td>3134</td>
<td>3549</td>
<td>4003</td>
<td>4516</td>
<td>5427</td>
<td>5914</td>
<td>6525</td>
<td>7128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)</td>
<td>7722</td>
<td>0200</td>
<td>0642</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>2585</td>
<td>3118</td>
<td>3533</td>
<td>3983</td>
<td>4488</td>
<td>5397</td>
<td>5888</td>
<td>6499</td>
<td>7102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING SAME TASKS ON JOB AS A YEAR AGO (E)</td>
<td>7723</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>0642</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>2585</td>
<td>3118</td>
<td>3533</td>
<td>3983</td>
<td>4488</td>
<td>5397</td>
<td>5888</td>
<td>6499</td>
<td>7102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT NEW TASKS-UP OR DOWNGRADE OF JOB (E)</td>
<td>7724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT NEW TASKS-NUMBER (E)</td>
<td>7725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH STARTED JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3985</td>
<td>4489</td>
<td>5398</td>
<td>5889</td>
<td>6500</td>
<td>7103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)</td>
<td>7727</td>
<td>0201</td>
<td>0643</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>2586</td>
<td>3119</td>
<td>3534</td>
<td>3986</td>
<td>4490</td>
<td>5399</td>
<td>5890</td>
<td>6501</td>
<td>7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PRESENT JOB BETTER OR WORSE (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3988</td>
<td>4491</td>
<td>5400</td>
<td>5891</td>
<td>6502</td>
<td>7105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY BETTER OR WORSE (E)</td>
<td>7728</td>
<td>0202</td>
<td>0645</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>2588</td>
<td>3121</td>
<td>3536</td>
<td>3988</td>
<td>4491</td>
<td>5401</td>
<td>5892</td>
<td>6503</td>
<td>7106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESIDENT JOB PAY MORE? (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3989</td>
<td>4492</td>
<td>5402</td>
<td>5893</td>
<td>6504</td>
<td>7107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)</td>
<td>7730</td>
<td>0644</td>
<td>1283</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>2587</td>
<td>3120</td>
<td>3535</td>
<td>3987</td>
<td>4493</td>
<td>5402</td>
<td>5893</td>
<td>6504</td>
<td>7107</td>
<td>7108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E)-HEAD</td>
<td>7732</td>
<td>0211</td>
<td>0655</td>
<td>1289</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>2593</td>
<td>3126</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>4496</td>
<td>5405</td>
<td>5895</td>
<td>6506</td>
<td>7109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3993</td>
<td>4497</td>
<td>5406</td>
<td>5896</td>
<td>6507</td>
<td>7110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)-HEAD</td>
<td>7733</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>4498</td>
<td>5407</td>
<td>5897</td>
<td>6508</td>
<td>7111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION  (E)</td>
<td>7735</td>
<td>0652</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>3123</td>
<td>3538</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>5409</td>
<td>5898</td>
<td>6509</td>
<td>7112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS OF VACATION (E)-HEAD</td>
<td>7736</td>
<td>0222</td>
<td>0653</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>2591</td>
<td>3124</td>
<td>3539</td>
<td>3992</td>
<td>4501</td>
<td>5410</td>
<td>5899</td>
<td>6510</td>
<td>7113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td>7737</td>
<td>0656</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>2594</td>
<td>3127</td>
<td>3542</td>
<td>3995</td>
<td>4502</td>
<td>5411</td>
<td>5900</td>
<td>6511</td>
<td>7114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)-HEAD</td>
<td>7738</td>
<td>0220</td>
<td>0657</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>2595</td>
<td>3128</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>4503</td>
<td>5412</td>
<td>5901</td>
<td>6512</td>
<td>7115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>7739</td>
<td>0666</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2594</td>
<td>3127</td>
<td>3542</td>
<td>3995</td>
<td>4504</td>
<td>5413</td>
<td>5902</td>
<td>6513</td>
<td>7116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (E)-HEAD</td>
<td>7740</td>
<td>0220</td>
<td>0657</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>2595</td>
<td>3128</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>4505</td>
<td>5414</td>
<td>5903</td>
<td>6514</td>
<td>7117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (E)</td>
<td>7741</td>
<td>0223</td>
<td>0658</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2596</td>
<td>3129</td>
<td>3544</td>
<td>3998</td>
<td>4507</td>
<td>5417</td>
<td>5904</td>
<td>6515</td>
<td>7118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)</td>
<td>7742</td>
<td>0225</td>
<td>0659</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>3545</td>
<td>3999</td>
<td>4508</td>
<td>5418</td>
<td>5905</td>
<td>6516</td>
<td>7119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OVERTIME</td>
<td>7743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7744</td>
<td>0227</td>
<td>0660</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>2602</td>
<td>3135</td>
<td>3550</td>
<td>4005</td>
<td>4518</td>
<td>5428</td>
<td>5915</td>
<td>6526</td>
<td>7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>7745</td>
<td>0228</td>
<td>0661</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>2603</td>
<td>3136</td>
<td>3551</td>
<td>4006</td>
<td>4519</td>
<td>5429</td>
<td>5916</td>
<td>6527</td>
<td>7130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS (E)</td>
<td>7746</td>
<td>0227</td>
<td>0662</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>2604</td>
<td>3137</td>
<td>3552</td>
<td>4007</td>
<td>4520</td>
<td>5430</td>
<td>5917</td>
<td>6528</td>
<td>7131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage on Extra Job (E)</td>
<td>7747</td>
<td>0229</td>
<td>0663</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>2605</td>
<td>3138</td>
<td>3553</td>
<td>4008</td>
<td>4521</td>
<td>5431</td>
<td>5818</td>
<td>6529</td>
<td>7132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Worked on Extra Job (E)</td>
<td>7748</td>
<td>0664</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>3139</td>
<td>3554</td>
<td>4008</td>
<td>4522</td>
<td>5432</td>
<td>5919</td>
<td>6530</td>
<td>7133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Hours/Week Worked on Extra Job (E)</td>
<td>7749</td>
<td>0665</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2607</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>3555</td>
<td>4010</td>
<td>4523</td>
<td>5433</td>
<td>5920</td>
<td>6531</td>
<td>7134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month &amp; Year of Most Recent Spell of Unemployment (E)</td>
<td>7750</td>
<td>7751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks Till Returned to Work (E)</td>
<td>7752</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 4+ Weeks Passed When Not Looking for Job - Spell of 5-8 Wks (E)</td>
<td>1703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 4+ Weeks Passed When Not Looking for Job - Spell of 9+ Wks (E)</td>
<td>7754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Happened More Than Once (E)</td>
<td>7755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Times Happened (E)</td>
<td>7756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 2nd Spell of Unemployment (E)</td>
<td>7757</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH &amp; YEAR OF 2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>7757</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 1+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (E)</td>
<td>7758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 1+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPELL OF 9+ WKS (E)</td>
<td>7759</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ TIMES HAPPENED (E)</td>
<td>7760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH &amp; YEAR OF 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES HAPPENED (E)</td>
<td>7761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH &amp; YEAR OF 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (E)</td>
<td>7766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-</td>
<td></td>
<td>7767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPELL OF 9+ WKS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMES HAPPENED (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7770</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER USED UP BENEFITS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WKS WITH NO BENEFITS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7773</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS-1ST MENTION (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS-2ND MENTION (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether other sources of income (E)</td>
<td>7776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type sources of income-1st mention (E)</td>
<td>7777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type sources of income-2nd mention (E)</td>
<td>7778</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether returned to same employer (E)</td>
<td>7779</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether returned to same type of job (E)</td>
<td>7780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether wage rate higher or lower (E)</td>
<td>7781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether could have worked more (E)</td>
<td>7782</td>
<td>0230</td>
<td>0666</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>2608</td>
<td>3141</td>
<td>3556</td>
<td>4011</td>
<td>4524</td>
<td>5434</td>
<td>5921</td>
<td>6533</td>
<td>7135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay/hour for extra work (E)</td>
<td>7783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4525</td>
<td>5425</td>
<td>5922</td>
<td>6533</td>
<td>7136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether could have worked less (E)</td>
<td>7784</td>
<td>0232</td>
<td>0669</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>3143</td>
<td>3558</td>
<td>4013</td>
<td>4528</td>
<td>5437</td>
<td>5924</td>
<td>6534</td>
<td>7137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether wanted less work (E)</td>
<td>7785</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>0670</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2611</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>3559</td>
<td>4014</td>
<td>4529</td>
<td>5438</td>
<td>5925</td>
<td>6535</td>
<td>7138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether wanted more work (E)</td>
<td>7786</td>
<td>0231</td>
<td>0668</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>2609</td>
<td>3142</td>
<td>3557</td>
<td>4012</td>
<td>4527</td>
<td>5436</td>
<td>5923</td>
<td>6536</td>
<td>7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether could have worked less (E)</td>
<td>7787</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>0668</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>3143</td>
<td>3558</td>
<td>4013</td>
<td>4528</td>
<td>5437</td>
<td>5924</td>
<td>6537</td>
<td>7140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)</td>
<td>7788</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>0670</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2611</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>3559</td>
<td>4014</td>
<td>4529</td>
<td>5438</td>
<td>5925</td>
<td>6538</td>
<td>7141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF JOURNEY TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>7789</td>
<td>0473</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>2447</td>
<td>3033</td>
<td>3439</td>
<td>3839</td>
<td>4242</td>
<td>5242</td>
<td>5741</td>
<td>6346</td>
<td>6944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS (E)</td>
<td>7790</td>
<td>0374</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2448</td>
<td>3034</td>
<td>3430</td>
<td>3830</td>
<td>4239</td>
<td>5240</td>
<td>5741</td>
<td>6347</td>
<td>6946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>7791</td>
<td>0674</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2612</td>
<td>3145</td>
<td>3561</td>
<td>4016</td>
<td>4530</td>
<td>5430</td>
<td>5926</td>
<td>6530</td>
<td>7142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>7792</td>
<td>0678</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>2613</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>3561</td>
<td>4016</td>
<td>4530</td>
<td>5430</td>
<td>5926</td>
<td>6530</td>
<td>7143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB (E)</td>
<td>7793</td>
<td>0209</td>
<td>0680</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2618</td>
<td>3147</td>
<td>3562</td>
<td>4017</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>7144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB</td>
<td>7794</td>
<td>0212</td>
<td>0684</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>2622</td>
<td>5542</td>
<td>7145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HEAD'S AGE IS 45-64 (E)</td>
<td>7795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE AT RETIREMENT (E)</td>
<td>7796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETIRE BEFORE 65 (E)</td>
<td>7797</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE AT RETIREMENT (E)</td>
<td>7798</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td>7799</td>
<td>0640</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>2631</td>
<td>3148</td>
<td>3553</td>
<td>4016</td>
<td>4542</td>
<td>5441</td>
<td>5958</td>
<td>6545</td>
<td>7148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAY PER HOUR SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td>7800</td>
<td>0647</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>2032</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>3149</td>
<td>3564</td>
<td>4019</td>
<td>4544</td>
<td>5442</td>
<td>5959</td>
<td>6546</td>
<td>7149</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING (U)</td>
<td>7801</td>
<td>0648</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td>2633</td>
<td>3150</td>
<td>3565</td>
<td>4020</td>
<td>4545</td>
<td>5443</td>
<td>5960</td>
<td>6547</td>
<td>7150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB (U)</td>
<td>7802</td>
<td>0649</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td>2634</td>
<td>3151</td>
<td>3566</td>
<td>4021</td>
<td>4546</td>
<td>5444</td>
<td>5961</td>
<td>6548</td>
<td>7151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td>7803</td>
<td>0236</td>
<td>0650</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>2035</td>
<td>2635</td>
<td>3152</td>
<td>3567</td>
<td>4022</td>
<td>4547</td>
<td>5445</td>
<td>5962</td>
<td>6549</td>
<td>7152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESERVATION WAGE</td>
<td>7804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)</td>
<td>7805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>5970</td>
<td>6555</td>
<td>7157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)</td>
<td>7806</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4552</td>
<td>5454</td>
<td>5971</td>
<td>6556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>7807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>5455</td>
<td>5084</td>
<td>5957</td>
<td>7159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>7808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2037</td>
<td></td>
<td>5456</td>
<td>5985</td>
<td>6558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)</td>
<td>7809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0201</td>
<td>5457</td>
<td>5986</td>
<td>6559</td>
<td>7161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR LAST WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)</td>
<td>7811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)</td>
<td>7812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)</td>
<td>7813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS ILLNESS (U)</td>
<td>7814</td>
<td>0671</td>
<td>1335</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>2641</td>
<td>3158</td>
<td>3574</td>
<td>4029</td>
<td>4562</td>
<td>5464</td>
<td>5991</td>
<td>6564</td>
<td>7166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)</td>
<td>7815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)</td>
<td>7816</td>
<td>0671</td>
<td>1335</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>2641</td>
<td>3158</td>
<td>3574</td>
<td>4029</td>
<td>4564</td>
<td>5466</td>
<td>5993</td>
<td>6566</td>
<td>7168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>7817</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE</td>
<td>7818</td>
<td>0672</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>2642</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>3575</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>4566</td>
<td>5468</td>
<td>5995</td>
<td>6568</td>
<td>7170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td>7819</td>
<td>0672</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>2642</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>3575</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>4567</td>
<td>5469</td>
<td>5996</td>
<td>6569</td>
<td>7171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td>7820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7821</td>
<td>0223</td>
<td>0658</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>2030</td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>3156</td>
<td>3572</td>
<td>4027</td>
<td>4570</td>
<td>5470</td>
<td>5998</td>
<td>6571</td>
<td>7172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7822</td>
<td>0225</td>
<td>0659</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>3157</td>
<td>3573</td>
<td>4028</td>
<td>4571</td>
<td>5474</td>
<td>5999</td>
<td>6572</td>
<td>7174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH &amp; YEAR OF MOST RECENT SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>7823</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (U)</td>
<td>7825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WEEKS (U)</td>
<td>7826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (U)</td>
<td>7827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES HAPPENED (U)</td>
<td>7828</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>7829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH &amp; YEAR OF 2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>7830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7831</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (U)</td>
<td>7832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WKS (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES HAPPENED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH &amp; YEAR OF 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># TIMES HAPPENED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (U)</td>
<td>7843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER USED UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEFITS (U)</td>
<td>7844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># WEEKS WITH NO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEFITS (U)</td>
<td>7845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ELIGIBLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (U)</td>
<td>7846</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T APPLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR BENEFITS-1ST MENTION (U)</td>
<td>7847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T APPLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR BENEFITS-2ND MENTION (U)</td>
<td>7848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOURCES OF INCOME (U)</td>
<td>7849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE SOURCES OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME-1ST MENTION (U)</td>
<td>7850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE SOURCES OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME-2ND MENTION (U)</td>
<td>7851</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETURNED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO SAME EMPLOYER (U)</td>
<td>7852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETURNED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO SAME TYPE OF JOB (U)</td>
<td>7853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WAGE RATE HIGHER OR LOWER</td>
<td>7854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF JOURNEY TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7855</td>
<td>0473</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>2447</td>
<td>3033</td>
<td>3429</td>
<td>3829</td>
<td>4342</td>
<td>5242</td>
<td>5741</td>
<td>6346</td>
<td>6944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS (U)</td>
<td>7856</td>
<td>0474</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2448</td>
<td>3034</td>
<td>3430</td>
<td>3830</td>
<td>4333</td>
<td>5234</td>
<td>5732</td>
<td>6337</td>
<td>6943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7857</td>
<td>0674</td>
<td>1338</td>
<td>2043</td>
<td>2643</td>
<td>3160</td>
<td>3576</td>
<td>4032</td>
<td>4572</td>
<td>5475</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>6573</td>
<td>7175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HEAD'S AGE IS 45-64 (U)</td>
<td>7859</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE AT RETIREMENT (U)</td>
<td>7860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETIRE BEFORE 65 (U)</td>
<td>7861</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE AT RETIREMENT (U)</td>
<td>7862</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>7863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>7864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED LAST YEAR (R)</td>
<td>7865</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>2054</td>
<td>3167</td>
<td>3583</td>
<td>4039</td>
<td>4575</td>
<td>5479</td>
<td>6017</td>
<td>6577</td>
<td>7179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION (R)</td>
<td>7866</td>
<td>0197</td>
<td>0640</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2058</td>
<td>2656</td>
<td>3169</td>
<td>3586</td>
<td>4041</td>
<td>4578</td>
<td>5482</td>
<td>6018</td>
<td>6578</td>
<td>7180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.o</td>
<td>n.o</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td>n.n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY (R)</td>
<td>7867</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (R)</td>
<td>7868</td>
<td>0223</td>
<td>0658</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td>2060</td>
<td>2658</td>
<td>3171</td>
<td>3588</td>
<td>4043</td>
<td>4579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)</td>
<td>7869</td>
<td>0225</td>
<td>0659</td>
<td>1354</td>
<td>2061</td>
<td>2659</td>
<td>3172</td>
<td>3589</td>
<td>4044</td>
<td>4581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STILL WORKING (R)</td>
<td>7870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)</td>
<td>7871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7872</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7874</td>
<td>0681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TRAINING NEEDED (R)</td>
<td>7875</td>
<td>0683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB (R)</td>
<td>7876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7877</td>
<td>0236</td>
<td>0685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MALE HEAD W/WIFE OR FRIEND IN FU</td>
<td>7878</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - WIFE</td>
<td>7879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)</td>
<td>7880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)</td>
<td>7881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)</td>
<td>7882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER BELONGS TO THAT UNION (E)</td>
<td>7883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>7884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION CODE-WIFE (E)</td>
<td>7885</td>
<td>0243</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2672</td>
<td>3183</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY CODE-WIFE (E)</td>
<td>7886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)</td>
<td>7887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)</td>
<td>7888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td>7889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY OF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td>7890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cross-Reference List
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)</td>
<td>7891</td>
<td>4871</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>5598</td>
<td>7200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUNICH STARTED JOB (E)</td>
<td>7892</td>
<td>4872</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>6599</td>
<td>7201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)</td>
<td>7893</td>
<td>4873</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>7202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)</td>
<td>7894</td>
<td>4877</td>
<td>5509</td>
<td>6041</td>
<td>6601</td>
<td>7203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS’ ILLNESS (E)</td>
<td>7895</td>
<td>4879</td>
<td>5511</td>
<td>6042</td>
<td>6602</td>
<td>7204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (R)</td>
<td>7896</td>
<td>4880</td>
<td>5512</td>
<td>6043</td>
<td>6603</td>
<td>7205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)</td>
<td>7897</td>
<td>4881</td>
<td>5513</td>
<td>6044</td>
<td>6604</td>
<td>7206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (E)</td>
<td>7898</td>
<td>4883</td>
<td>5514</td>
<td>6045</td>
<td>6605</td>
<td>7207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS OF VACATION (E)</td>
<td>7899</td>
<td>4884</td>
<td>5515</td>
<td>6046</td>
<td>6606</td>
<td>7208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td>7900</td>
<td>4885</td>
<td>5516</td>
<td>6047</td>
<td>6607</td>
<td>7209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td>7901</td>
<td>4886</td>
<td>5517</td>
<td>6048</td>
<td>6608</td>
<td>7210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>7902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (E)</td>
<td>7903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (E)</td>
<td>7904</td>
<td>0244</td>
<td>0610</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>2076</td>
<td>2674</td>
<td>3185</td>
<td>3603</td>
<td>4057</td>
<td>4607</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>6051</td>
<td>6611</td>
<td>7213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/ WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)</td>
<td>7905</td>
<td>0246</td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>3186</td>
<td>3604</td>
<td>4058</td>
<td>4608</td>
<td>5533</td>
<td>6082</td>
<td>6612</td>
<td>7214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME (E)</td>
<td>7906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/ WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>7910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF JOURNEY TO WORK-WIFE (E)</td>
<td>7911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS-WIFE (E)</td>
<td>7912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK-WIFE (E)</td>
<td>7913</td>
<td>4063</td>
<td>4913</td>
<td>6622</td>
<td>7224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>7914</td>
<td>4064</td>
<td>4914</td>
<td>6623</td>
<td>7225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td>7915</td>
<td>4925</td>
<td>6624</td>
<td>7226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKED FOR JOB IN LAST FOUR WEEKS (U)</td>
<td>7916</td>
<td>PP</td>
<td>6625</td>
<td>7227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td>7917</td>
<td>4931</td>
<td>6626</td>
<td>7228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)</td>
<td>7918</td>
<td>4935</td>
<td>6627</td>
<td>7229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)</td>
<td>7919</td>
<td>4936</td>
<td>6628</td>
<td>7230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>7920</td>
<td>0243</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2672</td>
<td>3183</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4605</td>
<td>5507</td>
<td>6039</td>
<td>6629</td>
<td>7231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>7921</td>
<td>2075</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>3184</td>
<td>3602</td>
<td>4056</td>
<td>4606</td>
<td>5508</td>
<td>6040</td>
<td>6630</td>
<td>7232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)</td>
<td>7922</td>
<td>4940</td>
<td>6631</td>
<td>7233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR LAST WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7923</td>
<td>4941</td>
<td>6632</td>
<td>7234</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSOEVER TOOK VACATION (U)</td>
<td>7924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)</td>
<td>7925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSOEVER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)</td>
<td>7926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)</td>
<td>7927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSOEVER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)</td>
<td>7928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)</td>
<td>7929</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSOEVER ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>7930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>7931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSOEVER UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td>7932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td>7933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7934</td>
<td>0244 0610 1368 1926 2076 2674 3185 3603 4057 4984 5522 6051 6643 7245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)</td>
<td>7935</td>
<td>0245</td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>3186</td>
<td>3604</td>
<td>4058</td>
<td>4955</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6052</td>
<td>6644</td>
<td>7246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF JOURNEY TO WORK-WIFE (U)</td>
<td>7936</td>
<td>7937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS-WIFE (U)</td>
<td>7937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7938</td>
<td>4063</td>
<td>4956</td>
<td>6054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>7939</td>
<td>4064</td>
<td>4957</td>
<td>6055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>7940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT YEAR RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>7941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED LAST YEAR (R)</td>
<td>7942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION (R)</td>
<td>7943</td>
<td>0243</td>
<td>0609</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>2672</td>
<td>3183</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4962</td>
<td>5507</td>
<td>6039</td>
<td>6650</td>
<td>7252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY (R)</td>
<td>7944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (R)</td>
<td>7945</td>
<td>0244</td>
<td>0610</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>2076</td>
<td>2674</td>
<td>3185</td>
<td>3603</td>
<td>4057</td>
<td>4964</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>6051</td>
<td>6652</td>
<td>7254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)</td>
<td>7946</td>
<td>0245</td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>3186</td>
<td>3604</td>
<td>4058</td>
<td>4965</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6052</td>
<td>6653</td>
<td>7255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STILL WORKING (R)</td>
<td>7947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)</td>
<td>7948</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB</td>
<td>7949</td>
<td>4968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING ANYTHING TO FIND JOB (R)</td>
<td>7950</td>
<td></td>
<td>4982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>7951</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4983</td>
<td>6658</td>
<td>7260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD</td>
<td>7952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER MARRIED</td>
<td>7953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5502</td>
<td>6034</td>
<td>6659</td>
<td>7261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED LAST MARRIAGE</td>
<td>7954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5503</td>
<td>6035</td>
<td>6660</td>
<td>7262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IN FU</td>
<td>7955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6662</td>
<td>7264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK SPENT ON HOUSE-WORK-WIFE</td>
<td>7956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4768</td>
<td>5534</td>
<td>6072</td>
<td>6663</td>
<td>7265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK SPENT ON HOUSE-WORK-HEAD</td>
<td>7957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4609</td>
<td>5535</td>
<td>6073</td>
<td>6664</td>
<td>7266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHERS IN FU</td>
<td>7958</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHERS HELP WITH HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>7959</td>
<td></td>
<td>0618</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>2089</td>
<td>2690</td>
<td>3205</td>
<td>3624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4610</td>
<td>5536</td>
<td>6074</td>
<td>6665</td>
<td>7267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR</td>
<td>7960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FOOD STAMPS-1ST MENTION</td>
<td>7961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FOOD STAMPS-2ND MENTION</td>
<td>7962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TRIED TO GET FOOD STAMPS</td>
<td>7963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY COULDN'T GET FOOD STAMPS IN 1979</td>
<td>7964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T TRY GETTING FOOD STAMPS-1ST MENTION</td>
<td>7965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY DIDN'T TRY GETTING FOOD STAMPS-2ND MENTION</td>
<td>7966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HEAD IS FARMER</td>
<td>7967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS</td>
<td>7968</td>
<td>0249</td>
<td>0695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS BUSINESS</td>
<td>7969</td>
<td>0250</td>
<td>0696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER BUSINESS INCORPORATED</td>
<td>7970</td>
<td>0250</td>
<td>0697</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MEMBER OF LABOR UNION</td>
<td>7971</td>
<td>0294</td>
<td>0766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Here, the table lists various variables related to food stamps eligibility, reasons for not being eligible, attempts to get food stamps, and other related information. Each description is followed by a list of code numbers for each year, indicating the presence (code number) or absence (n) of the variable for that year.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IN FU</td>
<td>7972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IS UNION MEMBER</td>
<td>7873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DISABILITY-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0216</td>
<td>0743</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>2121</td>
<td>2718</td>
<td>3244</td>
<td>3666</td>
<td>4145</td>
<td>4625</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>6102</td>
<td>6710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMITATION ON HEALTH-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HOSPITALIZED-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAID OWN HOSPITAL BILLS-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SICK IN BED FOR A DAY OR MORE-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAYS SICK IN BED-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IN FU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DISABILITY-WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMITATION ON HEALTH-WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HOSPITALIZED-WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL-WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAID OWN HOSPITAL BILLS</td>
<td>7986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SICK IN BED FOR A DAY OR MORE</td>
<td>7987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># DAYS SICK IN BED</td>
<td>7988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ANYONE IN F/U HAS MEDICAL AID</td>
<td>7989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIFIC MEDICAL PROGRAM USED</td>
<td>7990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LUMP SUM PAYMENTS</td>
<td>7991</td>
<td>0716</td>
<td>1384</td>
<td>2096</td>
<td>2702</td>
<td>3309</td>
<td>3928</td>
<td>4547</td>
<td>5166</td>
<td>5557</td>
<td>6098</td>
<td>6689</td>
<td>7295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>7992</td>
<td>0719</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>2097</td>
<td>2703</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td>3629</td>
<td>4074</td>
<td>4518</td>
<td>5553</td>
<td>6096</td>
<td>6687</td>
<td>7290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>7993</td>
<td>0731</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>2111</td>
<td>2708</td>
<td>3211</td>
<td>3630</td>
<td>4076</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>5555</td>
<td>6097</td>
<td>6690</td>
<td>7293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DEPENDENT FOR MORE THAN HALF OF SUPPORT</td>
<td>7994</td>
<td>0733</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>2112</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td>3631</td>
<td>4077</td>
<td>4621</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>6098</td>
<td>6691</td>
<td>7294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT LUMP SUM PAYMENTS</td>
<td>7995</td>
<td>0734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS SUPPORTED</td>
<td>7996</td>
<td>0278</td>
<td>0735</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>2710</td>
<td>3214</td>
<td>3633</td>
<td>4079</td>
<td>4623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEW WIFE IN FU</td>
<td>7997</td>
<td>3215</td>
<td>3637</td>
<td>4101</td>
<td>4694</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>6115</td>
<td>6712</td>
<td>7345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S EDUCATION</td>
<td>7998</td>
<td>0246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE HAD OTHER TRAINING</td>
<td>7999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF TRAINING-WIFE</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4104</td>
<td>4696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE-WIFE</td>
<td>8001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4105</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE-WIFE</td>
<td>8002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4106</td>
<td>5571</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION-WIFE'S FATHER</td>
<td>8003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3608</td>
<td>4108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION-WIFE'S MOTHER</td>
<td>8004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3609</td>
<td>4109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE IN WIFE</td>
<td>8005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>4110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-WIFE</td>
<td>8006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3611</td>
<td>4111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME - WIFE</td>
<td>8007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, PERCENT PART TIME WORK - WIFE</td>
<td>8008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEW HEAD</td>
<td>8009</td>
<td>0791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD</td>
<td>8010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD</td>
<td>8011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD</td>
<td>8012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD</td>
<td>8013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER'S OCCUPATION-HEAD</td>
<td>8014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-FIRST FULL TIME JOB-HEAD</td>
<td>8015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAS MOSTLY WORKED IN SAME OCCUPATION-HEAD</td>
<td>8016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF OLDEST CHILD-HEAD</td>
<td>8017</td>
<td>0562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF SECOND OLDEST CHILD-HEAD</td>
<td>8018</td>
<td>0563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF THIRD OLDEST CHILD - HEAD</td>
<td>8019</td>
<td>0564</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>3227</td>
<td>3649</td>
<td>4124</td>
<td>4668</td>
<td>5588</td>
<td>6197</td>
<td>6734</td>
<td>7367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>8020</td>
<td>0565</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td>2802</td>
<td>3228</td>
<td>3650</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>4669</td>
<td>5589</td>
<td>6138</td>
<td>6735</td>
<td>7368</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN BY AGE 25</td>
<td>8021</td>
<td>0566</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>2177</td>
<td>2803</td>
<td>3229</td>
<td>3651</td>
<td>4126</td>
<td>4670</td>
<td>5590</td>
<td>6139</td>
<td>6736</td>
<td>7369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF SIBLINGS</td>
<td>8022</td>
<td>0316</td>
<td>0567</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>2178</td>
<td>2804</td>
<td>3230</td>
<td>3652</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td>4671</td>
<td>5591</td>
<td>6140</td>
<td>6737</td>
<td>7370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OLDER SIBLINGS</td>
<td>8023</td>
<td>3635</td>
<td>4128</td>
<td>4672</td>
<td>5592</td>
<td>6141</td>
<td>6738</td>
<td>7371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE AREA GREW UP</td>
<td>8024</td>
<td>0312</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>0786</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2814</td>
<td>3232</td>
<td>3654</td>
<td>4130</td>
<td>4673</td>
<td>5593</td>
<td>6142</td>
<td>6739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE GREW UP</td>
<td>8025</td>
<td>0311</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>0787</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>2815</td>
<td>3233</td>
<td>3655</td>
<td>4131</td>
<td>4674</td>
<td>5594</td>
<td>6143</td>
<td>6740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE GREW UP</td>
<td>8026</td>
<td>0788</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>3234</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>4132</td>
<td>4675</td>
<td>5595</td>
<td>6144</td>
<td>6741</td>
<td>7374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN</td>
<td>8027</td>
<td>0789</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>3235</td>
<td>3657</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>4676</td>
<td>5596</td>
<td>6145</td>
<td>6742</td>
<td>7375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF STATES LIVED IN</td>
<td>8028</td>
<td>0790</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>3236</td>
<td>3658</td>
<td>4134</td>
<td>4677</td>
<td>5597</td>
<td>6146</td>
<td>6743</td>
<td>7376</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MOVED FOR A JOB</td>
<td>8029</td>
<td>0204</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>0397</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>2193</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>3237</td>
<td>3699</td>
<td>4135</td>
<td>4670</td>
<td>5598</td>
<td>6147</td>
<td>6744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER REFUSED TO MOVE FOR A JOB</td>
<td>8030</td>
<td>0205</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>0798</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>3238</td>
<td>3660</td>
<td>4136</td>
<td>4679</td>
<td>5599</td>
<td>6148</td>
<td>6745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC SITUATION OF PARENTS</td>
<td>8031</td>
<td>0317</td>
<td>0792</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>3239</td>
<td>3661</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>4680</td>
<td>5600</td>
<td>6149</td>
<td>6746</td>
<td>7379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION OF FATHER</td>
<td>8032</td>
<td>0318</td>
<td>0793</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>2822</td>
<td>3240</td>
<td>3662</td>
<td>4138</td>
<td>4681</td>
<td>5601</td>
<td>6150</td>
<td>6747</td>
<td>7380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION OF MOTHER</td>
<td>8033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER VETERAN</td>
<td>8034</td>
<td>0315</td>
<td>0796</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>3243</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>4140</td>
<td>4683</td>
<td>5603</td>
<td>6152</td>
<td>6749</td>
<td>7382</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED</td>
<td>8035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINCE AGED 18-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED</td>
<td>8036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL TIME-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCENT TIME WORKED</td>
<td>8037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART TIME-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, PART TIME</td>
<td>8038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK-HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td>8039</td>
<td>0313</td>
<td>0794</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>3241</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4093</td>
<td>4684</td>
<td>5608</td>
<td>6157</td>
<td>6754</td>
<td>7387</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER TRAINING</td>
<td>8040</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>4094</td>
<td>4685</td>
<td>5609</td>
<td>6158</td>
<td>6755</td>
<td>7388</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF TRAINING</td>
<td>8041</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAS</td>
<td>8042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROUBLE READING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED</td>
<td>8043</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>4097</td>
<td>4688</td>
<td>5612</td>
<td>6161</td>
<td>6758</td>
<td>7391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER SCHOOLING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF OTHER SCHOOLING</td>
<td>8044</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>4098</td>
<td>4689</td>
<td>5613</td>
<td>6162</td>
<td>6759</td>
<td>7392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE</td>
<td>8045</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4099</td>
<td>4690</td>
<td>5614</td>
<td>6163</td>
<td>6760</td>
<td>7393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE</td>
<td>8046</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td>8047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8048</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>2187</td>
<td>2813</td>
<td>3231</td>
<td>3653</td>
<td>4129</td>
<td>4693</td>
<td>5617</td>
<td>6763</td>
<td>7396</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPONDENT-BY RELATION TO HEAD</td>
<td>8049</td>
<td>0180</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>2827</td>
<td>3248</td>
<td>3670</td>
<td>4149</td>
<td>4700</td>
<td>5618</td>
<td>6165</td>
<td>6764</td>
<td>7397</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CALLS TO DU</td>
<td>8050</td>
<td>0181</td>
<td>0809</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>2503</td>
<td>3029</td>
<td>3349</td>
<td>3671</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>4701</td>
<td>5619</td>
<td>6166</td>
<td>6765</td>
<td>7398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PERSONS CODED FOR THIS INTERVIEW</td>
<td>8051</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXES-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>8052</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>8053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIRST HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-SECOND HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8057</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8058</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-THIRD HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8059</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8060</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-FOURTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES FOR FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER</td>
<td>8062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIFTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER</td>
<td>8063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXES-OTHERS</td>
<td>8064</td>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>3492</td>
<td>3893</td>
<td>4409</td>
<td>5321</td>
<td>5820</td>
<td>6431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL FU MONEY</td>
<td>8065</td>
<td>0081</td>
<td>0529</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>2585</td>
<td>2852</td>
<td>3256</td>
<td>3676</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>5029</td>
<td>5626</td>
<td>6173</td>
<td>6766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>g</td>
<td>7412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LABOR INCOME-HEAD</td>
<td>8066</td>
<td>0074</td>
<td>0514</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1697</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>3051</td>
<td>3463</td>
<td>3863</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>5627</td>
<td>6174</td>
<td>6767</td>
<td>7413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONEY INCOME/NEEDS</td>
<td>8067</td>
<td>0326</td>
<td>0836</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>2858</td>
<td>3272</td>
<td>3692</td>
<td>4171</td>
<td>5047</td>
<td>5629</td>
<td>6176</td>
<td>6768</td>
<td>7414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD</td>
<td>8068</td>
<td>0031</td>
<td>0494</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>2892</td>
<td>3274</td>
<td>3684</td>
<td>4173</td>
<td>5049</td>
<td>5630</td>
<td>6177</td>
<td>6770</td>
<td>7415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-HEAD</td>
<td>8069</td>
<td>0337</td>
<td>0871</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>2806</td>
<td>3275</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>4174</td>
<td>5050</td>
<td>5631</td>
<td>6178</td>
<td>6771</td>
<td>7416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-WIFE</td>
<td>8070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT REGION</td>
<td>8071</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION GREW UP-HEAD</td>
<td>8072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION WHERE FATHER GREW UP</td>
<td>8073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION WHERE MOTHER GREW UP</td>
<td>8074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY</td>
<td>8075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF MONEY INCOME COMPONENTS</td>
<td>8076</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MINOR ASSIGNMENTS</td>
<td>8077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MAJOR ASSIGNMENTS</td>
<td>8078</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALUE PER ROOM OF DU</td>
<td>8079</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. ACTUAL MINUS REQUIRED ROOMS</td>
<td>8080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS PER ROOM</td>
<td>8081</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF ADULTS IN FAMILY</td>
<td>8082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. AGE OF HEAD</td>
<td>8083</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. AGE OF WIFE</td>
<td>8084</td>
<td>0269</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>3299</td>
<td>3718</td>
<td>4197</td>
<td>5073</td>
<td>5646</td>
<td>6192</td>
<td>6786</td>
<td>7432</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. EDUCATION OF HEAD</td>
<td>8085</td>
<td>0313</td>
<td>0754</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>3241</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4198</td>
<td>5074</td>
<td>5647</td>
<td>6194</td>
<td>6787</td>
<td>7433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. EDUCATION OF WIFE</td>
<td>8086</td>
<td>0246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2687</td>
<td>3216</td>
<td>3638</td>
<td>4199</td>
<td>5075</td>
<td>5648</td>
<td>6195</td>
<td>6788</td>
<td>7434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>8087</td>
<td>0239</td>
<td>0607</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>2072</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>3181</td>
<td>3598</td>
<td>4053</td>
<td>4603</td>
<td>5650</td>
<td>6197</td>
<td>6790</td>
<td>7435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME/NEEDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 1-2</td>
<td>8090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4207</td>
<td>5079</td>
<td>5653</td>
<td>6200</td>
<td>6793</td>
<td>7438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 3-5</td>
<td>8091</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4208</td>
<td>5080</td>
<td>5654</td>
<td>6201</td>
<td>6794</td>
<td>7439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 6-13</td>
<td>8092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4209</td>
<td>5081</td>
<td>5655</td>
<td>6202</td>
<td>6795</td>
<td>7440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 14-17</td>
<td>8093</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4210</td>
<td>5082</td>
<td>5656</td>
<td>6203</td>
<td>6796</td>
<td>7441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES AGES 14-17</td>
<td>8094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4211</td>
<td>5083</td>
<td>5657</td>
<td>6204</td>
<td>6797</td>
<td>7442</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 18-20</td>
<td>8096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4313</td>
<td>6084</td>
<td>5658</td>
<td>6305</td>
<td>6788</td>
<td>7443</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES AGES 18-20</td>
<td>8096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4213</td>
<td>5085</td>
<td>5659</td>
<td>6206</td>
<td>6799</td>
<td>7444</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 21-29</td>
<td>8097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4214</td>
<td>5086</td>
<td>5660</td>
<td>6207</td>
<td>6800</td>
<td>7445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES AGES 21-29</td>
<td>8098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE (FROM 1972)</td>
<td>8099</td>
<td>0181</td>
<td>0801</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>2828</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>4204</td>
<td>5006</td>
<td>5662</td>
<td>6209</td>
<td>6802</td>
<td>7447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLIT SAMPLE</td>
<td>8100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLING ERROR COMPUTATION UNIT</td>
<td>8101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOURTEEN-YEAR FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE</td>
<td>8102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 WEIGHT</td>
<td>8103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORTAGE/SURPLUS OF UNSKILLED MALE LABOR</td>
<td>8104</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>2960</td>
<td>3304</td>
<td>3724</td>
<td>4225</td>
<td>5107</td>
<td>5666</td>
<td>6123</td>
<td>6806</td>
<td>7452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPICAL WAGE</td>
<td>8105</td>
<td>0413</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td>2334</td>
<td>2963</td>
<td>3307</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>4228</td>
<td>5110</td>
<td>5669</td>
<td>6216</td>
<td>6809</td>
<td>7453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT RATE</td>
<td>8106</td>
<td>0414</td>
<td>1624</td>
<td>2336</td>
<td>2965</td>
<td>3309</td>
<td>3729</td>
<td>4230</td>
<td>5112</td>
<td>5671</td>
<td>6218</td>
<td>6811</td>
<td>7454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>8107</td>
<td>5672</td>
<td>5673</td>
<td>5674</td>
<td>5675</td>
<td>5676</td>
<td>5677</td>
<td>5678</td>
<td>5679</td>
<td>5680</td>
<td>6219</td>
<td>6812</td>
<td>7455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF SPLITOFF INTERVIEWS</td>
<td>8108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAIN FAMILY 1981 ID NUMBER</td>
<td>8109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The table continues with similar entries for other variables.*
NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

^No missing data codes for this variable.

b In 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.

c Codes have been added for special situations as they have arisen during the course of the study. See tape codes for specifics.

d Code is truncated; see tape code.

e Missing data code was included for this variable; in other years it was unnecessary.

f This variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.

g Field width differs. Variables may be made comparable by truncating.

h In 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.

i Alcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.

j There was a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies in earlier years, which had largely been eliminated since 1972 with revised question formats. Since 1979 (reflected in later years' data), food stamps have cost nothing, so errors should be negligible.

k This variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.

l Dates differ; check tape codes.

m Bracketed variable only is available. Fields may be bracketed for comparability.

n Coding structure and/or categories differ: see tape code for details.

o Combines information on all Heads or all Wives regardless of variations in employment status.

p In this variable, code 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other comparable variables include such persons in the 000 code.

q This variable can be made comparable by recoding such that 3=1 and 1=3.

r On this variable, code 8 may be combined with code 1 for comparability.

s If Variable 718 was coded 9, NA, then this variable was also coded 9 in contradistinction to other years, where it was coded 0.
Not asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads.
After 1968, all new Heads were asked these questions regardless of employment status. Therefore, these variables provide no information for FU's where the Head is the same as in 1968 and was not in the labor force in 1968.

Does not include adjustment for farmers.

In 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and therefore had no hourly earnings.

Contains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter, new components were added. See tape codes for details.

Bracket differs from later years'.

Note that this variable is not comparable to any previous weight variable.

Extra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in 1972 if V2482=5.

Note that V4344, Wife's work hours, is reported by the Head of the family, whereas V4718 is taken from Wife's interview. No attempt has been made to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability of V4344 with other years could be affected. Also, weeks and hours components are located in both interviews.

In 1976, Head's and Wife's housework hours are asked in the separate interview schedules; in other years they were always reported by the Head. In 1968-1974, V's 481, 1154, etc. report annual housework hours for Wife or unmarried Head, and V's 483, 1156, etc. are those for married male Heads.

V4322 is comparable only with the 1968 and 1969 mortgage payment variables. In 1970-1972, $100 was subtracted for insurance premiums if they were included in the payments; property taxes were imputed and then also subtracted if included.

There was no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

In 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who work for someone else as well as themselves.

In 1976, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on number of years was used; V4480 and V4488 were treated as one question, "How long have you had your present job?"

In previous years, all illness hours were combined, and all strike and unemployment hours were combined.

In 1976, separate questions were asked of those receiving different forms of compensation. Previously, all were treated identically.

Through 1976, alimony and child support were treated as one; subsequently, alimony has been separated and classified as taxable income.

These variables, from 1968-1976, combine workmen's compensation and unemployment compensation.
For marital status strictly comparable to previous years, see V's 6197, 6790, 7435, and 8087.

Federal Income Tax Variables have been generated by computer beginning in 1980. For a description and details thereupon see Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

In previous years, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and Others for Medicare and Medicaid.

1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created, however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using 1972 data would be:

\[ V_{2438} - V_{2421} - 0.1 \times (V_{2433} + V_{2431}) \]

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the sample.

These variables are taken from the wives' questionnaire in 1976, reported by wives themselves.

Previously, these income components were coded together.

For the 1976 Wives Interview and from 1979 on, Wives were asked separate employment sections comparable to those asked of Heads. Previous years' variables are for all Wives, regardless of current employment status.

For previous years, code 8 includes all splitoffs, some of which belong elsewhere. For example, a previous year's head who has divorced and split off from his wife by the current year is included in code 8 rather than code 3. Special look-up and editing is required for correcting these variables; this process is expected to be completed for the 1983 merged data.
Part 3: Alphabetical Index of Fourteen-Year Individual Code

This index, new for 1981, is modeled after the alphabetical family data index (Part 1 of this section). The same precautions apply! Users should be especially careful with these individual data indexes, because all the variable numbers for individuals change each year. Below are the ranges for each year's individual data on the fourteen-year merged tape.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V8110-V8125</td>
<td>1968 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8126-V8141</td>
<td>1969 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8142-V8158</td>
<td>1970 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8159-V8175</td>
<td>1971 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8176-V8196</td>
<td>1972 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8197-V8210</td>
<td>1973 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8211-V8225</td>
<td>1974 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8226-V8250</td>
<td>1975 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8251-V8275</td>
<td>1976 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8276-V8302</td>
<td>1977 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8303-V8336</td>
<td>1978 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8337-V8363</td>
<td>1979 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8364-V8390</td>
<td>1980 data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8391-V8420</td>
<td>1981 data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
588 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FOURTEEN-YEAR INDIVIDUAL CODE

ACCURACY CODES

Money Income
- taxable: V8242; V8268; V8293; V8328; V8355; V8382; V8409
- transfer: V8244; V8275; V8300; V8335; V8362; V8389; V8416

Hours
- unemployment, annual: V8248; V8272; V8297; V8322; V8359; V8386; V8413
- work, annual: V8246; V8270; V8295; V8330; V8357; V8384; V8411

ADDITIONS & REPAIRS: V8185

AGE OF INDIVIDUAL: V8114; V8130; V8145; V8162; V8179; V8200; V8214; V8229; V8254; V8279; V8306; V8340; V8367; V8394

DISABILITY

Costs
- whether: V8323
- whether large: V8324

Limitation, Whether: V8319

Number of Years Had: V8320

Whether Improvement/Degeneration Expected: V8321

Whether Individual Has: V8135; V8152; V8169; V8187; V8264; V8289; V8318; V8322

EDUCATION

School at Time of Interview, Whether in: V8117

School Previous Year, Whether in: V8350; V8377; V8404

Stopped Attending School, Whether: V8133; V8149; V8166; V8183; V8204; V8218; V8236; V8261; V8286; V8313

Weeks Attended School in Previous Year, Number of: V8351; V8378; V8405

Years Completed, Number of: V8118; V8150; V8167; V8184; V8194; V8205; V8219; V8237; V8249; V8262; V8287; V8314; V8352; V8379; V8406
EMPLOYMENT STATUS  (See also HOURS)

  Looked for Job in Last Four Weeks, Whether: Vg317
  Looking for Job, Whether: VB316
  Status at Time of Interview: V8349; V8376; V8403

EXTRA EARNER NUMBER: VB125

HOURS

  Unemployment, Annual: V8247; V8271; V8296; V8331; V8358; V8385; V8417
  Work, Annual: VB122; V8139; V8156; V8173; V8191; V8210; V8225; V8245;
    V8269; V8294; V8329; V8356; V8383; V8410

HOUSEWORK HOURS/WEEK: VB134; VB151; VB168; VB186; VB206;
  VB220; VB263; VB288; VB315; VB347; VB374; VB401

IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

  1968 Interview Number: V82206V8111
  1969 Interview Number: VB126
  1970 Interview Number: VB142
  1971 Interview Number: VB159
  1972 Interview Number: VB176
  1973 Interview Number: VB197
  1974 Interview Number: VB211
  1975 Interview Number: VB226
  1976 Interview Number: VB251
  1977 Interview Number: VB276
  1978 Interview Number: V8303
  1979 Interview Number: V8337
  1980 Interview Number: VB364
  1981 Interview Number: V8391

Person Number

  original: VB113; VB128; VB148; VB164; VB181; VB202; VB216; VB231;
    V8256; V8281
  revised: V8301; V8308; V8342; V8369; V8396
590 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

Sequence Number: V8127; V8143; V8160; V8177; V8198; V8212; V8227; V8252; V8277; V8304; V8338; V8365; V8392

INCOME (see also ACCURACY CODES, money income)

Money, Annual Amount: V8121; V8138; V8155; V8172; V8190; V8209; V8224; V8381
taxable, annual: V8241; V8267; V8292; V8327; V8354; V8408
transfer, annual: V8243; V8274; V8299; V8334; V8361; V8388; V8415
Type of: V8120; V8137; V8154; V8171; V8189; V8208; V8222
taxable: V8239; V8266; V8291; V8326; V8353; V8380; V8407
transfer: V8223; V8240; V8273; V8298; V8333; V8360; V8387; V8414

INDIVIDUAL, TYPE OF: V8195

INTERVIEW NUMBER

Family Number: V8110; V8111; V8126; V8142; V8159; V8176; V8197; V8211;
V8226; V8251; V8276; V8303; V8337; V8364; V8391
Subfamily Number: V8112

MARRIED PAIR NUMBER (MARITAL STATUS): V8232;
V8257; V8282; V8309; V8343; V8370; V8397

MOVING (See also SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

Likely to Move in Next Few Years, Whether: V8124; V8141; V8158; V8175;
V8193
Moved In/Out of FU Since Previous Interview, Whether: V8119; V8132; V8147;
V8165; V8182; V8203; V8217; V8233; V8258; V8283; V8310; V8344; V8371; V8398
month moved: V8234; V8259; V8284; V8311; V8345; V8372; V8399
year moved: V8235; V8260; V8285; V8312; V8346; V8373; V8400

PERSON NUMBER

Original: V8113; V8128; V8148; V8164; V8181; V8202; V8216; V8231; V8256;
V8281
Revised: V8301; V8308; V8342; V8369; V8396
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF INDIVIDUAL: V8116; V8129; V8144; V8161; V8178; V8199; V8213; V8228; V8253; V8278; V8305; V8339; V8366; V8393

RESPONDENT, WHETHER: V8136; V8153; V8170; V8188; V8207; V8221; V8238; V8265; V8290; V8325; V8348; V8375; V8402

SEQUENCE NUMBER: V8127; V8143; V8160; V8177; V8198; V8212; V8227; V8252; V8277; V8304; V8338; V8365; V8392

SEX OF INDIVIDUAL: V8115; V8131; V8146; V8163; V8180; V8201; V8215; V8230; V8255; V8280; V8307; V8341; V8368; V8395

SHARES IN FU'S EXPENSES, WHETHER: V8123; V8140; V8157; V8174; V8192

SPLITOFF INFORMATION

ID Number of Main Family, for Splitoffs: V8419
Month Splitoff Left Main FU: V8417
Year Splitoff Left Main FU: V8418

UNEMPLOYMENT (See HOURS, Unemployment, Annual: EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

WEIGHT, INDIVIDUAL: V8196; V8250; V8302; V8336; V8363; V8390; V8420
Part 4: Numerical Index of Fourteen-Year Individual Code

The 1981 individual variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1980 variables included. Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item from previous years for that particular 1981 variable. Thus, this index does not include all the merged-tape individual variables. There are a few differences in field width and coding format, which have been annotated. The lower case alphabetic characters appear directly below the variables to which they refer.
## Numerical Index of Fourteen-year Individual Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>8391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEQUENCE NUMBER</td>
<td>8392</td>
<td>8127</td>
<td>8143</td>
<td>8160</td>
<td>8177</td>
<td>8198</td>
<td>8212</td>
<td>8227</td>
<td>8252</td>
<td>8277</td>
<td>8304</td>
<td>8338</td>
<td>8365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</td>
<td>8393</td>
<td>8116</td>
<td>8129</td>
<td>8144</td>
<td>8161</td>
<td>8178</td>
<td>8199</td>
<td>8213</td>
<td>8228</td>
<td>8253</td>
<td>8278</td>
<td>8305</td>
<td>8339</td>
<td>8336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td>8394</td>
<td>8114</td>
<td>8130</td>
<td>8145</td>
<td>8162</td>
<td>8179</td>
<td>8200</td>
<td>8214</td>
<td>8229</td>
<td>8254</td>
<td>8279</td>
<td>8306</td>
<td>8340</td>
<td>8367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td>8395</td>
<td>8115</td>
<td>8131</td>
<td>8146</td>
<td>8163</td>
<td>8180</td>
<td>8201</td>
<td>8215</td>
<td>8230</td>
<td>8255</td>
<td>8280</td>
<td>8307</td>
<td>8341</td>
<td>8348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON NUMBER-1977</td>
<td>8396</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVISED MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>8397</td>
<td>8132</td>
<td>8257</td>
<td>8282</td>
<td>8309</td>
<td>8343</td>
<td>8370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVED IN/MOVED OUT</td>
<td>8398</td>
<td>8119</td>
<td>8132</td>
<td>8147</td>
<td>8165</td>
<td>8182</td>
<td>8203</td>
<td>8217</td>
<td>8233</td>
<td>8258</td>
<td>8283</td>
<td>8310</td>
<td>8344</td>
<td>8371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td>8399</td>
<td>8134</td>
<td>8151</td>
<td>8168</td>
<td>8186</td>
<td>8206</td>
<td>8220</td>
<td>8236</td>
<td>8263</td>
<td>8288</td>
<td>8315</td>
<td>8347</td>
<td>8374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td>8400</td>
<td>8135</td>
<td>8160</td>
<td>8175</td>
<td>8190</td>
<td>8207</td>
<td>8221</td>
<td>8236</td>
<td>8262</td>
<td>8289</td>
<td>8316</td>
<td>8349</td>
<td>8376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS/WEEK SPENT ON HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>8401</td>
<td>8136</td>
<td>8153</td>
<td>8170</td>
<td>8185</td>
<td>8202</td>
<td>8217</td>
<td>8236</td>
<td>8262</td>
<td>8292</td>
<td>8328</td>
<td>8367</td>
<td>8394</td>
<td>8323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RESPONDENT</td>
<td>8402</td>
<td>8131</td>
<td>8153</td>
<td>8160</td>
<td>8178</td>
<td>8200</td>
<td>8214</td>
<td>8230</td>
<td>8251</td>
<td>8278</td>
<td>8307</td>
<td>8341</td>
<td>8376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS-INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td>8403</td>
<td>8137</td>
<td>8159</td>
<td>8176</td>
<td>8194</td>
<td>8214</td>
<td>8235</td>
<td>8262</td>
<td>8290</td>
<td>8318</td>
<td>8355</td>
<td>8392</td>
<td>8329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STUDENT</td>
<td>8404</td>
<td>8117</td>
<td>8133</td>
<td>8149</td>
<td>8166</td>
<td>8183</td>
<td>8204</td>
<td>8218</td>
<td>8236</td>
<td>8261</td>
<td>8286</td>
<td>8313</td>
<td>8350</td>
<td>8377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS IN SCHOOL</td>
<td>8405</td>
<td>8118</td>
<td>8150</td>
<td>8167</td>
<td>8184</td>
<td>8205</td>
<td>8219</td>
<td>8237</td>
<td>8262</td>
<td>8287</td>
<td>8314</td>
<td>8352</td>
<td>8379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHEST GRADE FINISHED</td>
<td>8406</td>
<td>8120</td>
<td>8137</td>
<td>8154</td>
<td>8171</td>
<td>8189</td>
<td>8208</td>
<td>8222</td>
<td>8239</td>
<td>8266</td>
<td>8291</td>
<td>8326</td>
<td>8353</td>
<td>8380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>8407</td>
<td>8121</td>
<td>8138</td>
<td>8155</td>
<td>8172</td>
<td>8190</td>
<td>8209</td>
<td>8224</td>
<td>8241</td>
<td>8267</td>
<td>8292</td>
<td>8327</td>
<td>8354</td>
<td>8381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>8408</td>
<td>8122</td>
<td>8139</td>
<td>8156</td>
<td>8173</td>
<td>8191</td>
<td>8210</td>
<td>8226</td>
<td>8252</td>
<td>8278</td>
<td>8305</td>
<td>8339</td>
<td>8376</td>
<td>8383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>8409</td>
<td>8123</td>
<td>8140</td>
<td>8157</td>
<td>8174</td>
<td>8192</td>
<td>8211</td>
<td>8227</td>
<td>8253</td>
<td>8280</td>
<td>8307</td>
<td>8341</td>
<td>8378</td>
<td>8384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS WORKED</td>
<td>8410</td>
<td>8124</td>
<td>8141</td>
<td>8158</td>
<td>8175</td>
<td>8193</td>
<td>8212</td>
<td>8228</td>
<td>8254</td>
<td>8280</td>
<td>8307</td>
<td>8341</td>
<td>8378</td>
<td>8384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS WORKED</td>
<td>8411</td>
<td>8125</td>
<td>8142</td>
<td>8159</td>
<td>8176</td>
<td>8194</td>
<td>8213</td>
<td>8230</td>
<td>8256</td>
<td>8282</td>
<td>8309</td>
<td>8343</td>
<td>8379</td>
<td>8385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Numerical Index of Fourteen-year Individual Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS</td>
<td>8412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS</td>
<td>8413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>8414</td>
<td>8120</td>
<td>8157</td>
<td>8175</td>
<td>8189</td>
<td>8208</td>
<td>8222</td>
<td>8240</td>
<td>8273</td>
<td>8298</td>
<td>8333</td>
<td>8360</td>
<td>8387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>8116</td>
<td>8121</td>
<td>8138</td>
<td>8155</td>
<td>8172</td>
<td>8190</td>
<td>8200</td>
<td>8224</td>
<td>8242</td>
<td>8274</td>
<td>8300</td>
<td>8335</td>
<td>8362</td>
<td>8389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>8416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8244</td>
<td>8275</td>
<td>8300</td>
<td>8335</td>
<td>8362</td>
<td>8389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH SPLITOFF MOVED</td>
<td>8417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR SPLITOFF MOVED</td>
<td>8418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NUMBER OF MAIN Fu. Fur SPLITOFFS</td>
<td>8419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981 INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT</td>
<td>8420</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In 1968, no movers-out were coded. See tape code.

The codes for these variables are the reverse of those for the other years.

Codes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index. See tape codes for further details.

Missing data were coded in 1968-1974 on this variable; in 1975 the system was changed, and accuracy codes have been included since. See superscript h below.

In 1975 and 1976, only the last digit of year moved in/out was coded.

In 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. From 1977 on, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workmen's compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ. Please check tape code before using.

Due to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person's income was split into taxable and transfer amounts for 1975 through 1981 waves. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual's total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves.

It was also thought unnecessary to continue coding missing data on individual incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family tape totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code for Waves VIII-XIV. For comparability, one could exclude either all cases where an assignment was made in 1975 through 1981 or missing data coded in previous years.
Great care must be exercised in attempting cross-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives using their Individual Work Hours and Money Income variables. Here is a year-by-year synopsis of the status of these variables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Variable Code</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>v8121</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v8122</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>v8138</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v8139</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>v8155</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v8156</td>
<td>this information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use V1138 for Head's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use V1148 for Wife's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>v8172</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v8173</td>
<td>This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use V1839 for Head's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use V1849 for Wife's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>v8190</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v8191</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>v8209</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v8210</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1974  V8224  is labor income only for Heads and Wives
V8225  is as documented
1975  V8241  for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)
V8241  for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head + Wife Asset Y)
V8243  is as documented
V8245  for some Heads (those with no wife and V3878 GE V3888): the work hours were not transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines.
Use V3823 for Head's work hours.
1976  V8267  for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
V8267  for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1977  V8292  for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
V8292  for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1978  V8327  for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
V8327  for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1979  V8354  for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
V8354  for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1980  V8381  for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
V8381  for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1981  V8408  for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
V8408  for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)

In general, since for Heads and Wives all the income and work hours information is available in its correct form in the family part of the data, RECODE should be utilized to use that data rather than the information found in the individual data section--THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES ONLY.
Part 5: Index of the 1981 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (C, D & E) and Wives of Heads (F, G & H); if there is a Wife of Head in the Family Unit, V7878=1. Which section is asked is based on employment status (V7706 for Heads, V7879 for Wives).

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1980 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1980 simply by adding V7741 + V7821 + V7868, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two containing zeros indicating that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes earmark variables where the wording or framework of the questions varies significantly from those to which they are compared.
### 1981 ComparativeIndex for Employment Sections C & F (Employed or Uniy Temporarily Laid Off); D & G (Unemployed, Looking for Work); E & H (Retired, Disabled, Housewife, Student, Other)

Sections C, D & E are for Heads and Sections F, G & H are for Wives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7706+1.2)</td>
<td>(V7879+1.2)</td>
<td>(V7706+3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Happened to Job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks Worked in 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Per Week Worked in 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables comparable across all sections for Heads & Wives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variables comparable across sections C &amp; D (Heads) and F &amp; G (Wives)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Missed Work Because Others Ill in 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Others Ill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Missed Work Because Self Ill in 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Self Ill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Took Vacation in 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Vacation Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether on Strike in 1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1981 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7706+1,2)</td>
<td>(V7879+1,2)</td>
<td>(V7706+3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks on Strike</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7738</td>
<td>7901</td>
<td>7818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Unemployed in 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7739</td>
<td>7902</td>
<td>7819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Unemployed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7740</td>
<td>7903</td>
<td>7820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Travel to Work Time in Hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7789</td>
<td>7911</td>
<td>7855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy of Travel Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7790</td>
<td>7912</td>
<td>7856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Miles to Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7791</td>
<td>7913</td>
<td>7857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Transportation to Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7792</td>
<td>7914</td>
<td>7858*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Variables comparable across sections C & D (Heads) and F & G (Wives) (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7706+1,2)</td>
<td>(V7879+1,2)</td>
<td>(V7706+3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Most Recent Unemployed Period Began</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7750</td>
<td>7823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7751</td>
<td>7824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Did Not Look for Job for 4 or More Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7752,</td>
<td>7825,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7753</td>
<td>7826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Happened More Than Once</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7754</td>
<td>7827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Many Times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7755</td>
<td>7828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1981 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Variables comparable between sections C &amp; D (Heads only)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was There Another Unemployed Period in 1980 (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>7756</td>
<td>7829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Did That Period Begin (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>7757</td>
<td>7830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Off (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>7758</td>
<td>7831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Did Not Look for Job for 4 or More Weeks (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>7759, 7706</td>
<td>7832, 7833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Happened More Than Once (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>7761</td>
<td>7834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Many Times (2nd Mention)</td>
<td>7762</td>
<td>7835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was There Another Unemployed Period in 1980 (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>7763</td>
<td>7836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Did That Period Begin (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>7764</td>
<td>7837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Off (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>7765</td>
<td>7838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Did Not Look for Job for 4 or More Weeks (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>7766, 7767</td>
<td>7839, 7840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Happened More Than Once (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>7768</td>
<td>7841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Variables comparable between sections C & D (Heads only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed C. Head</th>
<th>Employed D. Head</th>
<th>Unemployed f. Wife</th>
<th>Unemployed G. Wife</th>
<th>Retired, etc. E. Head</th>
<th>Retired, etc. H. Wife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How Many Times (3rd Mention)</td>
<td>7769</td>
<td>7770</td>
<td>7842</td>
<td>7843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Received Unemployment Compensation</td>
<td>7771</td>
<td>7772</td>
<td>7844</td>
<td>7845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Benefits Used Up</td>
<td>7773</td>
<td>7774</td>
<td>7846</td>
<td>7847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Between Benefit Depletion and Return to Work</td>
<td>7775</td>
<td>7776</td>
<td>7848</td>
<td>7849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Thought Eligible</td>
<td>7777</td>
<td>7778</td>
<td>7850</td>
<td>7851</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Did Not Apply</td>
<td>7779</td>
<td>7780</td>
<td>7852</td>
<td>7853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Did Not Apply (2nd Mention)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Any (Other) Source of Income During Most Recent Unemployment Period</td>
<td>7781</td>
<td>7782</td>
<td>7854</td>
<td>7855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Were They</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Were They (2nd Mention)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Retired, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
<td>G. Wife</td>
<td>E. Head</td>
<td>H. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7706*1,2)</td>
<td>(V7879*1,2)</td>
<td>(V7706*3)</td>
<td>(V7879*3)</td>
<td>(V7706*4,8)</td>
<td>(V7879*4,8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variables comparable between sections C &amp; D (Heads only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Returned to Lower, Higher or Same Wage Rate</td>
<td>7781</td>
<td>7854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Under Age 45, 45 to 64, or Over 65</td>
<td>7795</td>
<td>7859</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Age Will Retire From Main Work</td>
<td>7796</td>
<td>7860</td>
<td>7798</td>
<td>7882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Will Retire Before 65</td>
<td>7797</td>
<td>7861</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variables comparable across sections C &amp; E (Heads) &amp; H (Wives)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Thinking of Getting (a/another) Job</td>
<td>7793</td>
<td>7872*</td>
<td>7849*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variables comparable between sections C (Heads) and F (Wives)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Self-employed</td>
<td>7707</td>
<td>7880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Employed by Government</td>
<td>7708</td>
<td>7881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Current Job Covered by Union Contract</td>
<td>7709</td>
<td>7882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Belongs to That Union</td>
<td>7710</td>
<td>7883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Months Worked for Present Employer</td>
<td>7711</td>
<td>7884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 1981 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7706*1,2)</td>
<td>(V7879*1,2)</td>
<td>(V7706*3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variables comparable between sections C (Heads) and F (Wives)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Salaried or Paid by Hour</td>
<td>7714</td>
<td>7887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salary</td>
<td>7715</td>
<td>7888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage</td>
<td>7716</td>
<td>7889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Pay Other Than Salaried or Hourly Wage</td>
<td>7720</td>
<td>7890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Months Worked on Present Job</td>
<td>7722</td>
<td>7891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month Regan New Job</td>
<td>7726</td>
<td>7892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Worked Overtime in 1980</td>
<td>7743</td>
<td>7906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Job(s) in 1980</td>
<td>7744</td>
<td>7907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation-Extra Job</td>
<td>7745</td>
<td>7908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks Worked on Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>7748</td>
<td>7900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Per Week Worked on Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>7749</td>
<td>7910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Variables for questions asked only in Section C (Heads)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Paid Overtime (Salaried)</td>
<td>7716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Retired, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Head</td>
<td>G. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7706=1)</td>
<td>(V7879=1)</td>
<td>(V7706=2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(V7879=3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables for questions asked only in Section C (Heads)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overtime Rate (Salaried)</th>
<th>7717</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage for Overtime</td>
<td>7719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Rate for Other Mode of Pay</td>
<td>7721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Job Tasks Same as Last Year</td>
<td>7723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Job Up/Downgraded</td>
<td>7724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Specific New Tasks on Job</td>
<td>7725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether New Job Better</td>
<td>7728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why New Job Better or Worse</td>
<td>7729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether New Job Pays More</td>
<td>7730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Extra Jobs</td>
<td>7746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Pay for Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>7747</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables for questions asked only in section C (Heads) (cont.)

| Whether Could Have Worked More | 7782 |
| Pay Rate to Work More | 7783 |
### 1981 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7706+1.2)</td>
<td>(V7879+1.2)</td>
<td>(V7706+3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. Wife</td>
<td>E. Head</td>
<td>H. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7879+3)</td>
<td>(V7706+4)</td>
<td>(V7879+4-8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Variables for questions asked only in section C (Heads) (cont.)

| Whether Could Have Worked Less | 7784, 7787 |
| Whether Wanted to Work Less   | 7785, 7788 |
| Whether Wanted to Work More   | 7786       |
| Whether Doing Anything About Getting Another Job | 7794 |

#### Variables comparable across sections C & E (Heads) and G & H (Wives)

| Whether Looked for Job in Last Four Weeks | 7802 | 7916 | 7876 | 7950 |
| Number Places Looked for Job | 7803 | 7917 | 7877 | 7851 |

#### Variable comparable between sections D & E (Heads only)

| Whether Need Training for Job Sought | 7801 | 7875* |

#### Variables comparable between sections D (Heads) and G (Wives)

| Occupation Sought | 7799 | 7915 |
| Number Weeks Looking for Job | 7805 | 7918 |
### 1981 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V7706+1,2) (V7879+1,2) (V7706+3) (V7879+3) (V7706+4-8) (V7879+4-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Variables comparable between sections D (Heads) and G (Wives)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Ever Employed</td>
<td>7806</td>
<td>7919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Last Worked</td>
<td>7810</td>
<td>7923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Variables for questions asked only in section D (Heads)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>D: Head - 1980</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage Sought</td>
<td>7800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowest Acceptable Wage</td>
<td>7804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Variables comparable between sections E (Heads) and H (Wives)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Retired</td>
<td>7863</td>
<td>7940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Year Retired</td>
<td>7864</td>
<td>7941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Worked for Money in 1980</td>
<td>7865</td>
<td>7942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether (Still) Working Now</td>
<td>7870</td>
<td>7947</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Variable for question asked only in section E (Heads)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>E: Head - 1980</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When Might Get (a/another) Job</td>
<td>7873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Job Sought</td>
<td>7874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Refer to the last job held.

*Refers to job held during 1980, if any.

*Refers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife has changed jobs in the last year.

*Refers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife worked during 1980 or 1981.

*In section C, this question is in terms of moving in order to earn more money.

*In section D, it is in terms of moving in order to get a good job.

*Head may or may not be currently employed.

*This job is in a highly speculative framework.
The following codes\(^1\) are those which have previously been made available to users upon written request. An attempt has been made to annotate obsolescence in city-county jurisdictions that have occurred since the inception of the Panel Study, although these may be incomplete.

\(^1\)General Services Administration, U.S. Office of Finance, *Geographical Location Codes*.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01 Alabama</th>
<th>01 Alabama (cont.)</th>
<th>02 Arizona (cont.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autauga</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Pinal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>Limestone</td>
<td>Santa Cruz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbour</td>
<td>Lowndes</td>
<td>Yavapai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibb</td>
<td>Macon</td>
<td>Yuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blount</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock</td>
<td>Marengo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers</td>
<td>Mobile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilton</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choctaw</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>Ashley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Baxter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Pickens</td>
<td>Benton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleburne</td>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>Bradley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colbert</td>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conecuh</td>
<td>St. Clair</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coosa</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>Chicot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>Sumter</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crenshaw</td>
<td>Talladega</td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullman</td>
<td>Tallapoosa</td>
<td>Cleburne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>Tuscaloosa</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Kalb</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Conway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmore</td>
<td>Wilcox</td>
<td>Craighead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escambia</td>
<td>Winston</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etowah</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crittenden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>Apache</td>
<td>Desha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>Cochise</td>
<td>Drew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale</td>
<td>Coconino</td>
<td>Faulkner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Gila</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Fulton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Greenlee</td>
<td>Garland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>Maricopa</td>
<td>Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamar</td>
<td>Mohave</td>
<td>Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauderdale</td>
<td>Navajo</td>
<td>Hempstead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Pima</td>
<td>Hot Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 Arkansas (cont.)</td>
<td>04 California</td>
<td>04 California (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard 061</td>
<td>Alameda 001</td>
<td>Sierra 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence 063</td>
<td>Alpine 003</td>
<td>Siskiyou 093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izard 065</td>
<td>Amador 005</td>
<td>Solano 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson 067</td>
<td>Butte 007</td>
<td>Sonoma 097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson 069</td>
<td>Calaveras 009</td>
<td>Stanislaus 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson 071</td>
<td>Colusa 011</td>
<td>Sutter 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette 073</td>
<td>Contra Costa 013</td>
<td>Tehama 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence 075</td>
<td>Del Norte 015</td>
<td>Trinity 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee 077</td>
<td>El Dorado 017</td>
<td>Tulare 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln 079</td>
<td>Fresno 019</td>
<td>Tuolumne 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little River 081</td>
<td>Glenn 021</td>
<td>Ventura 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan 083</td>
<td>Humboldt 023</td>
<td>Yolo 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonoke 085</td>
<td>Imperial 025</td>
<td>Yuba 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison 087</td>
<td>Inyo 027</td>
<td>05 Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion 089</td>
<td>Kern 029</td>
<td>Adams 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller 091</td>
<td>Kings 031</td>
<td>Alamosa 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi 093</td>
<td>Lake 033</td>
<td>Arapahoe 005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe 095</td>
<td>Lassen 035</td>
<td>Archuleta 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery 097</td>
<td>Los Angeles 037</td>
<td>Baca 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada 099</td>
<td>Madera 039</td>
<td>05 Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton 101</td>
<td>Marin 041</td>
<td>Bent 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouachita 103</td>
<td>Mariposa 043</td>
<td>Boulder 013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry 105</td>
<td>Mendocino 045</td>
<td>Chaffee 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips 107</td>
<td>Merced 047</td>
<td>Cheyenne 017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike 109</td>
<td>Modoc 049</td>
<td>Clear Creek 019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poinsett 111</td>
<td>Mono 051</td>
<td>Conejos 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk 113</td>
<td>Monterey 053</td>
<td>Costilla 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope 115</td>
<td>Napa 055</td>
<td>Crowley 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie 117</td>
<td>Nevada 057</td>
<td>Custer 027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski 119</td>
<td>Orange 059</td>
<td>Delta 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph 121</td>
<td>Placer 061</td>
<td>Denver 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Francis 123</td>
<td>Plumas 063</td>
<td>Dolores 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saline 125</td>
<td>Riverside 065</td>
<td>Douglas 035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott 127</td>
<td>Sacramento 067</td>
<td>Eagle 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searcy 129</td>
<td>San Benito 069</td>
<td>Elbert 039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian 131</td>
<td>San Bernardino 071</td>
<td>El Paso 041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevier 133</td>
<td>San Diego 073</td>
<td>Fremont 043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp 135</td>
<td>San Francisco 075</td>
<td>Garfield 045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone 137</td>
<td>San Joaquin 077</td>
<td>Gilpin 047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union 139</td>
<td>San Luis Obispo 079</td>
<td>Grand 049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Buren 141</td>
<td>San Mateo 081</td>
<td>Gunnison 051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington 143</td>
<td>Santa Barbara 083</td>
<td>Hinsdale 053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White 145</td>
<td>Santa Clara 085</td>
<td>Huerfano 055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff 147</td>
<td>Santa Cruz 087</td>
<td>Jackson 057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yell 149</td>
<td>Shasta 089</td>
<td>Jefferson 059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 Colorado (cont.)</td>
<td>07 Delaware</td>
<td>09 Florida (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiowa 061</td>
<td>Kent 001</td>
<td>Lee 071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit Carson 063</td>
<td>New Castle 003</td>
<td>Leon 073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake 065</td>
<td>Sussex 005</td>
<td>Levy 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Plata 067</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liberty 077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larimer 069</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison 079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Animas 071</td>
<td>Dist. of Columbia 001</td>
<td>Manatee 081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln 073</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marion 083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan 075</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin 085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa 077</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monroe 087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral 079</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nassau 089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moffat 081</td>
<td>Alachua 001</td>
<td>Okaloosa 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montezuma 083</td>
<td>Baker 003</td>
<td>Okeechobee 093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montrose 085</td>
<td>Bay 005</td>
<td>Orange 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan 087</td>
<td>Bradford 007</td>
<td>Osceola 097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otero 089</td>
<td>Brevard 009</td>
<td>Palm Beach 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouray 091</td>
<td>Broward 011</td>
<td>Pasco 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park 093</td>
<td>Calhoun 013</td>
<td>Pinellas 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips 095</td>
<td>Charlotte 015</td>
<td>Polk 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitkin 097</td>
<td>Citrus 017</td>
<td>Putnam 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prowers 099</td>
<td>Clay 019</td>
<td>St Johns 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pueblo 101</td>
<td>Collier 021</td>
<td>St Lucie 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Blanco 103</td>
<td>Columbia 023</td>
<td>Santa Rosa 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Grande 105</td>
<td>Dade 025</td>
<td>Sarasota 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routt 107</td>
<td>De Soto 027</td>
<td>Seminole 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saguache 109</td>
<td>Dixie 029</td>
<td>Sumter 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan 111</td>
<td>Duval 031</td>
<td>Suwanee 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Miguel 113</td>
<td>Escambia 033</td>
<td>Taylor 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick 115</td>
<td>Flagler 035</td>
<td>Union 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit 117</td>
<td>Franklin 037</td>
<td>Volusia 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teller 119</td>
<td>Gadsden 039</td>
<td>Wakulla 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington 121</td>
<td>Gilchrist 041</td>
<td>Walton 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weld 123</td>
<td>Glades 043</td>
<td>Washington 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuma 125</td>
<td>Gulf 045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Connecticut</td>
<td>Hamilton 047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield 001</td>
<td>Hendry 051</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford 003</td>
<td>Hernando 053</td>
<td>Atkinson 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litchfield 005</td>
<td>Highlands 055</td>
<td>Bacon 005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex 007</td>
<td>Billingsborough 057</td>
<td>Baker 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven 009</td>
<td>Holmes 059</td>
<td>Baldwin 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New London 011</td>
<td>Indian River 061</td>
<td>Banks 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolland 013</td>
<td>Jackson 063</td>
<td>Barrow 013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windham 015</td>
<td>Jefferson 065</td>
<td>Bartow 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lafayette 067</td>
<td>Ben Hill 017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lake 069</td>
<td>Berrien 019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Georgia (cont.)</td>
<td>10 Georgia (cont.)</td>
<td>10 Georgia (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibb 021</td>
<td>Fayette 113</td>
<td>Mitchell 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleckley 023</td>
<td>Floyd 115</td>
<td>Monroe 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brantley 025</td>
<td>Forsyth 117</td>
<td>Montgomery 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks 027</td>
<td>Franklin 119</td>
<td>Morgan 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan 029</td>
<td>Fulton 121</td>
<td>Murray 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulloch 031</td>
<td>Gilmer 123</td>
<td>Muscogee 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke 033</td>
<td>Glascock 125</td>
<td>Newton 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butts 035</td>
<td>Glynn 127</td>
<td>Oconee 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun 037</td>
<td>Gordon 129</td>
<td>Olgethorpe 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden 039</td>
<td>Grady 131</td>
<td>Paulding 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candler 043</td>
<td>Greene 133</td>
<td>Peach 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll 045</td>
<td>Gwinnett 135</td>
<td>Pickens 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catoosa 047</td>
<td>Habersham 137</td>
<td>Pierce 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chariton 049</td>
<td>Hall 139</td>
<td>Pike 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattahoochee 053</td>
<td>Haralson 143</td>
<td>Pulaski 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattooga 055</td>
<td>Harris 145</td>
<td>Putnam 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee 057</td>
<td>Hart 147</td>
<td>Quitman 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke 059</td>
<td>Heard 149</td>
<td>Rabun 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay 061</td>
<td>Henry 151</td>
<td>Randolph 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton 063</td>
<td>Houston 153</td>
<td>Richmond 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinch 065</td>
<td>Irwin 155</td>
<td>Rockdale 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb 067</td>
<td>Jackson 157</td>
<td>Schley 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee 069</td>
<td>Jasper 159</td>
<td>Screven 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colquitt 071</td>
<td>Jeff Davis 161</td>
<td>Seminole 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia 073</td>
<td>Jefferson 163</td>
<td>Spaulding 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook 075</td>
<td>Jenkins 165</td>
<td>Stephens 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coweta 077</td>
<td>Johnson 167</td>
<td>Stewart 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford 079</td>
<td>Jones 169</td>
<td>Sumter 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisp 081</td>
<td>Lamar 171</td>
<td>Talbot 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dade 083</td>
<td>Lanier 173</td>
<td>Taliaferro 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson 085</td>
<td>Laurens 175</td>
<td>Tattnall 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur 087</td>
<td>Lee 177</td>
<td>Taylor 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Kalb 089</td>
<td>Liberty 179</td>
<td>Telfair 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge 091</td>
<td>Lincoln 181</td>
<td>Terrell 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dooly 093</td>
<td>Long 183</td>
<td>Thomas 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dougherty 095</td>
<td>Lowndes 185</td>
<td>Tift 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas 097</td>
<td>Lumpkin 187</td>
<td>Tifton 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early 099</td>
<td>McDuffie 189</td>
<td>Toombs 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echols 101</td>
<td>McIntosh 191</td>
<td>Troup 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effingham 103</td>
<td>Macon 193</td>
<td>Troup 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbert 105</td>
<td>Madison 195</td>
<td>Turner 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel 107</td>
<td>Marion 197</td>
<td>Twiggs 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans 109</td>
<td>Meriwether 199</td>
<td>Union 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannin 111</td>
<td>Miller 201</td>
<td>Upson 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Georgia (cont.)</td>
<td>11 Idaho (cont.)</td>
<td>12 Illinois (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker 295</td>
<td>Jefferson 051</td>
<td>Douglas 041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton 297</td>
<td>Jerome 053</td>
<td>Du Page 043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware 299</td>
<td>Kootenai 055</td>
<td>Edgar 045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren 301</td>
<td>Latah 057</td>
<td>Edwards 047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington 303</td>
<td>Lemhi 059</td>
<td>Effingham 049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne 305</td>
<td>Lewis 061</td>
<td>Fayette 051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster 307</td>
<td>Lincoln 063</td>
<td>Ford 053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler 309</td>
<td>Madison 065</td>
<td>Franklin 055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White 311</td>
<td>Minidoka 067</td>
<td>Fulton 057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitfield 313</td>
<td>Nez Perce 069</td>
<td>Gallatin 059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox 315</td>
<td>Oneida 071</td>
<td>Greene 061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes 317</td>
<td>Owyhee 073</td>
<td>Grundy 063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson 319</td>
<td>Payette 075</td>
<td>Hamilton 065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth 321</td>
<td>Power 077</td>
<td>Hancock 067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shoshone 079</td>
<td>Hardin 069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teton 081</td>
<td>Henderson 071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Twin Falls 083</td>
<td>Henry 073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valley 085</td>
<td>Iroquois 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington 087</td>
<td>Jackson 077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jasper 079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada 001</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jefferson 081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams 003</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jersey 083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannock 005</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jo Daviess 085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear Lake 007</td>
<td>12 Illinois</td>
<td>John 087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benewah 009</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kane 089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingham 011</td>
<td>Adams 001</td>
<td>Kankakee 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaine 013</td>
<td>Alexander 003</td>
<td>Kendall 093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boise 015</td>
<td>Bond 005</td>
<td>Knox 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner 017</td>
<td>Boone 007</td>
<td>Lake 097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonneville 019</td>
<td>Brown 009</td>
<td>La Salle 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundary 021</td>
<td>Bureau 011</td>
<td>Lawrence 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte 023</td>
<td>Calhoun 013</td>
<td>Lee 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camas 025</td>
<td>Carroll 015</td>
<td>Livingston 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon 027</td>
<td>Cass 017</td>
<td>Logan 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribou 029</td>
<td>Champaign 019</td>
<td>McDonough 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia 031</td>
<td>Christian 021</td>
<td>McHenry 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark 033</td>
<td>Clark 023</td>
<td>McLean 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearwater 035</td>
<td>Clay 025</td>
<td>Macon 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custis 037</td>
<td>Clinton 027</td>
<td>Macoupin 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmore 039</td>
<td>Coles 029</td>
<td>Madison 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 041</td>
<td>Cook 031</td>
<td>Marion 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont 043</td>
<td>Crawford 033</td>
<td>Marshall 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gem 045</td>
<td>Cumberland 035</td>
<td>Mason 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooding 047</td>
<td>De Kalb 037</td>
<td>Massac 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho 049</td>
<td>De Witt 039</td>
<td>Menard 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Illinois (cont.)</td>
<td>13 Indiana (cont.)</td>
<td>13 Indiana (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>Cass</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moultrie</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogle</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>Noble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piatt</td>
<td>Daviess</td>
<td>Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>Dearborn</td>
<td>Owen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope</td>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>Parke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>De Kalb</td>
<td>Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>Dubois</td>
<td>Porter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Posey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Island</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Clair</td>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saline</td>
<td>Fountain</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangamon</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>Ripley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuyler</td>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>St Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephenson</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>Starke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>Steuben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermilion</td>
<td>Hendricke</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Tippecanoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>Tipton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>Vanderburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteside</td>
<td>Jay</td>
<td>Vermillion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>Vigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Jennings</td>
<td>Wabash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winnebago</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodford</td>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>Warrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kosciusko</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lagrange</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Indiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>La Porte</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>Whitley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackford</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Iowa</td>
<td>14 Iowa (cont.)</td>
<td>14 Iowa (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adair</td>
<td>Humboldt</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Ida</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allamakee</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appanoose</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audubon</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>Winnebago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>Winneshiek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Hawk</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Worth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremer</td>
<td>Keokuk</td>
<td>Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>Kossuth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buena Vista</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>Atchison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>Lucas</td>
<td>Barber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cass</td>
<td>Lyon</td>
<td>Barton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Bourbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerro Cordo</td>
<td>Mahaska</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>Butler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chickasaw</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>Mills</td>
<td>Chautauqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>Cherokee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton</td>
<td>Monona</td>
<td>Cheyenne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>Muscatine</td>
<td>Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>Coffey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>Osceola</td>
<td>Comanche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Cowley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines</td>
<td>Palo Alto</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>Decatur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubuque</td>
<td>Pocahontas</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmet</td>
<td>Polk</td>
<td>Doniphan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>Pottawattamie</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>Poweshiek</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>Ringgold</td>
<td>Elk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont</td>
<td>Sac</td>
<td>Ellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Ellsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy</td>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>Finney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie</td>
<td>Stoux</td>
<td>Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Story</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>Tama</td>
<td>Geary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Gove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Van Buren</td>
<td>Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Wapello</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Kansas (cont.)</td>
<td>15 Kansas (cont.)</td>
<td>16 Kentucky (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greeley 071</td>
<td>Riley 161</td>
<td>Butler 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood 073</td>
<td>Rooks 163</td>
<td>Caldwell 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton 075</td>
<td>Rush 165</td>
<td>Calloway 035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper 077</td>
<td>Russell 167</td>
<td>Campbell 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey 079</td>
<td>Saline 169</td>
<td>Carlisle 039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskell 081</td>
<td>Scott 171</td>
<td>Carroll 041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgeman 083</td>
<td>Sedgwick 173</td>
<td>Carter 043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson 085</td>
<td>Seward 175</td>
<td>Casey 045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson 087</td>
<td>Shawnee 177</td>
<td>Christian 047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewell 089</td>
<td>Sheridan 179</td>
<td>Clark 049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson 091</td>
<td>Sherman 181</td>
<td>Clay 051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearny 093</td>
<td>Smith 183</td>
<td>Clinton 053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingman 095</td>
<td>Stafford 185</td>
<td>Crittenden 055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiowa 097</td>
<td>Stanton 187</td>
<td>Cumberland 057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labette 099</td>
<td>Stevens 189</td>
<td>Daviess 059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane 101</td>
<td>Sumner 191</td>
<td>Edmonson 061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavenworth 103</td>
<td>Thomas 193</td>
<td>Elliott 063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln 105</td>
<td>Trego 195</td>
<td>Estill 065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn 107</td>
<td>Wabaunsee 197</td>
<td>Fayette 067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan 109</td>
<td>Wallace 199</td>
<td>Fleming 069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon 111</td>
<td>Washington 201</td>
<td>Floyd 071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson 113</td>
<td>Wichita 203</td>
<td>Franklin 073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion 115</td>
<td>Wilson 205</td>
<td>Fulton 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall 117</td>
<td>Woodson 207</td>
<td>Gallatin 077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade 119</td>
<td>Wyandotte 209</td>
<td>Garrard 079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami 121</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant 081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell 123</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graves 083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery 125</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grayson 085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris 127</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green 087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton 129</td>
<td>16 Kentucky</td>
<td>Greenup 089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemaha 131</td>
<td>Adair 001</td>
<td>Hancock 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neosho 133</td>
<td>Allen 003</td>
<td>Harlan 093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ness 135</td>
<td>Anderson 005</td>
<td>Harlan 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton 137</td>
<td>Ballard 007</td>
<td>Harrison 097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osage 139</td>
<td>Barren 009</td>
<td>Hart 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne 141</td>
<td>Bath 011</td>
<td>Henderson 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa 143</td>
<td>Bell 013</td>
<td>Henry 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawnee 145</td>
<td>Boone 015</td>
<td>Hickman 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips 147</td>
<td>Bourbon 017</td>
<td>Hopkins 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottawatomie 149</td>
<td>Boyd 019</td>
<td>Jackson 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt 151</td>
<td>Boyle 021</td>
<td>Jefferson 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawlins 153</td>
<td>Bracken 023</td>
<td>Jessamine 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reno 155</td>
<td>Breathitt 025</td>
<td>Johnson 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic 157</td>
<td>Breckinridge 027</td>
<td>Kenton 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice 159</td>
<td>Bullitt 029</td>
<td>Knott 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Kentucky (cont.)</td>
<td>17 Louisiana (cont.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox 121</td>
<td>Shelby 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larue 123</td>
<td>Simpson 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurel 125</td>
<td>Spencer 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence 127</td>
<td>Taylor 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee 129</td>
<td>Todd 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie 131</td>
<td>Trigg 221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letcher 133</td>
<td>Trimble 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis 135</td>
<td>Union 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln 137</td>
<td>Warren 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston 139</td>
<td>Washington 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan 141</td>
<td>Wayne 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon 143</td>
<td>Webster 233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCracken 145</td>
<td>Whitley 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCreary 147</td>
<td>Wolfe 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean 149</td>
<td>Woodford 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison 151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magoffin 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion 155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin 159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason 161</td>
<td>Acadia 001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade 163</td>
<td>Allen 003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menifee 165</td>
<td>Ascension 005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer 167</td>
<td>Assumption 007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe 169</td>
<td>Amite 008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe 171</td>
<td>Beauregard 011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery 173</td>
<td>Bienville 013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan 175</td>
<td>Bossier 013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhlenberg 177</td>
<td>Caddo 017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson 179</td>
<td>Calcasieu 019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas 181</td>
<td>Caldwell 021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio 183</td>
<td>Cameron 023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham 185</td>
<td>Catahoula 025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen 187</td>
<td>Claiborne 027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owlsley 189</td>
<td>Concordia 029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton 191</td>
<td>De Soto 031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry 193</td>
<td>East Baton Rouge 033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike 195</td>
<td>East Carroll 035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell 197</td>
<td>East Feliciana 037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski 199</td>
<td>Evangeline 039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson 201</td>
<td>Franklin 041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockcastle 203</td>
<td>Grant 043</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan 205</td>
<td>Iberia 045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 207</td>
<td>Iberville 047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott 209</td>
<td>Jackson 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Maine</td>
<td>20 Massachusetts</td>
<td>21 Michigan (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androscoggin</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Barnstable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aroostook</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>Berkshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>Dukes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennebec</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>Hampden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Middlesex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penobscot</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>Nantucket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piscataquis</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagadahoc</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldo</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Maryland</td>
<td>21 Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegany</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Alcona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Arundel</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>Alger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>Allegan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvert</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>Alpena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>Antrim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>Arenac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>Baraga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Barry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Benzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>Berrien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harford</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>Cass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>Charlevoix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Georges</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>Cheboygan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Anne</td>
<td>035</td>
<td>Chippewa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Marys</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Clare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>Delta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wicomico</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>047</td>
<td>Eaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore (City)</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Emmet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Genesee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Michigan (cont.)</td>
<td>22 Minnesota (cont.)</td>
<td>22 Minnesota (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presque Isle</td>
<td>Itasca</td>
<td>Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscommon</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Todd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saginaw</td>
<td>Kanabec</td>
<td>Traverse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Clair</td>
<td>Kandiyohi</td>
<td>Wabasha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Joseph</td>
<td>Kittson</td>
<td>Wadena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanilac</td>
<td>Koochiching</td>
<td>Waseca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoolcraft</td>
<td>Lac Qui Parle</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiawassee</td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>Watonwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscola</td>
<td>Lake of the Woods</td>
<td>Wilkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Buren</td>
<td>Le Sueur</td>
<td>Winona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>Lyon</td>
<td>Yellow Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wexford</td>
<td>McLeod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitkin</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoka</td>
<td>Meeker</td>
<td>Alcorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>Mille Lacs</td>
<td>Amite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beltrami</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>Attala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>Hower</td>
<td>Benton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Stone</td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Bolivar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Earth</td>
<td>Nicollet</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Nobles</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlton</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>Chickasaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver</td>
<td>Olmsted</td>
<td>Choctaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cass</td>
<td>Otter Tail</td>
<td>Claiborne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chippewa</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisago</td>
<td>Pine</td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Pipestone</td>
<td>Coahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearwater</td>
<td>Polk</td>
<td>Copiah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Pope</td>
<td>Covington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>Ramsey</td>
<td>De Soto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow Wing</td>
<td>Red Lake</td>
<td>Forrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota</td>
<td>Redwood</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge</td>
<td>Renville</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faribault</td>
<td>Rock</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillmore</td>
<td>Roseau</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeborn</td>
<td>St Louis</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodhue</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Hinds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>Sherburne</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heepin</td>
<td>Sibley</td>
<td>Humphreys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>Stearns</td>
<td>Issaquena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard</td>
<td>Steele</td>
<td>Itawamba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isanti</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi (cont.)</td>
<td>Mississippi (cont.)</td>
<td>Missouri (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper 061</td>
<td>Washington 151</td>
<td>Franklin 071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson 063</td>
<td>Wayne 153</td>
<td>Gasconade 073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson Davis 065</td>
<td>Webster 155</td>
<td>Gentry 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones 067</td>
<td>Wilkinson 157</td>
<td>Greene 077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemper 069</td>
<td>Winston 159</td>
<td>Grundy 079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette 071</td>
<td>Yazoo 163</td>
<td>Harrison 081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamar 073</td>
<td>Yalobusha 161</td>
<td>Henry 083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauderdale 075</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hickory 085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence 077</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holt 087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leake 079</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howard 089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee 081</td>
<td>Adair 001</td>
<td>Howell 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leflore 083</td>
<td>Andrew 003</td>
<td>Iron 093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln 085</td>
<td>Atchison 005</td>
<td>Jackson 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowndes 087</td>
<td>Audrain 007</td>
<td>Jasper 097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison 089</td>
<td>Barry 009</td>
<td>Jefferson 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion 091</td>
<td>Barton 011</td>
<td>Johnson 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall 093</td>
<td>Bates 013</td>
<td>Knox 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe 095</td>
<td>Benton 015</td>
<td>Laclede 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery 097</td>
<td>Bollinger 017</td>
<td>Lafayette 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neshoba 099</td>
<td>Boone 019</td>
<td>Lawrence 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton 101</td>
<td>Buchanan 021</td>
<td>Lewis 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxubee 103</td>
<td>Butler 023</td>
<td>Lincoln 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oktibbeha 105</td>
<td>Caldwell 025</td>
<td>Linn 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panola 107</td>
<td>Callaway 027</td>
<td>Livingston 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl River 109</td>
<td>Camden 029</td>
<td>McDonald 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry 111</td>
<td>Cape Girardeau 031</td>
<td>Macon 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike 113</td>
<td>Carroll 033</td>
<td>Madison 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontotoc 115</td>
<td>Carver 035</td>
<td>Maries 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentiss 117</td>
<td>Cass 037</td>
<td>Marion 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quitman 119</td>
<td>Cedar 039</td>
<td>Mercer 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin 121</td>
<td>Chariton 041</td>
<td>Miller 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott 123</td>
<td>Christian 043</td>
<td>Mississippi 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharkey 125</td>
<td>Clark 045</td>
<td>Moniteau 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson 127</td>
<td>Clay 047</td>
<td>Monroe 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith 129</td>
<td>Clinton 049</td>
<td>Montgomery 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone 131</td>
<td>Cole 051</td>
<td>Morgan 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunflower 133</td>
<td>Cooper 053</td>
<td>New Madrid 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallahatchie 135</td>
<td>Crawford 055</td>
<td>Newton 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate 137</td>
<td>Dade 057</td>
<td>Nodaway 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tippah 139</td>
<td>Dallas 059</td>
<td>Oregon 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tishomingo 141</td>
<td>Daviess 061</td>
<td>Osage 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunica 143</td>
<td>De Kalb 063</td>
<td>Ozark 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union 145</td>
<td>Dent 065</td>
<td>Pemiscot 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walthall 147</td>
<td>Douglas 067</td>
<td>Perry 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren 149</td>
<td>Dunklin 069</td>
<td>Pettis 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri (cont.)</td>
<td>Montana (cont.)</td>
<td>Montana (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps</td>
<td>161 Carter</td>
<td>011 Toole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>163 Cascade</td>
<td>013 Treasure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platte</td>
<td>165 Chouteau</td>
<td>015 Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk</td>
<td>167 Custer</td>
<td>017 Wheatland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>169 Daniels</td>
<td>019 Wibaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>171 Dawson</td>
<td>021 Yellowstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rails</td>
<td>173 Deer Lodge</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>175 Fallon</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>177 Fergus</td>
<td>027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds</td>
<td>179 Flathead</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley</td>
<td>181 Gallatin</td>
<td>031 Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Charles</td>
<td>183 Carfield</td>
<td>033 Antelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Clair</td>
<td>185 Glacier</td>
<td>035 Arthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Francois</td>
<td>187 Golden Valley</td>
<td>037 Banner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Louis</td>
<td>189 Granite</td>
<td>039 Blaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ste Genevieve</td>
<td>193 Hill</td>
<td>041 Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saline</td>
<td>195 Jefferson</td>
<td>043 Box Butte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuyler</td>
<td>197 Judith Basin</td>
<td>045 Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>199 Lake</td>
<td>047 Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>201 Lewis and Clark</td>
<td>049 Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>203 Liberty</td>
<td>051 Burt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>205 Lincoln</td>
<td>053 Butler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoddard</td>
<td>207 McConie</td>
<td>055 Cass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone</td>
<td>209 Madison</td>
<td>057 Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>211 Meagher</td>
<td>059 Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taney</td>
<td>213 Mineral</td>
<td>061 Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>215 Missoula</td>
<td>063 Cheyenne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>217 Musselshell</td>
<td>065 Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>219 Park</td>
<td>067 Colfax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>221 Petroleum</td>
<td>069 Cuming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>223 Phillips</td>
<td>071 Custer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>225 Pondera</td>
<td>073 Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth</td>
<td>227 Powder River</td>
<td>075 Dawes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>229 Powell</td>
<td>077 Dawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie</td>
<td>079 Deuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Louis (City)</td>
<td>510 Ravalli</td>
<td>081 Dixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>083 Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>085 Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>087 Dundie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>089 Fillmore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Montana (cont.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Montana</th>
<th>Montana</th>
<th>Montana</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beaverhead</td>
<td>001 Sheridan</td>
<td>091 Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Horn</td>
<td>003 Silver Bow</td>
<td>093 Frontier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaine</td>
<td>005 Stillwater</td>
<td>095 Furnas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadwater</td>
<td>007 Sweet Grass</td>
<td>097 Gage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>009 Teton</td>
<td>099 Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Nebraska (cont.)</td>
<td>26 Nebraska (cont.)</td>
<td>29 New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield 071</td>
<td>Sheridan 161</td>
<td>Atlantic 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosper 073</td>
<td>Sherman 163</td>
<td>Bergen 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant 075</td>
<td>Sioux 165</td>
<td>Burlington 005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greeley 077</td>
<td>Stanton 167</td>
<td>Camden 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall 079</td>
<td>Thayer 169</td>
<td>Cape May 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton 081</td>
<td>Thomas 171</td>
<td>Cumberland 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan 083</td>
<td>Thurston 173</td>
<td>Essex 013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes 085</td>
<td>Valley 175</td>
<td>Gloucester 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchcock 087</td>
<td>Washington 177</td>
<td>Hudson 017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt 089</td>
<td>Wayne 179</td>
<td>Hunterdon 019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooker 092</td>
<td>Webster 181</td>
<td>Mercer 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard 093</td>
<td>Wheeler 183</td>
<td>Middlesex 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson 095</td>
<td>York 185</td>
<td>Monmouth 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson 097</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morris 027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearney 099</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ocean 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith 101</td>
<td>Churchville 001</td>
<td>Passaic 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keya Paha 103</td>
<td>Clark 003</td>
<td>Salem 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimball 105</td>
<td>Douglas 005</td>
<td>Somerset 035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox 107</td>
<td>Elko 007</td>
<td>Sussex 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster 109</td>
<td>Esmeralda 009</td>
<td>Union 039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln 111</td>
<td>Eureka 011</td>
<td>Warren 041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan 113</td>
<td>Humboldt 013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loup 115</td>
<td>Lander 015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson 117</td>
<td>Lincoln 017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison 119</td>
<td>Lyon 019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrick 121</td>
<td>Mineral 021</td>
<td>Bernalillo 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrill 123</td>
<td>Nye 023</td>
<td>Catron 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nance 125</td>
<td>Ormsby 025</td>
<td>Chaves 005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemaha 127</td>
<td>Pershing 027</td>
<td>Colfax 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuckolls 129</td>
<td>Storey 029</td>
<td>Curry 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otoe 131</td>
<td>Washoe 031</td>
<td>De Baca 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawnee 133</td>
<td>White Pine 033</td>
<td>Dona Ana 013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins 135</td>
<td>*Carson City 510</td>
<td>Eddy 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps 137</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant 017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce 139</td>
<td>28 New Hampshire</td>
<td>Guadalupe 019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platte 141</td>
<td>Belknap 001</td>
<td>Harding 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk 143</td>
<td>Carroll 003</td>
<td>Hidalgo 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Willow 145</td>
<td>Cheshire 005</td>
<td>Lea 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson 147</td>
<td>Coos 007</td>
<td>Lincoln 027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock 149</td>
<td>Grafton 009</td>
<td>Los Alamos 028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saline 151</td>
<td>Hillsboro 011</td>
<td>Luna 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarpy 153</td>
<td>Merrimack 013</td>
<td>McKinley 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders 155</td>
<td>Rockingham 015</td>
<td>Mora 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotts Bluff 157</td>
<td>Strafford 017</td>
<td>Otero 035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward 159</td>
<td>Sullivan 019</td>
<td>Quay 037</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Since 1978, code 510 (Carson City) has been used. This also includes the town of Stewart, Nevada.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30 New Mexico (cont.)</th>
<th>31 New York (cont.)</th>
<th>32 North Carolina (cont.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rio Arriba 039</td>
<td>New York 061</td>
<td>Buncombe 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt 041</td>
<td>Niagara 063</td>
<td>Burke 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandoval 043</td>
<td>Oneida 065</td>
<td>Cabarrus 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan 045</td>
<td>Onondaga 067</td>
<td>Caldwell 027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Miguel 047</td>
<td>Ontario 069</td>
<td>Camden 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Fe 049</td>
<td>Orange 071</td>
<td>Carteret 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra 051</td>
<td>Orleans 073</td>
<td>Caswell 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socorro 053</td>
<td>Oswego 075</td>
<td>Catawba 035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taos 055</td>
<td>Otsego 077</td>
<td>Chatham 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrance 057</td>
<td>Putnam 079</td>
<td>Cherokee 039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union 059</td>
<td>Queens 081</td>
<td>Chowan 041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valencia 061</td>
<td>Rensselaer 083</td>
<td>Clay 043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond 085</td>
<td>Cleveland 045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockland 087</td>
<td>Columbus 047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St Lawrence 089</td>
<td>Craven 049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany 001</td>
<td>Saratoga 091</td>
<td>Cumberland 051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegany 003</td>
<td>Schoharie 093</td>
<td>Currituck 053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronx 005</td>
<td>Schuyler 097</td>
<td>Dare 055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broome 007</td>
<td>Seneca 099</td>
<td>Davidson 057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattaraugus 009</td>
<td>Steuben 101</td>
<td>Davie 059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayuga 011</td>
<td>Ulneter 111</td>
<td>Duplin 061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chautauqua 013</td>
<td>Warren 113</td>
<td>Durham 063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemung 015</td>
<td>Washington 115</td>
<td>Edgecombe 065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenango 017</td>
<td>Wayne 117</td>
<td>Forsyth 067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton 019</td>
<td>Westchester 119</td>
<td>Franklin 069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia 021</td>
<td>Wyoming 121</td>
<td>Gaston 071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortland 023</td>
<td>Yates 123</td>
<td>Gates 073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware 025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutchess 027</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie 029</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex 031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton 035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesee 037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene 039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiliton 041</td>
<td>Alamance 001</td>
<td>Hertford 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herkimer 043</td>
<td>Alexander 003</td>
<td>Hoke 093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson 045</td>
<td>Alleghany 005</td>
<td>Hyde 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings 047</td>
<td>Anson 007</td>
<td>Iredell 097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis 049</td>
<td>Ashe 009</td>
<td>Jackson 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston 051</td>
<td>Avery 011</td>
<td>Johnston 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison 053</td>
<td>Beaufort 013</td>
<td>Jones 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe 055</td>
<td>Bertie 015</td>
<td>Lee 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery 057</td>
<td>Bladen 017</td>
<td>Lenoir 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nassau 059</td>
<td>Brunswick 019</td>
<td>Lincoln 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 North Carolina (cont.)</td>
<td>33 North Dakota</td>
<td>33 North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Steele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>Stutsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Benson</td>
<td>Towne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Billings</td>
<td>Traill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>Bottineau</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>Bowan</td>
<td>Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Burleigh</td>
<td>Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash</td>
<td>Cass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hanover</td>
<td>Cavalier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Dickey</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onslow</td>
<td>Divide</td>
<td>Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>Ashland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamlico</td>
<td>Eddy</td>
<td>Ashhabula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasquotank</td>
<td>Emmons</td>
<td>Athens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pender</td>
<td>Foster</td>
<td>Auglaize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perquins</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>Butler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk</td>
<td>Griggs</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>Hettinger</td>
<td>Champaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Kidder</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robeson</td>
<td>La Moure</td>
<td>Clermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan</td>
<td>McHenry</td>
<td>Columbiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford</td>
<td>McIntosh</td>
<td>Coshocton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>McKenzie</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>McLean</td>
<td>Cuyahoga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanly</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>Darke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokes</td>
<td>Morton</td>
<td>Defiance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surry</td>
<td>Mountaire</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Erie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transylvania</td>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>Fairfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrrell</td>
<td>Pembina</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Pierce</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance</td>
<td>Ramsey</td>
<td>Fulton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake</td>
<td>Ransom</td>
<td>Gallia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>Renville</td>
<td>Geauga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Richland</td>
<td>Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watauga</td>
<td>Rollette</td>
<td>Guernsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>Sargent</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes</td>
<td>Sheridan</td>
<td>Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>Sioux</td>
<td>Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yadkin</td>
<td>Slope</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yancey</td>
<td>Stark</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Ohio (cont.)</td>
<td>34 Ohio (cont.)</td>
<td>35 Oklahoma (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>071 Van Wert</td>
<td>161 Kay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hocking</td>
<td>073 Vinton</td>
<td>163 Kingfisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>075 Warren</td>
<td>165 K iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huron</td>
<td>077 Washington</td>
<td>167 Latimer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>079 Wayne</td>
<td>169 Le Flore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>081 Williams</td>
<td>171 Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>083 Wood</td>
<td>173 Logan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>085 Wyandot</td>
<td>175 Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td>087 McBain</td>
<td>087 McClain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licking</td>
<td>089 35 Oklahoma</td>
<td>089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>091 Adair</td>
<td>001 McIntosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorain</td>
<td>093 Alfalfa</td>
<td>003 Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas</td>
<td>095 Atoka</td>
<td>005 Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>097 Beaver</td>
<td>007 Mayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahoning</td>
<td>099 Beckham</td>
<td>009 Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>101 Blaine</td>
<td>011 Muskogee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina</td>
<td>103 Bryan</td>
<td>013 Noble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meigs</td>
<td>105 Caddo</td>
<td>015 Nowata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>107 Canadian</td>
<td>017 Okfuskee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>109 Carter</td>
<td>019 Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>111 Cherokee</td>
<td>021 Okmulgee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>113 Choctaw</td>
<td>023 Osage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>115 Cimarron</td>
<td>025 Ottawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>117 Cleveland</td>
<td>027 Pawnee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskingum</td>
<td>119 Coal</td>
<td>029 Payne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble</td>
<td>121 Comanche</td>
<td>031 Pittsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>123 Cotton</td>
<td>033 Pontotoc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulding</td>
<td>125 Craig</td>
<td>035 Pottawatomie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>127/ Creek</td>
<td>037 Pushmataha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickaway</td>
<td>129 Custer</td>
<td>039 Roger Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>131 Delaware</td>
<td>041 Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portage</td>
<td>133 Dewey</td>
<td>043 Seminole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preble</td>
<td>135 Ellis</td>
<td>045 Sequoyah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>137 Garfield</td>
<td>047 Stephens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland</td>
<td>139 Garvin</td>
<td>049 Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>141 Grady</td>
<td>051 Tillman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandusky</td>
<td>143 Grant</td>
<td>053 Tulsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scioto</td>
<td>145 Greer</td>
<td>055 Wagoner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seneca</td>
<td>147 Harmon</td>
<td>057 Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>149 Harper</td>
<td>059 Washita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark</td>
<td>151 Haskell</td>
<td>061 Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit</td>
<td>153 Hughes</td>
<td>063 Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbull</td>
<td>155 Jackson</td>
<td>065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscarawas</td>
<td>157 Jefferson</td>
<td>067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>159 Johnston</td>
<td>069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Oregon</td>
<td>37 Pennsylvania (cont.)</td>
<td>37 Pennsylvania (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>Blair</td>
<td>Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clackamas</td>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td>Potter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatsop</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>Schuylkill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>Snyder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coos</td>
<td>Cambria</td>
<td>Somerset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook</td>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry</td>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>Susquehanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschutes</td>
<td>Centre</td>
<td>Tioga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilliam</td>
<td>Clarion</td>
<td>Venango</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>Clearfield</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harney</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood River</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine</td>
<td>Dauphin</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klamath</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>Elk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane</td>
<td>Erie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malheur</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>Newport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>Fulton</td>
<td>Providence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multnomah</td>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillamook</td>
<td>Juniata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umatilla</td>
<td>Lackawanna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallowa</td>
<td>Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasco</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Lehigh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>Luzerne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamhill</td>
<td>Lycoming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny</td>
<td>Montour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver</td>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>Perry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 Rhode Island</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 South Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina (cont.)</td>
<td>South Dakota (cont.)</td>
<td>South Dakota (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darlington 031</td>
<td>Charles Mix 023</td>
<td>Shannon 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon 033</td>
<td>Clark 025</td>
<td>Spink 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester 035</td>
<td>Clay 027</td>
<td>Stanley 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgefield 037</td>
<td>Codington 029</td>
<td>Sully 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield 039</td>
<td>Corson 031</td>
<td>Todd 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence 041</td>
<td>Custer 033</td>
<td>Tripp 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown 043</td>
<td>Davison 035</td>
<td>Turner 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville 045</td>
<td>Day 037</td>
<td>Union 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood 047</td>
<td>Deuel 039</td>
<td>Walworth 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton 049</td>
<td>Dewey 041</td>
<td>Washabaugh 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horry 051</td>
<td>Douglas 043</td>
<td>Yankton 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper 053</td>
<td>Edmunds 045</td>
<td>Ziebach 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kershaw 055</td>
<td>Fall River 047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster 057</td>
<td>Faulk 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurens 059</td>
<td>Grant 051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee 061</td>
<td>Gregory 053</td>
<td>Anderson 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington 063</td>
<td>Haakon 055</td>
<td>Bedford 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick 065</td>
<td>Hamlin 057</td>
<td>Benton 005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion 067</td>
<td>Hand 059</td>
<td>Bledsoe 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlboro 069</td>
<td>Hanson 061</td>
<td>Bicorn 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberry 071</td>
<td>Harding 063</td>
<td>Bradley 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oconee 073</td>
<td>Hughes 065</td>
<td>Campbell 013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orangeburg 075</td>
<td>Hutchinson 067</td>
<td>Cannon 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickens 077</td>
<td>Hyde 069</td>
<td>Carroll 017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland 079</td>
<td>Jackson 071</td>
<td>Carter 019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saluda 081</td>
<td>Jerauld 073</td>
<td>Cheatham 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spartanburg 083</td>
<td>Jones 075</td>
<td>Chester 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumter 085</td>
<td>Kingsbury 077</td>
<td>Claiborne 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union 087</td>
<td>Lake 079</td>
<td>Clay 027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg 089</td>
<td>Lawrence 081</td>
<td>Cocke 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York 091</td>
<td>Lincoln 083</td>
<td>Coffee 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lyman 085</td>
<td>Crockett 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McCook 087</td>
<td>Cumberland 035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McPherson 089</td>
<td>Davidson 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall 091</td>
<td>Decatur 039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora 003</td>
<td>Meade 093</td>
<td>De Kalb 041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadle 005</td>
<td>Mellette 095</td>
<td>Dickson 043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett 007</td>
<td>Miner 097</td>
<td>Dyer 045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bon Homme 009</td>
<td>Minnehaha 099</td>
<td>Fayette 047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookings 011</td>
<td>Moody 101</td>
<td>Fentress 049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown 013</td>
<td>Pennington 103</td>
<td>Franklin 051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brule 015</td>
<td>Perkins 105</td>
<td>Gibson 053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo 017</td>
<td>Potter 107</td>
<td>Giles 055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte 019</td>
<td>Roberts 109</td>
<td>Grainger 057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell 021</td>
<td>Sanborn 111</td>
<td>Greene 059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Tennessee (cont.)</td>
<td>41 Tennessee (cont.)</td>
<td>42 Texas (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy 061</td>
<td>Scott 151</td>
<td>Brazos 041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamblen 063</td>
<td>Sequatchie 153</td>
<td>Brewster 043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton 065</td>
<td>Sevier 155</td>
<td>Briscoe 045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancok 067</td>
<td>Shelby 157</td>
<td>Brooks 047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardeman 069</td>
<td>Smith 159</td>
<td>Brown 049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin 071</td>
<td>Stewart 161</td>
<td>Burleson 051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins 073</td>
<td>Sullivan 163</td>
<td>Burnet 053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haywood 075</td>
<td>Sumner 165</td>
<td>Caldwell 055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson 077</td>
<td>Tipton 167</td>
<td>Calhoun 057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry 079</td>
<td>Trousdale 169</td>
<td>Callahan 059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickman 081</td>
<td>Unicoi 171</td>
<td>Cameron 061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston 083</td>
<td>Union 173</td>
<td>Camp 063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys 085</td>
<td>Van Buren 175</td>
<td>Larson 065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson 087</td>
<td>Warren 177</td>
<td>Cass 067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson 089</td>
<td>Washington 179</td>
<td>Castro 069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson 091</td>
<td>Wayne 181</td>
<td>Chambers 071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox 093</td>
<td>Weakley 183</td>
<td>Cherokee 073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake 095</td>
<td>White 185</td>
<td>Childress 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauderdale 097</td>
<td>Williamson 187</td>
<td>Clay 077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence 099</td>
<td>Wilson 189</td>
<td>Cochran 079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis 101</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooke 081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln 103</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coleman 083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudon 105</td>
<td></td>
<td>Collin 085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMinn 107</td>
<td></td>
<td>Collingsworth 087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNairy 109</td>
<td></td>
<td>Colorado 089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon 111</td>
<td>Anderson 001</td>
<td>Comal 091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison 113</td>
<td>Andrews 003</td>
<td>Comanche 093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion 115</td>
<td>Angelina 005</td>
<td>Concho 095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall 117</td>
<td>Aransas 007</td>
<td>Cooke 097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maury 119</td>
<td>Archer 009</td>
<td>Coryell 099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meigs 121</td>
<td>Armstrong 011</td>
<td>Cottle 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe 123</td>
<td>Atascosa 013</td>
<td>Crane 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery 125</td>
<td>Austin 015</td>
<td>Crockett 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore 127</td>
<td>Bailey 017</td>
<td>Crosby 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan 129</td>
<td>Bandera 019</td>
<td>Culberson 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obion 131</td>
<td>Bastrop 021</td>
<td>Dallam 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overton 133</td>
<td>Baylor 023</td>
<td>Dallas 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry 135</td>
<td>Bee 025</td>
<td>Dawson 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickett 137</td>
<td>Bell 027</td>
<td>Deaf Smith 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk 139</td>
<td>Bexar 029</td>
<td>Delta 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam 141</td>
<td>Blanco 031</td>
<td>Denton 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhea 143</td>
<td>Borden 033</td>
<td>De Witt 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roane 145</td>
<td>Bosque 035</td>
<td>Dickens 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson 147</td>
<td>Bowie 037</td>
<td>Dimmitt 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford 149</td>
<td>Brazoria 039</td>
<td>Donley 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Texas (cont.)</td>
<td>42 Texas (cont.)</td>
<td>42 Texas (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastland</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ector</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Houston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>Hudspeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Paso</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erath</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Hutchinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falls</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Irion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannin</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Jeff Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foard</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bend</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Jim Hogg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Jim Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestone</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frio</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Karnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>Kaufman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carra</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>Kendall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Kenedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasscock</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goliad</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Kimble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>Kinney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Kleberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Knox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadalupe</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>Lamar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Lampasas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>La Salle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansford</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>Lavaca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardeman</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Leon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Liberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Limestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Lipscomb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskell</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Live Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Llano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamphill</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Loving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>Lubbock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidalgo</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>McCulloch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockley</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>McLennan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 42 Texas (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rusk</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabine</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Augustine</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Patricio</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rusk</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleicher</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scurry</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackelford</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somervell</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starr</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonewall</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swisher</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarrant</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrell</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throckmorton</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titus</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Green</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upshur</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvalde</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Val Verde</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zandt</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbarger</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willacy</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 42 Texas (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoakum</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zapata</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zavala</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Elder</td>
<td>003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cache</td>
<td>005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daggett</td>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duchesne</td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand</td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juab</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kane</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard</td>
<td>027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flute</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich</td>
<td>033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Lake</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan</td>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampete</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevier</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit</td>
<td>043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooele</td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uintah</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasatch</td>
<td>051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber</td>
<td>057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northfield</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles City</td>
<td>069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig</td>
<td>075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulephey</td>
<td>077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 44 Vermont

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addison</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennington</td>
<td>003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caledonia</td>
<td>005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chittenden</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Isle</td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamoille</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orleans</td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutland</td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windham</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accomack</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albemarle</td>
<td>003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alleghany</td>
<td>005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst</td>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appomattox</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland</td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botetourt</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan</td>
<td>027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles City</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig</td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulephey</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 45 Virginia (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dickenson</td>
<td>051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinwiddie</td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauquier</td>
<td>059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd</td>
<td>063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluvanna</td>
<td>065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles</td>
<td>071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester</td>
<td>073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td>075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson</td>
<td>077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensville</td>
<td>081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax</td>
<td>083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td>087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Wight</td>
<td>093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James City</td>
<td>095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King and Queen</td>
<td>097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King George</td>
<td>099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King William</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nansemond</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Kent</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottoway</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 45 Virginia (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powhatan</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Edward</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince George</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince William</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rappahannock</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockingham</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenandoah</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotsylvania</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surry</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wythe</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buena Vista</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlottesville</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesapeake</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton Forge</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Heights</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfax</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falls Church</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredericksburg</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galax</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisonburg</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 45 Virginia (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lynchburg</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport News</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portsmouth</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radford</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Boston</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staunton</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Beach</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waynesboro</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 45 Virginia (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asotin</td>
<td>003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelan</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clallam</td>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowlitz</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry</td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grays Harbor</td>
<td>027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitsap</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittitas</td>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klickitat</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason</td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okanogan</td>
<td>047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Since 1971, code 800 (Suffolk city) has been used.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>46 Washington (cont.)</th>
<th>47 West Virginia (cont.)</th>
<th>48 Wisconsin (cont.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pend Oreille</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce</td>
<td>Mason</td>
<td>Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan</td>
<td>Mercer</td>
<td>Dane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skagit</td>
<td>Mineral</td>
<td>Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skamania</td>
<td>Mingo</td>
<td>Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snohomish</td>
<td>Monogalia</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>Eau Claire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurston</td>
<td>Nicholas</td>
<td>Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahkiakum</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Fond du Lac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walla Walla</td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
<td>Forest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whatcom</td>
<td>Pleasants</td>
<td>Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman</td>
<td>Pocahontas</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakima</td>
<td>Preston</td>
<td>Green Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ritchie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbour</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Kewaunee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley</td>
<td>Tucker</td>
<td>La Crosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>Tyler</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braxton</td>
<td>Upshur</td>
<td>Langlade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke</td>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabell</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>Manitowoc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>Wetzel</td>
<td>Marathon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Wirt</td>
<td>Marinette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doddridge</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Marquette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Menominee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenbrier</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oconto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oneida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td></td>
<td>Outagamie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy</td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Ozaukee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>Ashland</td>
<td>Pepin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Barron</td>
<td>Pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>Bayfield</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanawha</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Portage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>Burnett</td>
<td>Racine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>Calumet</td>
<td>Richland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell</td>
<td>Chippewa</td>
<td>Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Rusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Wisconsin</td>
<td>50 Alaska*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Croix</td>
<td>Aleutian Islands 010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauk</td>
<td>Anchorage 020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer</td>
<td>Angoon 030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawano</td>
<td>Barrow 040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheboygan</td>
<td>Bethel 050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Bristol Bay Borough 060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trempealeau</td>
<td>Bristol Bay Division 070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>Cordova-McCarthey 080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilas</td>
<td>Fairbanks 090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walworth</td>
<td>Haines 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn</td>
<td>Juneau 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Kenai-Cook Inlet 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waukesha</td>
<td>Ketchikan 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waupaca</td>
<td>Kobuk 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waushara</td>
<td>Kodiak 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winnebago</td>
<td>Kuskokwim 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Mantanuska-Susitna 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nome 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outer Ketchikan 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prince of Wales 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>49 Wyoming</th>
<th>51 Hawaii*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>Seward 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Horn</td>
<td>Sitka 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>Skagway-Yakutat 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>Southeast Fairbanks 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Converse</td>
<td>Upper Yukon 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook</td>
<td>Valdez-Chitina-Whittier 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont</td>
<td>Wade Hampton 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>Wrangell-Petersburg 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Springs</td>
<td>Yukon-Koyukuk 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laramie</td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrona</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobrara</td>
<td>027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platte</td>
<td>Hawaii 001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan</td>
<td>Honolulu 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sublette</td>
<td>Kauai 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetwater</td>
<td>Maui 009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uinta</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washakie</td>
<td>043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Before 1975 all counties in Alaska and Hawaii were coded 000.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska *</td>
<td>50-000</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>00-300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii *</td>
<td>51-000</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>00-305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>00-110</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>00-310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>00-110</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>00-315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>00-120</td>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>00-320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>00-125</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>00-325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Samoa</td>
<td>00-140</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>00-330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>00-145</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>00-335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>00-149</td>
<td>Fiji Islands</td>
<td>00-338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>00-150</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>00-340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>00-160</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>00-350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>00-165</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>00-390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azores</td>
<td>00-175</td>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>00-391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>00-180</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>00-400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>00-184</td>
<td>Greenland</td>
<td>00-405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>00-190</td>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>00-406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda</td>
<td>00-195</td>
<td>Guadalupe</td>
<td>00-407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>00-205</td>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>00-410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>00-220</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>00-415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Honduras</td>
<td>00-230</td>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>00-417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>00-245</td>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>00-418</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>00-250</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>00-420</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burundi</td>
<td>00-252</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>00-430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td>00-255</td>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>00-435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td>00-257</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>00-445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>00-260</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>00-450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canal Zone</td>
<td>00-265</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>00-455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon</td>
<td>00-270</td>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>00-458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>00-275</td>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>00-460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>00-280</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>00-465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>00-285</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>00-470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo</td>
<td>00-290</td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>00-475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>00-295</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>00-480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Before 1975 all counties in Alaska and Hawaii were coded 000. For actual county codes used since then, please see listings on preceding page.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ivory Coast</td>
<td>00-485</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>00-670</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>00-487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>00-487</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>00-685</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>00-490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>00-490</td>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>00-700</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>00-500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>00-500</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>00-710</td>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>00-505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>00-505</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>00-715</td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>00-515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>00-515</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>00-720</td>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>00-520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>00-520</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>00-725</td>
<td>Laos</td>
<td>00-530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
<td>00-530</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>00-730</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>00-540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>00-540</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>00-735</td>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>00-545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>00-545</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>00-745</td>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>00-550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>00-550</td>
<td>Rumania</td>
<td>00-755</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>00-570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>00-570</td>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>00-758</td>
<td>Malagasy Republic</td>
<td>00-575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malagasy Republic</td>
<td>00-575</td>
<td>Ryukyu Islands</td>
<td>00-760</td>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>00-577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>00-577</td>
<td>Saint Helena Colony</td>
<td>00-765</td>
<td>Malasia</td>
<td>00-580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malasia</td>
<td>00-580</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
<td>00-770</td>
<td>Mali</td>
<td>00-585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mali</td>
<td>00-585</td>
<td>Saint Vincent</td>
<td>00-775</td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>00-590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>00-590</td>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>00-785</td>
<td>Martinique</td>
<td>00-591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinique</td>
<td>00-591</td>
<td>Senegal</td>
<td>00-787</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>00-595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>00-595</td>
<td>Seychelles Islands</td>
<td>00-788</td>
<td>Midway Island</td>
<td>00-604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midway Island</td>
<td>00-604</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>00-790</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>00-607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>00-607</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>00-795</td>
<td>Montserrat</td>
<td>00-609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montserrat</td>
<td>00-609</td>
<td>Somali Republic</td>
<td>00-800</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>00-610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>00-610</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>00-801</td>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>00-615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>00-615</td>
<td>(Republic of)</td>
<td>00-803</td>
<td>Nampo Shoto</td>
<td>00-618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nampo Shoto</td>
<td>00-618</td>
<td>Soviet Union</td>
<td>00-805</td>
<td>Navassa</td>
<td>00-620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navassa</td>
<td>00-620</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>00-830</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>00-625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>00-625</td>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>00-835</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>00-630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>00-630</td>
<td>Surinam</td>
<td>00-840</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles</td>
<td>00-640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands Antilles</td>
<td>00-640</td>
<td>Swan Island</td>
<td>00-845</td>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
<td>00-645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Caledonia</td>
<td>00-645</td>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>00-847</td>
<td>New Guinea</td>
<td>00-650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Guinea</td>
<td>00-650</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>00-850</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>00-660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>00-660</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>00-855</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>00-665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>00-665</td>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>00-858</td>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>00-667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niger</td>
<td>00-667</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>00-862</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>00-865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>00-875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Togo</td>
<td>00-885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>00-887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>00-890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Territory of Pacific</td>
<td>00-900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>00-905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>00-910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Republic</td>
<td>00-922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom, England</td>
<td>00-925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Volta</td>
<td>00-927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>00-930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>00-940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>00-945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>00-950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Island</td>
<td>00-960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Samoa</td>
<td>00-963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>00-965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>00-970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>00-990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The codes listed here are those developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in 1970.\textsuperscript{2} Small differences between the Panel Study’s and the Census Bureau’s usages of these codes include our addition of code 600 for present members of the armed forces and our substitution of code 999 for their code 995 in those cases where occupation was not ascertained. These changes have been made to the text which follows.

In addition, the Bureau of the Census uses a method of allocation of occupation and industry codes among the major groups when either item of information is missing from a return; the Panel Study merely assigns the missing data code of 999 to either.

## INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Equivalent numeric codes follow the alphabetic codes. Either code may be utilized, depending upon the processing method. Numbers in parentheses following the industry categories are the SIC definitions. "N.e.c." means "not elsewhere classified."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>017</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>0171</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>018</td>
<td>Agricultural services, except horticultural (07 except 0713 and 073)</td>
<td>0181</td>
<td>Agricultural services, except horticultural (07 except 0713 and 073)</td>
<td>0181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>Horticultural services (073)</td>
<td>0191</td>
<td>Horticultural services (073)</td>
<td>0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>027</td>
<td>Forestry (08)</td>
<td>0271</td>
<td>Forestry (08)</td>
<td>0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>028</td>
<td>Fisheries (09)</td>
<td>0281</td>
<td>Fisheries (09)</td>
<td>0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047</td>
<td>Metal mining (10)</td>
<td>0471</td>
<td>Metal mining (10)</td>
<td>0471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>048</td>
<td>Coal mining (11, 12)</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>Coal mining (11, 12)</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>049</td>
<td>Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions (13)</td>
<td>0491</td>
<td>Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions (13)</td>
<td>0491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>057</td>
<td>Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)</td>
<td>0571</td>
<td>Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>General building contractors (15)</td>
<td>0671</td>
<td>General building contractors (15)</td>
<td>0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>General contractors, except building (16)</td>
<td>0681</td>
<td>General contractors, except building (16)</td>
<td>0681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>077</td>
<td>Not specified construction</td>
<td>0771</td>
<td>Not specified construction</td>
<td>0771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087</td>
<td>Lumber and wood products, except furniture (107)</td>
<td>0871</td>
<td>Lumber and wood products, except furniture (107)</td>
<td>0871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088</td>
<td>Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work (242, 243)</td>
<td>0881</td>
<td>Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work (242, 243)</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>090</td>
<td>Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)</td>
<td>0901</td>
<td>Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)</td>
<td>0901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Furniture and fixtures (25)</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>Furniture and fixtures (25)</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Stone, clay, and glass products (321-323)</td>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Stone, clay, and glass products (321-323)</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Structural clay products (326)</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>Structural clay products (326)</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Pottery and related products (325)</td>
<td>1371</td>
<td>Pottery and related products (325)</td>
<td>1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)</td>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Metal industries (331-332)</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>Metal industries (331-332)</td>
<td>1391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Other primary iron and steel industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, part 3399)</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td>Other primary iron and steel industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, part 3399)</td>
<td>1471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3352, 3361, part 3392, part 3399)</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3352, 3361, part 3392, part 3399)</td>
<td>1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Other primary nonferrous industries (3331-3333, 3330, part 334, 3361, 3356, 3357, 3352, 3359, part 3392, part 3399)</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>Other primary nonferrous industries (3331-3333, 3330, part 334, 3361, 3356, 3357, 3352, 3359, part 3392, part 3399)</td>
<td>1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware (342)</td>
<td>1571</td>
<td>Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware (342)</td>
<td>1571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Fabricated structural metal products (344)</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>Fabricated structural metal products (344)</td>
<td>1581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Screw machine products (345)</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>Screw machine products (345)</td>
<td>1591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Metal stamping (346)</td>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Metal stamping (346)</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

- **A (017)**: Agricultural production (01)
- **018**: Agricultural services, except horticultural (07 except 0713 and 073)
- **019**: Horticultural services (073)
- **027**: Forestry (08)
- **028**: Fisheries (09)

### MINING

- **047**: Metal mining (10)
- **048**: Coal mining (11, 12)
- **049**: Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions (13)
- **057**: Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)

### CONSTRUCTION

- **067**: General building contractors (15)
- **068**: General contractors, except building (16)
- **077**: Not specified construction

### MANUFACTURING

#### Durable goods

- **107**: Lumber and wood products, except furniture (Logging (241))
- **108**: Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work (242, 243)
- **109**: Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
- **118**: Furniture and fixtures (25)
- **119**: Stone, clay, and glass products (Glass and glass products (321-323))
- **127**: Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
- **128**: Structural clay products (326)
- **137**: Pottery and related products (325)
- **138**: Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
- **139**: Metal industries (Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills (3312, 3313))
- **147**: Other primary iron and steel industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, part 3399)
- **148**: Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3352, 3361, part 3392, part 3399)
- **149**: Other primary nonferrous industries (3331-3333, 3330, part 334, 3361, 3356, 3357, 3352, 3359, part 3392, part 3399)

#### Nondurable goods

- **057**: Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)

### ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

- **168**: Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 348, 349)
- **169**: Not specified metal industries
- **170**: Construction and material handling machines (353)
- **171**: Metalworking machinery (354)
- **172**: Office and accounting machines (357 except 3573)
- **173**: Electronic computing equipment (3573)
- **174**: Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
- **189**: Not specified machinery
- **199**: Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
- **207**: Household appliances (363)
- **208**: Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
- **209**: Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
- **219**: Transportation equipment
- **227**: Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
- **228**: Aircraft and parts (372)
- **229**: Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
- **230**: Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
- **231**: Mobile dwellings and campers (3791)
- **232**: Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 3798)
- **233**: Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
- **234**: Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
- **235**: Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
- **236**: Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
- **237**: Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices (387)
- **238**: Not specified professional equipment
- **239**: Ordnance (19)
- **258**: Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39)

### Food and kindred products

- **248**: Meat products (201)
- **249**: Dairy products (202)
- **250**: Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and seafood (203)
- **251**: Canned and other products (204, 0713)
- **252**: Bakery products (205)
- **253**: Confectionery and related products (207)
### Industry Code | MANUFACTURING—Continued
---|---
229 | Beverage industries (206)
227 | Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products (208, 209)
208 | Not specified food industries
299 | Tobacco manufactures (21)
307 | Textile mill products
308 | Knitting mills (225)
309 | Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
300 | Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
317 | Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
318 | Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
C. (319) | Apparel and other fabricated textile products
327 | Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
328 | Paper and allied products
329 | Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
337 | Printing, publishing, and allied industries
338 | Chemicals and allied products
347 | Industrial chemicals (281)
348 | Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers (282, except 2823 and 2824)
349 | Synthetic fibers (2823, 2824)
357 | Drugs and medicines (283)
358 | Soaps and cosmetics (284)
359 | Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
367 | Agricultural chemicals (287)
368 | Miscellaneous chemicals (288, 289)
369 | Not specified chemicals and allied products
377 | Petroleum and coal products
378 | Petroleum refining (291)
379 | Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 296)
387 | Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
388 | Rubber products (301-303, 306)
389 | Miscellaneous plastic products (307)
398 | Leather and leather products
399 | Tanned, curried, and finished leather (311)
397 | Leather products, except footwear (312, 315-317, 319)
398 | Not specified manufacturing industries

### Industry Code | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued
---|---
D (407) | Transportation
408 | Railroads and railway express service (40)
409 | Street railways and bus lines (411, 413-415, 417)
417 | Trucking service (421, 423)
418 | Warehousing and storage (422)
419 | Water transportation (44)
427 | Air transportation (45)
428 | Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
429 | Services incidental to transportation (47)

### Industry Code | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued
---|---
Communications
447 | Radio broadcasting and television (483)
448 | Telephone (wire and radio) (484)
449 | Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (485, 489)
Utilities and sanitary services
467 | Electric light and power (491)
468 | Electric-gas utilities (493)
469 | Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
477 | Water supply (494)
478 | Sanitary services (495)
479 | Other and not specified utilities (497)

### Wholesale and retail trade

#### Wholesale trade
507 | Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
508 | Drugs, chemicals, and allied products (502)
509 | Dry goods and apparel (503)
527 | Food and related products (504)
528 | Farm products—raw materials (505)
529 | Electrical goods (506)
537 | Hardware, plumb., and heating supplies (507)
538 | Not specified electrical and hardware products
539 | Machinery equipment and supplies (508)
557 | Metals and minerals, n.a.c. (5091)
558 | Petroleum products (5092)
559 | Scrap and waste materials (5093)
567 | Alcoholic beverages (5095)
568 | Paper and its products (5096)
569 | Lumber and construction materials (5098)
587 | Wholesalers, n.a.c. (5099, 5099)
588 | Not specified wholesale trade

#### Retail trade
607 | Lumber and building material retailing (521-524)
608 | Hardware and farm equipment stores (525)
609 | Department and mail-order establishments (531, 532)
617 | Limited price variety stores (533)
618 | Vending machine operators (534)
619 | Direct selling establishments (535)
627 | Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
628 | Grocery stores (541)
629 | Dairy products stores (545)
637 | Retail bakeries (546)
638 | Food stores, n.a.c. (542-544, 549)
639 | Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
647 | Tire, battery, and accessory dealers (553)
648 | Gasoline service stations (554)
649 | Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (559)
657 | Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores (56 except 566)
658 | Shoe stores (566)
667 | Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
668 | Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
677 | Drug stores (581)
689 | Eating and drinking places (58)
### WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>678</td>
<td>Liquor stores (592)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>Farm and garden supply stores (596)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>Jewelry stores (597)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>Fuel and ice dealers (598)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697</td>
<td>Miscellaneous retail stores (603-606, 608-611, except 602)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>Not specified retail trade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>707</td>
<td>Banking (60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708</td>
<td>Credit agencies (61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709</td>
<td>Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717</td>
<td>Insurance (63, 64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>727</td>
<td>Advertising (731)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td>Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td>Commercial research, development, and testing labs (735, 739)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>Employment and temporary help agencies (736, 739)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>738</td>
<td>Business management and consulting services (part 739)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>739</td>
<td>Computer programming services (part 739)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>Detective and protective services (739)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748</td>
<td>Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 739-7399)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>Automobile services, except repair (751, 752, 754)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757</td>
<td>Automobile repair and related services (753)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td>Electrical repair shops (762, 769)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>759</td>
<td>Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 769, except 7694)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PERSONAL SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>777</td>
<td>Hotels and motels (701)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778</td>
<td>Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>779</td>
<td>Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services (721, 727)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>787</td>
<td>Beauty shops (723)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>788</td>
<td>Barber shops (724)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>789</td>
<td>Shoe repair shops (725)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>797</td>
<td>Dressmaking shops (part 729)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>798</td>
<td>Miscellaneous personal services (722, 726, part 729)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>Theaters and motion pictures (78, 782)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>Offices of physicians (801, 803)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829</td>
<td>Offices of dentists (802)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837</td>
<td>Offices of chiropractors (804)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>839</td>
<td>Convalescent institutions (809)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>847</td>
<td>Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (part 809)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>848</td>
<td>Health services, n.e.c. (807, part 809)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>Legal services (81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K (857)</td>
<td>Elementary and secondary schools (821)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>858</td>
<td>Colleges and universities (822)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>859</td>
<td>Libraries (823)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867</td>
<td>Educational services, n.e.c. (824, 829)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>868</td>
<td>Not specified educational services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869</td>
<td>Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877</td>
<td>Religious organizations (866)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>876</td>
<td>Welfare services (part 867)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>Residential welfare facilities (part 867)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>Nonprofit membership organizations (861-865, 869)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>Engineering and architectural services (881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889</td>
<td>Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping (893)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897</td>
<td>Miscellaneous professional and related services (892, 899)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>Postal service (part 8190)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L (917)</td>
<td>Federal public administration (part 9190, 9490)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M (937)</td>
<td>Local public administration (9390)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED

1This code is used to identify not reported industries in surveys where the not reported cases are not allocated.
### OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Equivalent numeric codes follow the alphabetic codes. Either code may be utilized, depending on the processing method. "N.a.c." means "not elsewhere classified." 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation Code</th>
<th>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>Accountants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>003</td>
<td>Computer specialists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>004</td>
<td>Computer systems analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>005</td>
<td>Computer specialists, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006</td>
<td>Aeronautical and astronautical engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Chemical engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>Civil engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>012</td>
<td>Electrical and electronic engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>013</td>
<td>Industrial engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>014</td>
<td>Mechanical engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>015</td>
<td>Metallurgical and materials engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>019</td>
<td>Mining engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>021</td>
<td>Petroleum engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>022</td>
<td>Sales engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>023</td>
<td>Engineers, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>024</td>
<td>Farm management advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>025</td>
<td>Foresters and conservationists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>026</td>
<td>Home management advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>030</td>
<td>Lawyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>031</td>
<td>Judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>032</td>
<td>Librarians, archivists, and curators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033</td>
<td>Archivists and curators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034</td>
<td>Mathematical specialists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>035</td>
<td>Actuaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>036</td>
<td>Mathematicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042</td>
<td>Life and physical scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>043</td>
<td>Agricultural scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044</td>
<td>Atmospheric and space scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045</td>
<td>Biological scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046</td>
<td>Chemists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>Geologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>059</td>
<td>Marine scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>063</td>
<td>Physicists and astronomers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064</td>
<td>Life and physical scientists, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>Operations and systems researchers and analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>Personnel and labor relations workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081</td>
<td>Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation Code</th>
<th>PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS—Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>Nurses, dietitians, and therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>Dietitians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>065</td>
<td>Registered nurses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>066</td>
<td>Therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067</td>
<td>Health technologists and technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>068</td>
<td>Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>069</td>
<td>Dental hygienists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Health record technologists and technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071</td>
<td>Radiologic technologists and technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>072</td>
<td>Therapy assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>073</td>
<td>Health technologists and technicians, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>074</td>
<td>Religious workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>075</td>
<td>Clergymen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>076</td>
<td>Religious workers, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>091</td>
<td>Social scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092</td>
<td>Economists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>093</td>
<td>Political scientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>094</td>
<td>Psychologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>095</td>
<td>Sociologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>Urban and regional planners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>097</td>
<td>Social scientists, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Social and recreation workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Social workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Recreation workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Teachers, college and university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Agriculture teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Biologic teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Chemistry teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Physics teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Engineering teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Mathematics teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Health specialties teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Psychology teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Business and commerce teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Economics teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>History teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Social science teachers, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Art, drama, and music teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Coaches and physical education teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Education teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>English teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Foreign language teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Home economics teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Law teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Theology teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Trade, industrial, and technical teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Miscellaneous teachers, college and university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Teachers, college and university, subject not specified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Occupational Classification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation Code</th>
<th>Name of Occupation</th>
<th>Occupation Code</th>
<th>Name of Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Adult education teachers</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Elementary school teachers</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>Sales managers and department heads, retail trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Preschool and kindergarten teachers</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>Sales managers, except retail trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Secondary school teachers</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>School administrators, college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>School administrators, elementary and secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Agriculture and biological technicians, except health</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Managers and administrators, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Chemical technicians</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>Advertising agents and salesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Draftsmen</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>Auctioneers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Electrical and electronic engineering technicians</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>Demonstrators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Industrial engineering technicians</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Hucksters and peddlers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Mechanical engineering technicians</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Mathematical technicians</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>Newboys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Surveys</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Real estate agents and brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>Stock and bond salesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Airline pilots</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Air traffic controllers</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Bank tellers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Embalmers</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Billing clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Flight engineers</td>
<td>P (305)</td>
<td>Bookkeepers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Radio operators</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Cashiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Tool programmers, numerical control</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Clerical assistants, social welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Technicians, n.e.c.</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Vocational and educational counselors</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>Collectors, bill and account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Writers, artists, and entertainers</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Counter clerks, except food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Athletes and kindred workers</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Dispatchers and starters, vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Enumerators and interviewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Designers</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Editors and reporters</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>Expeditors and production controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Musicians and composers</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>File clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Painters and sculptors</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>Insurance adjusting, examiners, and investigators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Public relations men and publicity writers</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>Library attendants and assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Radio and television announcers</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>Mail carriers, post office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>Mail handlers, except post office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Research workers, not specified</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>Messengers and office boys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Assessors, controllers, and treasurers: local public administration</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>Meter readers, utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Bank officers and financial managers</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>Office machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Buyers and shippers, farm products</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>Bookkeeping and billing machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Buyers, wholesale and retail trade</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>Calculating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Credit men</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Computer and peripheral equipment operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Funeral directors</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Health administrators</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Construction inspectors, public administration</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Inspectors, except construction, public administration</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Managers and superintendents, building</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Office managers, n.e.c.</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Officials of lodges, societies, and unions</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Postmasters and mail superintendents</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Railroad conductors</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Duplicating machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation Code</td>
<td>Occupation Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Office machine operators—Continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Key punch operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Tabulating machine operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Office machine operators, n.a.c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Payroll and timekeeping clerks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Postal clerks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Proofreaders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>Receptionists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Secretaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>Secretaries, medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>Shipping and receiving clerks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Statistical clerks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Stenographers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>Stock clerks and storekeepers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>Teacher aides, except school monitors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>Teletypewriter operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>Telephone operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Telephone operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>Ticket, station, and express agents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Typists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>Weighers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Miscellaneous clerical workers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>Not specified clerical workers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation Code</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Automobile accessories installers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>Bakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Blacksmiths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>Boilermakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Bookbinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Brickmason and stonemasons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Bulldozer operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>Cabinetmakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R (415)</td>
<td>Carpenters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Carpenter apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Carpet installers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>Cement and concrete finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Compositors and typesetters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Decorators and window dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>Dental laboratory technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>Electricians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>Electrician apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433</td>
<td>Electric power linemen and cablemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>Electrotypers and stereotypers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>Engravers, etc., photoengravers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>Excavating, grading, and road machine operators; except bulldozers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Floor layers, except tile setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Foremen, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>Forgemens and hammermen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>Furniture and wood finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>Furriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Glaziers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Inspectors, scalers, and graders; log and lumber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>Inspectors, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation Code</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Jewelers and watchmakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>Job and die setters, metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>Locomotive engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456</td>
<td>Locomotive firemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Machinist apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>Mechanic, except auto, apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>Automobile body repairmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S (473)</td>
<td>Automobile mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474</td>
<td>Automobile mechanic apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>Data processing machine repairmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Farm implement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>Heavy equipment mechanics, except diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>Loom fixers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>Office machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Radio and television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td>Railroad and car shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Mechanic, except auto, apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>Not specified mechanics and repairmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Millers; grain, flour, and feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Millwrights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>Molders, metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Molder apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Motion picture projectionists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>Painters, construction and maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>Painter apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Paperhanglers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Pattern and model makers, except paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>Photoengravers and lithographers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516</td>
<td>Piano and organ tuners and repairmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Plasterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Plasterer apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>Plumbers and pipe fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Power station operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>Pressmen and plate printers, printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>Pressman apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
<td>Rollers and finishers, metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
<td>Roofers and slaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>Sheetmetal workers and sheetmetal workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>Sheetmetal apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Shipfitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>Shoemakers and repairmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>Sign painters and letterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Stationary engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>Stone cutters and stone cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Structural metal craftsmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Tailors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>Telephone installers and repairmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Telephone linemen and splicers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>Tile setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561</td>
<td>Tool and die makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>Tool and die maker apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>Upholsterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571</td>
<td>Specified craft apprentices, n.a.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>Not specified apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Asbestos and insulation workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>Blasters and powdermen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>Bottling and canning operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>Chainmen, rodmen, and examen; surveying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Clothing ironers and pressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Cutting operatives, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>Drillers, earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>Dry wall installers andathers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>Dyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>Fillers, polishers, sanders, and buffers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>Furnace men, smeltermen, and pourers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Garage workers and gas station attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>Graders and sorters, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>Heaters, metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>Meat cutters and butchers, except factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>Meat wrappers, retail trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635</td>
<td>Metal platers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636</td>
<td>Milliners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>Mine operatives, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Mixing operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>Oilers and greasers, except auto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>Packers and wrappers, except meet and produce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Painters, manufactured articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Photographic process workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Precision machine operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651</td>
<td>Unit press operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>Grinding machine operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653</td>
<td>Lathe and milling machine operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>Punch and stamping press operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656</td>
<td>Riveters and fasteners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661</td>
<td>Sailors and deckhands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662</td>
<td>Sawners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>663</td>
<td>Sewers and stitchers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664</td>
<td>Shoemaking machine operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665</td>
<td>Shoemakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>666</td>
<td>Stationary firemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>Textile operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>671</td>
<td>Carding, lapping, and combing operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>Knitters, loopers, and tappers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>673</td>
<td>Spinnets, twisters, and winders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>Textile operatives, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>Welders and flame-cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>Winding operatives, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>Machine operatives, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694</td>
<td>Miscellaneous operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>Not specified operatives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Boatmen and canalmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>Bus drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Deliverymen and routeemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td>Fishermen and oysterman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>Fork lift and tow motor operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td>Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td>Parking attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732</td>
<td>Railroad brakemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>Railroad switchmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>Textab drivers and chauffeurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>Truck drivers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W (901)</td>
<td>Farm foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td>Farm laborers, wage workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>Farm laborers, unpaid family workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>Farm service laborers, self-employed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td>Farm managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>Farmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822</td>
<td>Farm laborers, wage workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>Farm laborers, unpaid family workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>Farm service laborers, self-employed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>Chambermaids and maids, except private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>Cleaners and charwomen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X (902)</td>
<td>Janitors and managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>Bartenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>Busboys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>Cooks, except private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>Dishwashers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>Food counter and tournial workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y (915)</td>
<td>Waiters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>Food service workers, n.e.c., except private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD—Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>Dental assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>Health aids, exc. nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923</td>
<td>Health trainees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>Lay midwives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926</td>
<td>Practical nurses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal service workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>Airline stewardesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932</td>
<td>Attendants, recreation and amusement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933</td>
<td>Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>934</td>
<td>Baggage porters and bellhops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>935</td>
<td>Barbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940</td>
<td>Bootblacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941</td>
<td>Child care workers, exc. private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943</td>
<td>Elevator operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944</td>
<td>Hairdressers and cosmetologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945</td>
<td>Personal service apprentices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950</td>
<td>Housekeepers, exc. private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952</td>
<td>School monitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>953</td>
<td>Ushers, recreation and amusement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954</td>
<td>Welfare service aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective service workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960</td>
<td>Crossing guards and bridge tenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>Firemen, fire protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>Guards and watchmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td>Marshals and constables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>Policemen and detectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>Sheriffs and bailiffs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>Child care workers, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981</td>
<td>Cooks, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982</td>
<td>Housekeepers, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983</td>
<td>Laundresses, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z (984)</td>
<td>Maids and servants, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

²This code is used to identify not reported occupations in surveys where the not reported cases are not allocated.

There is a subtle difference in income reporting procedures between the two surveys. CPS asks its cross-section sample about the money income for the entire previous calendar year of all household members, 14 years old and over, present as of the date of the interview (March). Although CPS asks about specific sources of income very much like the PSID,\(^3\) it does not obtain information about possible movers-in or movers-out of the household during the year. Thus, CPS household income figures do not include the amounts received by persons who were members of the household for part or all of the year if those persons no longer lived there at the date of the interview. On the other hand, CPS household income does include the total yearly amounts reported by persons who did not live with the household during the entire income year but were members at the date of interview. PSID distinguishes movers-in and movers-out, and adjusts family income using information both about the income of movers-in and movers-out and about the length of time movers were present in the main family. To get a PSID income measure comparable to that of CPS, we must subtract the income of all movers-out that is presently included in the PSID total family money income of main families, and must add in the income of all movers-in that is presently excluded from PSID total family money income of main families.\(^4\)

Two distinct types of tables are presented. Tables 1 through 5 show both the distribution of PSID and CPS samples across various cells defined by race, age, education, family size, region, and income, and the differences between PSID and CPS across those same cells. Table 6 presents median and average total family money income for subgroups defined by family size, housing tenure, age, and education.

\(^3\)See *Specific Income Sources Covered by CPS and PSID* below.

\(^4\)See *Adjustments to PSID Income for Comparability with CPS Data* below for a detailed explanation of the actual adjustment used to make the PSID family money income measure comparable to CPS. It should be noted that the analysis unit differs slightly between CPS and PSID. PSID uses the household "head" concept whereas CPS uses the "householder" concept, i.e., in married couples the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire is designated the householder. In 3 percent of the CPS sample, women identified themselves as the householder in married couple households. This should have a small effect on the age, education, and occupation demographic comparisons as well as on selected income estimates classified by these subgroups. This should not affect such PSID - CPS comparisons classified by region, race, or family size.
race, education, and occupation. Tables 7 through 10 replicate this table by region.

The only major demographic difference between the 1980 CPS and PSID is the greater number of one-person households in the PSID database. All other demographic distributions—by age, education, race, and region—never differ by more than one or two percentage points in any single cell. There are two reasons why one might expect a larger fraction of one-person households in the PSID: PSID follows families over time, including those sample members who split from their main family and form separate households. Many of these splitoffs form single-person households and many locate in housing units that are more likely to be missed in a single cross section based on an enumeration of dwelling units. That PSID follows splitoffs, or more precisely, because the panel nature of the sample produces practiced respondents who are willing to provide information as to the location of the splitoffs so they can be followed, probably enables PSID to locate these individuals better. Second, in cases where a splitoff returns to his original (main) family, it is the convention of PSID to continue to treat the splitoff household as a separate household. Thus, single individuals who return to their main families would be counted as single-person households, thereby inflating the incidence of single-person households in the sample.\footnote{There is evidence in support of this statement: Information provided by the 1980 family composition variable and 13 years of family history indicating whether the family was a split-off enabled us to identify 265 households (unweighted) in 1980 that had been split-offs who returned to their main families sometime before 1980. Of these households, 69 percent were one-person households. Furthermore, 247 of these split-off households were headed by persons between the ages of 18 and 34, thus contributing to the slightly larger incidence of younger household heads (i.e., less than 25 and 25–34 years of age) found by PSID.}

The tables clearly document that PSID continues to obtain higher income reports than CPS. Although it is difficult to verify, there are several reasons why one might expect better income reporting by PSID: (1) the panel nature of the data (i.e., reinterviews) produces more “practiced” respondents who will be more cooperative and more likely to remember income sources, particularly incidental ones, because they know they will be questioned about income sources in the coming year; (2) the PSID obtains higher response rates on income items, resulting in a much lower amount of income information that has to be assigned by PSID;\footnote{The population size estimates in the CPS are adjusted to 1970 population census controls, and the means and proportions are based on a very large (66,000 households) sample, which had a 4 percent nonresponse rate. In 33 percent of the families interviewed, one or more members gave incomplete income information, which was then imputed from other similar families. For the income variables of} and (3) the Census Bureau’s affiliation with the federal government might
inhibit income reporting. Existing literature tends to favor PSID as more accurate because of better income reporting.\(^7\)

The head, wife, and other family members, PSID lists an accuracy code. The code reflects the type of assignment made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from the interview. The code values are: 0 (no assignment), 1 (minor assignment), and 2 (major assignment). The accuracy of the head and wife's wage, other labor income, asset income, ADC/AFDC income, and other transfer income, and the same income components for other family members can be captured in eight variables by PSID. The sum of these variables ranges from zero to the maximum of sixteen, where a zero reflects no income assignment to any household member and a sixteen would indicate that a major assignment was made to each income component for that household. Only 9 percent of PSID households had a nonzero sum for this summed accuracy variable, i.e., in 9 percent of the households an assignment was made to an income component for at least one member of the household. Of the households with a nonzero value for this index, the maximum was an eight, but more important, 86 percent of these households had a total accuracy code of either a one or a two (at most two minor assignments up to at most one major assignment). (See Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Procedures and Tape Codes, 1980 Interviewing Year, Wave XIII, A Supplement, Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1981.)

\(^7\)Minarik of the Brookings Institution analyzes this issue in the context of the poverty count and concludes that the lower poverty count found by PSID cannot be assigned to differences in demographic representation, but rather can be explained in large part by differences in income reporting. See Joseph J. Minarik, "New Evidence on the Poverty Count," The Brookings Institution. Furthermore, the CPS itself reports that the total amount of money income derived from the March CPS is less than comparable estimates derived from sources such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Social Security Administration, and the Veterans Administration. Underreported income tends to be pronounced for income sources such as public assistance and welfare, unemployment compensation, and property income (interest, dividends, and net rental income). See Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 127, August 1981, p. 39.
Table 1 (Page 1 of 2)
DISTRIBUTION AND DIFFERENCES (PSID - CPS) OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS (PERCENT) BY INCOME AND RACE. CPS AND PSID--1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979 Total Family Income</th>
<th>White</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $2,500</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-1.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>-0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>-1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,500 - $4,999</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>-0.7</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>-0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 - $7,499</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,500 - $9,999</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 - $12,499</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>-0.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>-0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,500 - $14,999</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $17,499</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>-0.9</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>-0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,500 - $19,999</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>-0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $22,499</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>-0.7</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>-0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22,500 - $24,999</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $27,499</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>-0.3</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>-0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27,500 - $29,999</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>-0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 1 (Page 2 of 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race of Household Head</th>
<th>White</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>All Races</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 Total Family Income</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $32,499</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32,500 - $34,999</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $37,499</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$37,500 - $39,999</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000 - $44,999</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $59,999</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000 - $74,999</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or more</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Incomes</td>
<td>87.8</td>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>-2.6</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.)

2CPS "other races" refers to Spanish origin only. PSID "other races" combines Spanish-Americans with other races.

Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126, June 1981, p. 36; PSID #645113.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region of Household Head</th>
<th>South</th>
<th>West</th>
<th>All Regions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Incomes</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $4,999</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>-0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 - $9,999</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 - $14,999</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $19,999</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>-0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $24,999</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $29,999</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $34,999</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $39,999</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000 - $44,999</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $54,999</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or more</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.) Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126, June 1981, pp. 28-29; PSID #645113*
### Table 3 (Page 1 of 2)

**Distribution and Differences (PSID - CPS) of All Households (Percent) by Income and Education: CPS and PSID—1979**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979 Total Family Income</th>
<th>Education (Grades Completed)</th>
<th>4-11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less than 8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSID CPS Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID CPS Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID CPS Adjusted Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $2,500</td>
<td>0.9 0.5  -0.4</td>
<td>0.5 0.3 -0.2</td>
<td>0.8 0.6 -0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,500 - $4,999</td>
<td>2.1 2.1  0.0</td>
<td>1.7 1.7  0.0</td>
<td>2.0 2.2  0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 - $7,499</td>
<td>1.6 1.5  -0.1</td>
<td>1.2 1.6  0.4</td>
<td>1.8 2.4  0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,500 - $9,999</td>
<td>1.1 1.0  -0.1</td>
<td>1.0 1.2  0.2</td>
<td>1.5 1.8  0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 - $12,499</td>
<td>0.9 0.6  -0.3</td>
<td>0.8 0.6  -0.2</td>
<td>1.4 1.5  0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,500 - $14,999</td>
<td>0.6 0.6  0.0</td>
<td>0.6 0.7  0.1</td>
<td>1.1 1.3  0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $17,499</td>
<td>0.4 0.4  0.0</td>
<td>0.5 0.4  -0.1</td>
<td>0.8 1.0  0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,500 - $19,999</td>
<td>0.4 0.2  -0.2</td>
<td>0.5 0.4  -0.1</td>
<td>0.8 0.8  0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $22,499</td>
<td>0.3 0.2  -0.1</td>
<td>0.4 0.3  -0.1</td>
<td>0.6 0.8  0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22,500 - $24,999</td>
<td>0.2 0.2  0.0</td>
<td>0.3 0.2  -0.1</td>
<td>0.6 0.5  -0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $27,499</td>
<td>0.2 0.3  0.1</td>
<td>0.2 0.1  -0.1</td>
<td>0.6 0.5  -0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27,500 - $29,999</td>
<td>0.1 0.1  0.0</td>
<td>0.2 0.2  0.0</td>
<td>0.4 0.5  0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $32,499</td>
<td>0.1 0.1  0.0</td>
<td>0.2 0.2  0.0</td>
<td>0.3 0.6  0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32,500 - $34,999</td>
<td>0.1 0.0  -0.1</td>
<td>0.1 0.1  0.0</td>
<td>0.2 0.2  0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $37,499</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
<td>0.1 0.1  0.0</td>
<td>0.2 0.2  0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$37,500 - $39,999</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
<td>0.0 0.1  0.1</td>
<td>0.1 0.2  0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000 - $42,499</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
<td>0.1 0.1  0.0</td>
<td>0.2 0.3  0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,000 - $47,499</td>
<td>0.0 0.1  0.1</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
<td>0.2 0.1  -0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $52,499</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
<td>0.0 0.1  0.1</td>
<td>0.1 0.2  0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000 - $74,999</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
<td>0.0 0.1  0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or more</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
<td>0.0 0.1  0.1</td>
<td>0.0 0.0  0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>All Incomes</strong></td>
<td>9.6 8.0  -1.6</td>
<td>8.4 8.4  0.0</td>
<td>14.3 16.7 2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 Total Family Income</td>
<td>Education (Grades Completed)</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS PSID Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>CPS PSID Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>CPS PSID Adjusted Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $2,500</td>
<td>0.4  0.2 -0.2</td>
<td>0.1  0.1 0.0</td>
<td>0.1  0.1 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,500 - $4,999</td>
<td>0.8  0.6 -0.2</td>
<td>0.2  0.1 -0.1</td>
<td>0.1  0.1 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 - $7,499</td>
<td>0.9  1.4 0.5</td>
<td>0.3  0.6 0.3</td>
<td>0.2  0.1 -0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,500 - $9,999</td>
<td>1.1  0.9 -0.2</td>
<td>0.4  0.5 0.1</td>
<td>0.2  0.2 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 - $12,499</td>
<td>1.3  1.3 0.0</td>
<td>0.7  0.4 -0.3</td>
<td>0.4  0.4 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,500 - $14,999</td>
<td>1.2  1.3 0.1</td>
<td>0.6  0.9 0.3</td>
<td>0.3  0.2 -0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $17,499</td>
<td>1.3  0.9 -0.4</td>
<td>0.7  0.5 -0.2</td>
<td>0.5  0.4 -0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,500 - $19,999</td>
<td>1.2  1.3 0.1</td>
<td>0.7  0.6 -0.2</td>
<td>0.6  0.6 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $22,499</td>
<td>1.1  1.1 -0.2</td>
<td>0.6  0.7 0.1</td>
<td>0.5  0.5 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22,500 - $24,999</td>
<td>1.1  1.1 0.0</td>
<td>0.7  0.7 0.0</td>
<td>0.5  0.4 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $27,499</td>
<td>1.0  1.1 0.1</td>
<td>0.6  0.5 -0.1</td>
<td>0.4  0.4 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27,500 - $29,999</td>
<td>0.7  0.6 -0.1</td>
<td>0.6  0.5 -0.1</td>
<td>0.5  0.3 -0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $32,499</td>
<td>0.7  0.9 0.2</td>
<td>0.6  0.5 -0.1</td>
<td>0.4  0.4 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32,500 - $34,999</td>
<td>0.5  0.4 -0.1</td>
<td>0.5  0.3 0.0</td>
<td>0.3  0.4 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $37,499</td>
<td>0.6  0.3 -0.1</td>
<td>0.4  0.3 -0.1</td>
<td>0.4  0.4 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$37,500 - $39,999</td>
<td>0.4  0.4 0.0</td>
<td>0.3  0.3 0.0</td>
<td>0.3  0.4 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000 - $42,499</td>
<td>0.4  0.7 -0.1</td>
<td>0.5  0.5 0.0</td>
<td>0.5  0.5 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>0.2  0.4 0.1</td>
<td>0.3  0.5 0.0</td>
<td>0.3  0.5 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $55,999</td>
<td>0.3  0.4 0.1</td>
<td>0.5  0.5 0.0</td>
<td>0.4  0.6 0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000 - $74,999</td>
<td>0.2  0.1 -0.1</td>
<td>0.2  0.4 0.2</td>
<td>0.5  0.5 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or more</td>
<td>0.1  0.1 0.0</td>
<td>0.2  0.4 0.2</td>
<td>0.5  0.5 0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Incomes</td>
<td>15.6 15.3 -0.3</td>
<td>9.9  9.8 -0.1</td>
<td>8.2  7.4 -0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all mover-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more details concerning this adjustment.)* Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126, June 1981, p. 41; PSID # 645113.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979 Total Family Income</th>
<th>Less than 25</th>
<th>25-34</th>
<th>35-44</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID Adjusted</td>
<td>Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $2,500</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,500 - $4,999</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 - $7,499</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,500 - $9,999</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 - $12,499</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,500 - $14,999</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $17,499</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,500 - $19,999</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $22,499</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22,500 - $24,999</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $27,499</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27,500 - $29,999</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $32,499</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32,500 - $34,999</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $37,499</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$37,500 - $39,999</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000 - $44,999</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $59,999</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000 - $71,999</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or more</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Incomes</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of Household Head</td>
<td>1979 Total Family Income</td>
<td>1979 Total Family Income</td>
<td>1979 Total Family Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J5-54</td>
<td>55-64</td>
<td>65 or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>Adjusted Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $2,500</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>-0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2,500 - $4,999</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 - $7,499</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7,500 - $9,999</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>-0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 - $12,499</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,500 - $14,999</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $17,499</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>-0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,500 - $19,999</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $22,499</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22,500 - $24,999</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $27,499</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27,500 - $29,999</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>-0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $32,499</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32,500 - $34,999</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $37,499</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$37,500 - $39,999</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000 - $42,499</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,000 - $47,999</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $52,999</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$60,000 - $64,999</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or more</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Incomes           15.9                      15.5                      -0.4                     15.4                      13.4                      -2.0                     20.4                      20.8                      0.4                      100.0                      100.0                      0.0

*Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not. PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.) Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126, June 1981, p. 39; PSID #645113
Table 5 (Page 1 of 2)

DISTRIBUTION AND DIFFERENCES (PSID - CPS) OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS (PERCENT) BY INCOME AND SIZE OF FAMILY, CPS AND PSID--1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979 Total Family Income</th>
<th>One Person</th>
<th>Two Persons</th>
<th>Three Persons</th>
<th>Four Persons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>Adjusted</td>
<td>Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $4,999</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 - $9,999</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>5.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 - $14,999</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $19,999</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $24,999</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $29,999</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $34,999</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $39,999</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $74,999</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or more</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Incomes</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 Total Family Income</td>
<td>Number in Family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Five Persons</td>
<td>Six Persons</td>
<td>Seven or More Persons</td>
<td>All Sizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSID CPS Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID CPS Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID CPS Adjusted Difference</td>
<td>PSID CPS Adjusted Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than $1,999</td>
<td>0.4 0.2 -0.2</td>
<td>0.2 0.1 -0.1</td>
<td>0.1 0.1 0.0</td>
<td>13.2 11.4 -1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5,000 - $9,999</td>
<td>0.7 0.5 -0.2</td>
<td>0.3 0.3 0.0</td>
<td>0.3 0.2 -0.1</td>
<td>18.4 18.1 2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10,000 - $14,999</td>
<td>0.8 0.5 -0.3</td>
<td>0.4 0.2 -0.2</td>
<td>0.3 0.3 0.0</td>
<td>15.9 15.8 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15,000 - $19,999</td>
<td>1.1 1.2 0.1</td>
<td>0.5 0.5 0.0</td>
<td>0.2 0.2 0.0</td>
<td>14.0 13.0 -1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,000 - $24,999</td>
<td>1.2 1.3 0.1</td>
<td>0.4 0.4 0.0</td>
<td>0.3 0.2 -0.1</td>
<td>12.4 11.7 -0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,000 - $29,999</td>
<td>1.0 1.0 0.0</td>
<td>0.4 0.3 -0.1</td>
<td>0.3 0.2 -0.1</td>
<td>9.4 9.0 -0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 - $34,999</td>
<td>0.7 0.9 0.2</td>
<td>0.3 0.2 -0.1</td>
<td>0.2 0.1 -0.1</td>
<td>6.2 6.6 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,000 - $39,999</td>
<td>0.5 0.4 -0.1</td>
<td>0.2 0.3 0.1</td>
<td>0.1 0.1 0.0</td>
<td>3.9 4.3 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,000 - $49,999</td>
<td>0.7 0.6 0.1</td>
<td>0.2 0.3 0.1</td>
<td>0.2 0.2 0.0</td>
<td>4.4 4.7 0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,000 - $74,999</td>
<td>0.4 0.3 -0.1</td>
<td>0.2 0.1 -0.1</td>
<td>0.2 0.1 -0.1</td>
<td>3.1 3.5 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75,000 or More</td>
<td>0.2 0.1 -0.1</td>
<td>0.0 0.0 0.0</td>
<td>0.2 0.0 -0.2</td>
<td>1.1 1.2 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Incomes</td>
<td>7.6 6.8 -0.8</td>
<td>3.2 2.8 -0.4</td>
<td>2.2 1.6 -0.6</td>
<td>100.0 100.0 0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.) Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126, June 1981, p. 26; PSID #645113.
### Table 6 (Page 1 of 2)

**MEDIAN AND AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME COMPARISONS, CPS AND PSID--1979**

(UNITED STATES)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSID</strong></td>
<td><strong>CPS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unadjusted</strong></td>
<td><strong>Adjusted</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| All Households | $16.5 | $18.2 | $18.0 | $19.6 | $21.3 | $21.0 | 6,533 |
| Family Size | | | | | | | |
| One person | 7.4 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 1,522 |
| Two persons | 16.1 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 19.2 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 1,628 |
| Three persons | 20.3 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 1,246 |
| Four persons | 22.5 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 25.1 | 27.5 | 27.3 | 1,091 |
| Five persons | 23.5 | 24.2 | 23.9 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 26.8 | 563 |
| Six persons | 22.9 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 26.9 | 258 |
| Seven or more persons | 22.8 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 26.4 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 57 |

| Housing Tenure | | | | | | | |
| Own | 10.9 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 25.2 | 24.9 | 3,451 |
| Rent | 11.3 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 17.7 | 15.4 | 2,707 |
| Neither | 9.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 375 |

| Education (Grades Completed) | | | | | | | |
| Less than eight grades | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 636 |
| Eight grades | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 454 |
| Nine to eleven grades | 11.9 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 1,347 |
| High school graduate (12) | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 2,255 |
| Some college (13-15) | 19.3 | 20.2 | 19.6 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 936 |
| College graduate (16) | 24.0 | 25.3 | 25.0 | 27.8 | 31.6 | 31.4 | 503 |
| 17 or more | 28.2 | 32.0 | 31.5 | 33.3 | 34.9 | 34.6 | 364 |

| Age | | | | | | | |
| Less than 25 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 922 |
| 25 to 34 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 19.9 | 2,129 |
| 35 to 44 | 22.1 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 24.7 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 988 |
| 45 to 54 | 23.1 | 26.3 | 25.6 | 26.1 | 30.5 | 29.9 | 917 |
| 55 to 64 | 18.0 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 772 |
| 65 or older | 1.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 834 |

| Race | | | | | | | |
| White | 17.3 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 20.4 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 3,880 |
| Black | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 2,429 |
Table 6 (Page 2 of 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>PSID Unweighted Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unadjusted</td>
<td>Adjusted1</td>
<td>PSID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Manager</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>29.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operatives</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unskilled</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm labor</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm manager</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household worker</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service worker</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.) Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126; #649128,649124,649126,649131.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Households</td>
<td>$16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family Size</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One person</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons</td>
<td>16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three persons</td>
<td>21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four persons</td>
<td>23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five persons</td>
<td>24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six persons</td>
<td>24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven or more persons</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Housing Type</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent/Neither</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education (Grades Completed)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than eight grades</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight grades</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine to ten grades</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate (12)</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college (13-15)</td>
<td>20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College graduate (16)</td>
<td>25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 or more</td>
<td>28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Age</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 25</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 34</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 44</td>
<td>21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 51</td>
<td>23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 64</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 or older</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Race</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 7 (Page 2 of 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>PSID(^1) Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID Adjusted(^1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>32.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23.3</td>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>23.9</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>22.9</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operatives</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unskilled</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm labor</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household workers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service workers</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.)

\(^1\) Unweighted cases

* = Not reported in CPS

* = Unweighted cases less than 25, so median and average not reported.

Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126; PSID #649128, 649124, 149126, 149131.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>Adjusted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Households</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Family Size</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One person</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three persons</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four persons</td>
<td>27.3</td>
<td>24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five persons</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six persons</td>
<td>27.9</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven or more persons</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Housing Income</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Own</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Education (Grades Completed)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than eight grades</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight grades</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine to eleven grades</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate (131)</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college (13-15)</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College graduate (16)</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 or more</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Age</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 25</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 34</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 44</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>23.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 54</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>30.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 64</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 or older</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>7.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Race</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</td>
<td>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID Adjusted¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operatives</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>20.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unskilled</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm labor</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm manager</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household worker</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service worker</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.)

²Unweighted cases
* = Not reported in CPS
* = Unweighted cases less than 25, so median and average not reported.

Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126; PSID #649128, 649124, 649126, 649131.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>PSID1 Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID</td>
<td>Adjusted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Households</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One person</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons</td>
<td>14.6</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three persons</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four persons</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five persons</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six persons</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven or more persons</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Tenure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Own</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>12.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Grades Completed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than eight grades</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight grades</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine to eleven grades</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate (12)</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college (13-15)</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College graduate (16)</td>
<td>23.9</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 or more</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 25</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 34</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 44</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 54</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 63</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>13.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 or older</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 9 (Page 2 of 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID Adjusted'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>19.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unskilled</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm labor</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>8.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm manager</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household worker</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service worker</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.)

Unweighted cases.

Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126; PSID #649124, 649126, 649131
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID Adjusted¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Households</td>
<td>$17.5</td>
<td>$19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One person</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>19.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three persons</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four persons</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five persons</td>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six persons</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven or more persons</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing tenure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Own</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Grades Completed)</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than eight grades</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighth grades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine to eleven grades</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school graduate (12)</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some college (13-16)</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College graduate (16)</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 or more</td>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 25</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 to 34</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 to 44</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 to 54</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 to 64</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 or older</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 10 (Page 2 of 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Median Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>Mean Income (Thousands of Dollars)</th>
<th>PSID Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPS</td>
<td>PSID Adjusted①</td>
<td>CPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>27.9</td>
<td>29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td>29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>19.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operatives</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unskilled</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>18.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm labor</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm manager</td>
<td>19.3</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household worker</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service worker</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>16.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

①Because PSID distinguishes movers-in or movers-out of the household over the year when calculating family money income and CPS does not, PSID income figures must be adjusted in order to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS. Specifically, we must subtract that portion of the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families. (See text for more detail concerning this adjustment.)

②Unweighted cases
- = Not reported in CPS
* = Unweighted cases less than 25, so median and average not reported.

Source: CPS Series P-60, No. 126; PSID #649128, 649124, 649126, 649131.
Both CPS and PSID ask for amounts of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security Income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest; (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workers' compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income. Below are the relevant income sections from each Survey's questionnaire.
SECTION K: INCOME

To get an accurate financial picture of people all over the country, we need to know the income of all the families that we interview.

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. HEAD IS FARMER, OR RANCHER

5. HEAD IS NOT A FARMER OR RANCHER → GO TO K5

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1979, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans? $ A

K3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses? $ B

K4. That left you a net income from farming of? (A - B =) $ A - B

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1979, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO K8

K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

1. CORPORATION

2. UNINCORPORATED

3. BOTH

8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO KB

K7. How much was your (family's) share of the total income from the business in 1979—that is, the amount you took out plus any profit left in? $ IN 1979

K8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1979, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things? $ IN 1979

K9. In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime or commissions?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 36, K11

K10. How much was that? $ IN 1979
**K11.** I'm going to be reading you a list of other sources of income you might have. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1979 from professional practice or trade? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K11, ASK K12 AND K13.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K11</th>
<th>K12</th>
<th>How much was it?</th>
<th>During how much of 1979 did you get this income?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$___________ PER</td>
<td>FOR ________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$___________ PER</td>
<td>FOR ________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$___________ PER</td>
<td>FOR ________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$___________ PER</td>
<td>FOR ________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$___________ PER</td>
<td>FOR ________________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>$___________ PER</td>
<td>FOR ________________________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

(V7279)

- 1. HEAD AGE 65 OR OLDER
- 5. HEAD UNDER 65

**K14.** INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

(V7279)

- 1. HEAD AGE 65 OR OLDER
- 5. HEAD UNDER 65

**K15.** We are interested in the government's Supplemental Security Income Program. Did you (V7280) think you were eligible for Supplemental Security Income in 1979?

1. YES
3. MAYBE
6. NO
8. DON'T KNOW

**K16.** Did you try to get SSI last year (1979)?

1. YES
5. NO

**K17.** Can you tell me why you couldn't get SSI? (Any other reasons why?)

________________________
________________________
________________________

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

(TURN TO P. 37, K20)
K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?)

(V7283 - First mention)

(V7284 - Second mention)

GO TO K20

K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?)

(V7285 - First mention)

(V7286 - Second mention)

K20. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1979 from other welfare? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K20, ASK K21 AND K22.)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K20</td>
<td>K21</td>
<td>K22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. OTHER WELFARE?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Social Security?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Other retirement pay, pensions or annuities?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Unemployment compensation?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Workers compensation?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Alimony?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Child support?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Help from relatives?</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j. Anything else? (SPECIFY):</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K21 During how much of 1979 did you get this income? | How much was it? |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>PER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K24. How much did that amount to last year? $__________ IN 1979

K23. Did anyone (else) not living here now help (you/your family) out financially—
I mean give you money, or help with your expenses during 1979?

[YES] [NO] TURN TO P. 38, K25
K25. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. HEAD IS MALE AND HAS WIFE IN FU
B. HEAD IS MALE, DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU—TURN TO P. 39, K36
C. HEAD IS FEMALE—TURN TO P. 39, K36

K26. Did your (wife/friend) have any income during 1979?

YES  NO—TURN TO P. 39, K36

K27. Was any of it earnings from her work?

YES  NO—GO TO K29

K28. How much did she earn from work in 1979 before deductions?

$ __________ IN 1979

K29. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1979?

YES  NO—GO TO K31

K30. How much was that? $ __________ IN 1979

K31. Did she receive any Social Security in 1979?

YES  NO—GO TO K33

K32. How much was that? $ __________ IN 1979

K33. Did she have any other income in 1979 such as interest, dividends, or rent?

YES  NO—TURN TO P. 39, K36

K34. What was it from? __________ SOURCE __________ SOURCE

K35. How much did that amount to in 1979? $ __________ IN 1979 $ __________ IN 1979

(Do not write in this space)
K36. PRELIST

- ALL PERSONS 16 OR OLDER AT THE TIME OF THE 1980 INTERVIEW. (THESE PERSONS ARE LISTED ON THE FAMILY LISTING LABEL, PAGE 3 OF THE COVER SHEET.)
- DO NOT PRELIST "HEAD" OR "WIFE."

UPDATE

- LIST ANYONE 16 OR OLDER WHO HAS MOVED IN SINCE THE 1979 INTERVIEW. (THESE PERSONS LISTED IN ITEM 12, PAGE 3 OF THE COVER SHEET.)
- LIST ANYONE SHOWN AS "HEAD" OR "WIFE" ON FAMILY LISTING LABEL WHO HAS MOVED OUT SINCE THE 1979 INTERVIEW.

EXCEPTION

- DO NOT ASK AN EXTRA EARNER SECTION FOR ANYONE WHO MOVED OUT BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1979.

### EXTRA EARNERS' GRID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXTRA EARNER NUMBER</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>AGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K37. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1. ANY ELIGIBLE PERSON(S) LISTED ABOVE — ASK AN EXTRA EARNER SECTION (K38-K52) FOR EACH
- 5. NO ELIGIBLE PERSON(S) LISTED ABOVE — TURN TO P. 46, K54
FIRST EXTRA EARNER: RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD: _______ AGE: _______

K38. INTERVIEWER: THIS PERSON IS DECEASED: 1. YES 5. NO

GO TO K40

K39. We would like to know about what INDIVIDUAL does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED 4. RETIRED 5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED


K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB

GO TO K45

K41. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

_________________________

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

$ ___________ IN 1979

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

__________ WEEKS IN 1979 DON'T KNOW

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

__________ HOURS PER WEEK DON'T KNOW

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES NO

TURN TO P. 41, K48

K46. What was that from?

_________________________

K47. How much was that last year? $ ___________ IN 1979
K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>DON'T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GO TO K50

K49. About how many weeks was that?

__________ WEEKS IN 1979

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT  3. PART-TIME STUDENT  5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K51

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

__________ WEEKS IN 1979  8. DON'T KNOW

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

__________ GRADE/YEAR

K53. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 1 EXTRA EARNER LISTED IN K36 → GO TO P. 42, SECOND EXTRA EARNER SECTION

☐ B. ONLY 1 EXTRA EARNER LISTED IN K36 → TURN TO P. 46, K54

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXABLE</th>
<th>TRANSFER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TX</th>
<th>WRKHRS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNEMP</th>
<th>TR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Facsimile III. Form CPS-665—Income Supplement

INTRODUCTION
We have just completed the questions about employment and unemployment. Each week, the Census Bureau also collects information about the economic situation of Americans and their families for the previous week. I am going to ask these quantitative questions. We don't expect all answers to be perfect, but please make them the best you can.

77 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

TERIARE (Form 665-450)

1. How many members in the household?  
   - 1-4  
   - 5-9  
   - 10 or more

80. During 1978 how many of the children in the household were 5-15 years old?  
   - All  
   - Some, but not all  
   - None

81. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (Form 665-450)

1. Did anyone in the household get food stamps at any time during 1978?  
   - Yes  
   - No  
   - (No answer)

2. How many people in the household were covered by food stamps during 1978?  
   - None  
   - 1  
   - 2 or more

NOTES


SUMMARY: 631 111
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form CPS-865-Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPLETE LINE NUMBERS FOR ALL QUESTIONS BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME (continued)</th>
<th>Page 1</th>
<th>Page 2</th>
<th>Page 3</th>
<th>Page 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LINE NUMBER (from 164)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6E** DURING 1978 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE

SSA. Any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government?

Yes ☐ No ☐ (skip to 6F)

**6B** Who received Social Security payments whether for themselves or in combined payments with other family members?

Complete 6B & 6D for each person with a "Yes" in 6A.

SOC in how many months of 1978 did each receive Social Security payments?

Yes ☐ No ☐ (skip to 6F)

**6D** How much did each receive in Social Security payments during 1978?

(Include combined payments)

NOTE: Social Security checks are green-colored checks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount Received</th>
<th>Amount Received</th>
<th>Amount Received</th>
<th>Amount Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7777777777</td>
<td>7777777777</td>
<td>7777777777</td>
<td>7777777777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6F** AGE UNDER 25 YEARS

☑ Children under 25 years = (Add 6A)

☑ No children under 25 years = (skip to 6H)

**6H** Did persons in this household receive Employment-Stimulating Payments? Any family member (adult or child) who was employed in 1978?

Yes ☐ No ☐

**6I** IN 1978 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE

SSA. Any SSA payments, that is, Social Security payments?

Yes ☐ No ☐ (skip to next page)

**6T9** Who received SSA (Specify adult)?

(Complete 1C and 1D for each person with "Yes" in 6T9)

1C. How much did each receive in Social Security payments during 1978?

1D. How much did each receive in Supplemental Security income during 1978?

NOTE: Social Security checks are green-colored checks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount Received</th>
<th>Amount Received</th>
<th>Amount Received</th>
<th>Amount Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7777777777</td>
<td>7777777777</td>
<td>7777777777</td>
<td>7777777777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6T8** Did receive a U.S. Government SSA check. 

☑ Social Security check, or separate check from SSA

☑ In 1C for each person with "Yes" in 7T9 or go to next page
Form CPS-665—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME (Optional)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Line Number from 14-A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68. Other than Social Security, did anyone in the household receive any income in 1979 as a worker or survivor of a deceased parent?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The income received would be income from the government, private employer, or union, and regular income from estates, trusts, or annuities bought with premium payments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. Who received this income? (Anyone else?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| (Exclude SE in SAC for each person with a "Yes" in S6)
| (Include SE in SAC for each person with a "Yes" in S6) |
| 1. Worker's own income (from work) |
| 2. Worker's own income (from self-employment) |
| 3. Worker's own income (from other sources) |
| 4. Child or spouse's own income (from work) |
| 5. Child or spouse's own income (from self-employment) |
| 6. Child or spouse's own income (from other sources) |
| 7. Child's or spouse's own income (from work) |
| 8. Child's or spouse's own income (from self-employment) |
| 9. Child's or spouse's own income (from other sources) |
| 10. Other income (Specify in notes) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70. Income Source Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. How much did . . . receive in . . . (Total income)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During 1979?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Exclude SE in SAC for each person with a &quot;Yes&quot; in S6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Include SE in SAC for each person with a &quot;Yes&quot; in S6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72. Income Source Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. How much did . . . receive in . . . (Total income)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During 1979?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Include SE in SAC for each person with a &quot;Yes&quot; in S6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME (Optional)</th>
<th>Line 1</th>
<th>Line 2</th>
<th>Line 3</th>
<th>Line 4</th>
<th>Line 5</th>
<th>Line 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LINE NUMBER (from 314)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6b. Who received pension or retirement income (Specify else?)**

Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |

**6c. How was the source of the income?**

- [ ] Federal Government
- [ ] State or local government
- [ ] Other
- [ ] Pension
- [ ] Income from unemployment insurance
- [ ] Income from Social Security
- [ ] Income from other government
- [ ] Other income
- [ ] None

Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |

**6d. How much did you receive from [Specify] during 1979?**

Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |

---

**NOTES:**

---

Page 10
### Form CPS-685—Continued

#### Line 39B (Item 168)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 1</th>
<th>Page 2</th>
<th>Page 3</th>
<th>Page 4</th>
<th>Page 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Line 40A: At Anytime During 1977 Did Anyone in the Household

**Yes** | **No**

**Note:**
- Items marked "**o**" are not applicable to households without any members who are 16 years old or over.

#### Line 41A: Block number of this household? (Anyone aged 16+)

**Note:**
- Items marked "**o**" are not applicable to households without any members who are 16 years old or over.

#### Line 42A: Most expensive of this household? (Anyone aged 16+)

**Note:**
- Items marked "**o**" are not applicable to households without any members who are 16 years old or over.

#### Line 43A: How much did... (anyone aged 16+)

**Note:**
- Items marked "**o**" are not applicable to households without any members who are 16 years old or over.

#### Line 44A: Where was your last residence? (Anyone aged 16+)

**Note:**
- Items marked "**o**" are not applicable to households without any members who are 16 years old or over.

#### Line 45A: Any other employees or businesses which pay taxes?

**Note:**
- Items marked "**o**" are not applicable to households without any members who are 16 years old or over.

---

### FACSIMILE

---

### Page 11

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line Number</th>
<th>Page 1</th>
<th>Page 2</th>
<th>Page 3</th>
<th>Page 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66A. At any time during 1976 did anyone in this household attend a college, university, or other school beyond the high school level, including vocational schools?</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to next page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance from scholarships, grants, loans, or the G.I. Bill during 1976? To which source or assistance? (household member)</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to next page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66C. Which number received assistance? (A person only)</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66D. What type of assistance did . . . receive? (Any other assistance)</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. G.I. Bill or other assistance from the Veterans Administration (VA)</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Loan or Grant or Other Assistance</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Non-government assistance</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Loan from a bank, savings and loan, or other financial institution</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Other assistance (amount, terms, etc.)</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66E. Who marked &quot;Yes&quot; in 66D?</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66F. How much did . . . receive in G.I. Bill benefits during 1976?</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66G. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</td>
<td>Source of assistance marked &quot;Yes&quot; in 66D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. G.I. Bill or other assistance from the Veterans Administration (VA)</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to next page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Loan or Grant or Other Assistance</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to next page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Non-government assistance</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to next page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Loan from a bank, savings and loan, or other financial institution</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to next page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Other assistance (amount, terms, etc.)</td>
<td>Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to next page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

---

Page 10
From CPS-685—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Page 1</th>
<th>Page 2</th>
<th>Page 3</th>
<th>Page 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

68. AT ANY TIME DURING 1975 EVEN FOR ONE MONTH DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE SSA, any public assistance or welfare payments from the State or local welfare office? Yes ☐ No ☐ (Enter in Box) ☐

69. Who received these payments (daytime only)?

- C: Father (Box B)
- O: Other (Box D)
- C: Other (Box D)

69. How much did... receive in public assistance or welfare during 1975 (in $)?

70. AT ANY TIME DURING 1975 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE SSA, any payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA) other than 10 906 checks mailed? Yes ☐ No ☐ (Enter in Box) ☐

70. Who received payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA) other than 10 906 checks mailed? (Daytime only)

- C: Father (Box B)
- O: Other (Box D)
- C: Other (Box D)

71. How much did... receive in payments from the Veterans' Administration during 1975? (in $)

71. How much did... receive in payments from the Veterans' Administration during 1975? (in $)

71. How much did... receive in payments from the Veterans' Administration during 1975? (in $)

71. How much did... receive in payments from the Veterans' Administration during 1975? (in $)

NOTES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page 1</th>
<th>Page 2</th>
<th>Page 3</th>
<th>Page 4</th>
<th>Page 5</th>
<th>Page 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70A</td>
<td>During 1979 did anyone in this household receive financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in this household? (Do not include loans)</td>
<td>Yes □ No □ (Date in 71A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70B</td>
<td>Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70C</td>
<td>How much did... receive in any type of financial assistance during 1979?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71A</td>
<td>During 1979 did anyone in this household receive assistance</td>
<td>Yes □ No □ (Date in 71A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71B</td>
<td>Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71C</td>
<td>How much did... receive in any type of financial assistance during 1979?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72A</td>
<td>During 1979 did anyone in this household receive unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, or any other type of financial assistance?</td>
<td>Yes □ No □ (Date in 72A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72B</td>
<td>Who received this type of assistance? (Anyone else?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72C</td>
<td>How much did... receive in any type of financial assistance during 1979?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

01 2234561285 02 2234567890 03 2234561285
Adjustments to PSID income for Comparability with CPS Data

Presently, PSID uses the following editing procedures when determining total family money income:

**Main families:** PSID calculates total family money income by adding together the full previous year's income of the present year's head and wife (even if they are movers-in), the full previous year's income of the present year's extra earners who were also there at last year's interview, and the portion of the movers-in and movers-out extra earners' income received while in the main family.

**Splitoff families (in the year of the split):** PSID calculates total family money income as if the splitoff family members were in the splitoff family for the entire previous year: income is the full previous year's income of all family members at the date of interview.

CPS asks its cross-section sample about the money income for the entire previous calendar year of all household members present as of the date of the interview (March). CPS does not distinguish between movers-in and movers-out of the household over the year. Thus, CPS household income figures do not include the amounts received by persons who were members of the household for part or all of the year if those persons no longer lived there at the date of the interview. CPS household income does include the total yearly amounts reported by persons who did not live with the household during the entire income year but were members at the date of interview.

**Comparisons:** The manner in which PSID calculates income for splitoff families (but not main families experiencing splitoffs) is the same way CPS calculates income for its entire sample of households. No adjustment is needed for splitoffs. But for PSID main families experiencing splitoffs, in most cases we include only that portion of the incomes of movers-in or movers-out received while in the main family. Thus, to get an income measure comparable to that of CPS, we need to (1) subtract the income of all movers-out that is presently included in total family money income of main families, and (2) add in the income of all movers-in that is presently excluded from total family money income of main families. For movers-out, the income to subtract out is the portion received while in the main family. For movers-in, the income to add in is the portion received while not a member of the main family. The adjustments for the movers-out can be made via the tax table information now coded (starting in 1980) on the main family record. In the 1980 codebook, variables V7019, V7022, V7025, V7028, and V7031 represent the tax table used for extra earners, and variables V7017, V7020, V7023, V7026, and V7029 represent the previous year's portion of taxable income for the corresponding extra earner. When the extra-earner tax
table variable on the main family record has a code 6, 7, or 8, this tells us that the extra earner was either a mover-out or a mover-in and there only part of the year. This means that the corresponding taxable income variable on the main family record measures that amount of the annual taxable income received by a mover-out or a mover-in while a member of the main family. Thus, adjustments to get CPS comparable income for main families with movers-out can be made by subtracting from family income all extra-earner incomes with codes of 6-8 on the corresponding tax table variable; this adjustment is made only for main families with movers out. In 1980 this means using the family file and adding the following OSIRIS recode statements:

```
&COMMENT: 1980 RECODE TO GET CPS COMPARABLE FAMILY INCOME USING FAMILY FILE

IF V6907 EQ 1 OR V6913 EQ 0 THEN GO TO L1
IF V7019 IN (6-8) THEN V7412 = V7412 - V7017
IF V7022 IN (6-8) THEN V7412 = V7412 - V7020
IF V7025 IN (6-8) THEN V7412 = V7412 - V7023
IF V7028 IN (6-8) THEN V7412 = V7412 - V7026
IF V7031 IN (6-8) THEN V7412 = V7412 - V7029
L1 CONTINUE
```

There are some problems with this, but they should be relatively minor.

1. This procedure would also subtract out the income of some extra earners who are movers-in that is now included in family income the way it should be for CPS comparisons. This would only occur for main families who had both movers-in and movers-out who were extra earners. Family members who were heads or wives at the time of the present year's interview and movers-in since the last year's interview would not be treated as extra earners: their income is gathered in the head and wife portions of the interview, and the full amount of their previous year's income goes into family income even if they are movers-in. Movers-in who are not heads or wives are likely to have very little income.

2. This procedure adjusts for taxable income only.
Page 108, V7554 should read:
which is converted to an ...and was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

Page 189, V7774, code 07 should read:
07. Have other sources of income (except code 06).

Page 190, V7775, code 07 should read:
07. Have other sources of income (except code 06).

Page 237, V7880, code 2 should read:
2. Both someone and self

Page 301, V8048, code 6 should read:
6. Bahai; Congregationalist; ...Latter Day Saints or Mormon;...

Page 442, AGE, Head: should read:
V7067&V7431(Bkt)

Page 443, AREA DATA, Unemployment Rate should read:
V5112; V5671; V6218; ...

Page 444, ASSETS, Savings, whether should read:
V159; V737; ...

Page 444, ASSETS, Savings, whether current savings balance more than two months' income should read:
V160; V738; ...

Page 444, ASSETS, Savings, whether savings in last 5 years should read:
V161; V7316
Page 455, DEMOGRAPHIC DATA, Education, wife, grades completed should read:

V6116 & V6195 (Bk); ...

Page 456, DEMOGRAPHIC DATA, Religion, frequency of attendance at services should read:

V2142; V2783

Page 458, DISABILITY, Head, disability now, whether should read:

V743&V744; V1409&V1410; V2121&V2122; V2718; V3244*; ...

Page 458, DISABILITY, Head, disability now, whether footnote should read:


Page 458, DISABILITY, Head, limitations imposed by disability should read:

V216; V's743-745; V's 1409-1411; V's 2121-2123; V2719; V3245; V3667; V4146; V4626; ...

Page 461, EDUCATION, Wife, grades completed should read:

V6116&V6195;

Page 484, HOURS, Housework, annual, wife's or unmarried head's should read:

V3037; V3449;

Page 486, HOURS, Unemployment, head, annual should read:

V2443; V3031; V3427; V3827; ...

Page 489, HOUSEWORK, Wife's or Unmarried Head's Hours, annual should read:

V3037; V3449;

Page 508, MARRIAGE, Marital Status should read:

V239; V6076&V5672 (Chg); V1365&V5673 (Chg); V2072&V5674 (Chg); V2670&V5675 (Chg);
V3181&V5676 (Chg); V3598&V5672 (Chg); V4053&V5678 (Chg); V4063&V5679 (Chg);
V5502-V5504&V5650&V5680 (Chg); V6034&V6197&V6219 (Chg); ...

Page 516, RELIGION, Frequency of Attendance at Services should read:

V2142; V2783
Page 521, STATE AND COUNTY, Current should read:

V's 2403-2405; V's 3003-3005; V's 3402-3405; ...  

Numerical Family Index, V7631, description of Variable should read:  

SOCIAL SECURITY -      
OTHERS  

Numerical Family Index, V7896, Description of Variable should read:  

WHETHER MISSED 
WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (R)  

Numerical Family Index, V8039 for 1975 comparable variable should read:  

V4093  

Numerical Individual Index, V8393 for 1980 comparable variable should read:  

V8366  

Numerical Individual Index, V8395 for 1980 comparable variable should read:  

V8368